

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 77

Nos. 20758 - 21076

August-November 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

20758

~~20758~~ ~~Shelton~~
Shelton

J. G. Bourad, Alex & Philafr

William Parish. J. D. McJinnis

W. B. Osburn & W. Cooper

North of the Ohio River

Aug 17th 1864

POST OFFICE,

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Louisville Aug 1-13th 1864

Col Fairleigh You will discharge the following named persons and send them North of ~~Ohio~~ ^{West Virginia} to remain during the war and if they return to Kentucky they are to be noted as spies

William Shipman }
J. E. Conrad } of Grant County
Alexander Dunlap }

William P. Parish }
J. J. McGinnis } of Grant County

W. B. Osburn }
William Cooper } of Fayette County

S. L. Burbridge
Major

Ransom

20759

~~20759~~

Geo. J. O. No 177 Per 11 days

Aug. 1867

Head-Quarters Military Command

LOUISVILLE, KY.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Return also,
name - full
paper for
reference

July 30th 1864

The undersigned Loyal Citizens of Scott County, whose uppermost desire is the thorough suppression of the rebellion; and the success of the union cause, would represent to the proper authorities, that we have observed with pleasure, the prudent course pursued by our citizen Rowan Snell, throughout this rebellion never having heard a sentiment favorable to the rebellion, but many of us have heard him speak in strong condemnation of it, in a word his neighbors speak of him as a union man, we therefore hope he may be treated leniently, and permitted to return to his family.

~~W. H. Parrish~~

~~Alvin A. Hest~~

~~Abner M. Hest~~

~~W. D. Sinclair~~

Aug 1st 1864

I R. P. Small of the County of Scott and State of Kentucky do certify that very soon after the war commenced and immediately after a Provost Marshall was placed at Sedalia Mo. I induced Dr. Hall to go there (which was thirty miles from where he lived, and take the oath, determining so far as I was concerned that none of my family should do anything inimical to the government.

Dr. Hall has from that time observed his oath as strictly and carefully as an honorable man, and has a copy of that oath at his house in Georgetown. I have just seen a letter received by Dr. Hall from Georgetown stating that the Union men were raising a petition for his benefit showing that he was not a quiet but took no part in this rebellion. From that time to the present day Dr. Hall has whenever opportunity offered attended the Federal Soldiers when sick or wounded, fed them and their horses and refused all compensation for doing so. Upon these grounds I claim his release with the privilege of returning to his family who are wholly dependent upon his exertions for a support. I further vouch for his future loyalty.

R. P. Small

My Dear

July 30th 1864

Mr S. G. Partridge
Care of West Nyack

Dear Sir

Mr Partridge
The blame of this war is well known to me
as was from the very commencement
of this rebellion, expressed formally to
me always as decidedly opposed to
secession & to the rebellion and on
more than one occasion gave
a decided vote for the Union.
I can only speak in general terms
of my own personal knowledge
of you, being in a neighborhood
of rebels, he has been of service to
the Union Cause

I am Very Truly

J. J. Gano

I fully concur in the
above

Geo. W. Fennell

My brother Rowen Snell has always been
a loyal man and has always voted
with the Union party.

Robert P. Snell

I have always heard regarded Rowen Snell
as a Union man and he has always voted
our Union ticket.

This 2nd of August 1864

Geo. W. Fennell Judge of Elections

August 1st 1864

I William H. Morrison of Scott County and State of Ky = being now a Prisoner in Barracks No 1. of this city, desires to disclaim in the most positive terms, having at any time taken any part in this rebellion, and having faithfully observed all the regulations of the government, would be happy to return to his family in Scott Co. and is willing to take the oath of allegiance & give bond to any amount in his power, being in moderate circumstances, I would furthermore add as Proof of my Loyalty that during the restriction placed upon Trades to Cincinnati, that the Provost Marshall at Cross-town has always given me permits to Trade across the river, If this is not satisfactory he asks the Privilege of a reasonable time to arrange his business and pledges himself to make his home north of the Ohio River until the close of the war

W H Morrison

I had known Mr Morrison for about ten months living near neighbors, when, and I am fully well for his above statement while I had been his neighbor

Robert P Sulle

Full Rowan

See S O. 177 Part II

Aug 1 1864

Head-Quarters 1st Div., District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Special Orders, No. 58.

E X T R A C T.

II. In obedience to instructions from Brevet Maj. Gen. Burbridge, commanding District of Kentucky, the following citizens of the State of Kentucky are arrested and will be sent to Lieut. Col. T. B. Fairleigh, Post Commandant, Louisville, Ky., to be dealt with according to instructions from the Major General commanding the Military Division of the Mississippi.

Rowan Snell

Scott County

By Command of Brig. General N. C. McClanahan

J. S. Bullis

Lieut. Col. T. B. Fairleigh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Louisville, Ky.

Full Roman

Head-Quarters 1st Div., District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Special Orders, No. 58.

E X T R A C T.

II. In obedience to instructions from *Brig. Gen. Burbridge*, commanding District of Kentucky, the following citizens of the State of Kentucky, are arrested and will be sent to *Lieut. Col. T. B. Farleigh*, Post Commandant, Louisville, Ky., to be dealt with according to instructions from the Major General commanding the Military Division of the Mississippi.

Rob. Small (Rowan)

Scott County

By Command of *Brig. General N. C. McLean*.

J. S. Battle

Assistant Adjutant General

Lieut. Col. T. B. Farleigh
Louisville Ky

Papers in the Case of

20760

~~John~~

Jackson Bonard

Charge

Rebel Supplies

1864

Aug. 1864

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County

Thomas J. Luby says he resides in Gallatin
County Ky. and has resided there about
thirty five years. He has known Howard
Jackson about six years, while said
Jackson resided in Gallatin County.
He left Gallatin County about eight
months since. Jackson was regarded
by every body in that County ^{before that}
what is called a Southern Right Man
and a majority of the people think
upon him as a man not ~~reliable~~ very
reliable in his statements or expressions
at the bank of Mr. ^{James} ~~James~~ ^{Smith} and
on last Tuesday or Wednesday morning
Jackson came in there ~~and~~
& affiant and others in substance
"Boys I heard you were in trouble" and
they came early night running in twice
or twice they came to my house two
or three days ago or two or three weeks
ago (affiant does not remember
which positively), but I saw two shades
for them I had two thousand
dollars in green backs and I placed
it in the chair and my wife ~~and~~
sit on it and my pistol and
I believed there ~~and~~ they only
got some twelve or fifteen dollars
of small change ~~from~~

He then rum his hand in pocket
and said that he had ^{the} two thousand
dollar in his pocket and said
that if we needed any money
that we could have all of it
if necessary that he had brought
the money here to deposit in bank
officer is going home today
and will not be ~~here~~ ^{in person} ~~present~~
next - Jackson in his conversation
related the suppression of affair
and that he had been robbed
by Union Soldiers therefore he
did not say so in words
State of Kentucky

Jefferson County
Thomas J. Turley says he believes
the statements in this affidavit
are true

J. J. Turley
Sworn to before me by Thomas J.
Turley this 19th August 1864
James J. Porter, Notary Public, Jefferson
County, Kentucky
Jefferson County



M. C. Hughes says he has known
Edward Jackson from Sep
to ten years. Jackson resided
in Gallatin County from Sep to
Sept 1861 and he was regarded
there as what is called a

Southern night, was with a
a windy gassy brickless sort
of man, affiant way in person
in the building a firm at
Barnalls on Main Street Louisville
and Tuesday on Wednesday last
Howard Jackson came into the bar
and at the affiant and others
said in substance the side of your
and came in to see you and they got
me a few nights ago they were
came very much getting two thousand
dollar from me they were set
down it and my pocket
and they did not get it at the
same time the ~~affiant~~ remember
that they got a small amount
from him affiant does not
remember the exact sum
He then said that he got the two
dollar was in my pocket do
any of you hear him say anything
I brought it to deposit in bank
you can have any amount
if you wish it. Affiant is
going home in Gallatin county
today and will not be in
Louisville Sunday but

State of Kentucky
Affiant
W. C. H. says he believes



The State merits neither of these
an innocent M. C. Hughes

Sworn to before me by J. C. Hays
this 19th August 1864

James S. Potts

Notary Public

W. C. Collins says he resides in Franklin
County Kentucky and that he was confined
in the Penitentiary on Main Street Louisville
as a potential prisoner and while
there on Tuesday and Wednesday
last he saw Howard Jackson
and Jackson told him that he had
been robbed at his house a few nights
before of ~~eighteen~~ dollars and his pistol
he also said that he would have given
them his pistol if they had asked
him for it he said he did not
know who robbed him and
he said they commenced tumbling up
his ~~front~~ bed and his wife got
up out of the bed and sat over
at a table while he saw his money
in it and they did not put it
on his money in the bag of offense
says he asked Jackson yesterday
if he knew any of the men
who robbed him and he said
he did not

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County

Jefferson County

affidavits in the
case of Howard
Prisoner

Turley Thos. J. and
Haughes M. C.

being duly sworn
state that Howard
is recognized as
a Southern
rights man
and not reliable

Aug 18 64

Wm Collins says he believes
the statements in this affidavit
are true

W. W. Collins

Sworn to before me this 20th
1864

James S. Porter N.P.J.



Citizen

B. C. M. Vol.

Dept.

of No.

20761

1678

Index

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS
PREFERRED AGAINST

Clarence V. Higgins
Co.

Regt. of

Vol.

Comp 1864

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

186

To be tried by a

By order of Maj. Gen.

Acting Judge Advocate,
Department of Kentucky.

Case set for trial on

~~*October 1st 1864*~~

*Please send to the
account*

Case No.

Tried by
convened at Try. by

Special Order, No. of
186 commencing the day of
186

Sentence

(See G. O. No. 186 H'dqrs. Dept. of Ky.)

Cases for Accused

Charges and Specifications preferred against

Claude V. Higgins

Company

Regiment of

Volunteer

CHARGE:

Being a Guerrilla

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Claude V. Higgins, being a citizen of the State of Kentucky and of the United States and owing allegiance thereto, did, with-
in the lines occupied by the lawfully authorized military forces of the United States, unlawfully and of his own wrong take up arms as a guerrilla and did join, belong to, act and do operate with guerrillas, he the said Claude V. Higgins not then being a soldier belonging to any lawfully authorized or organized military force at war with the United States, and not being commanded thereto by any lawful civil or military authority.

This is the County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky, during the month of August, 1864.

William N. Taylor
S. C. and A. J. H.
H. H. H.

20762
Office
Indianapolis Aug 6th 1864.

Wm. S. G. [unclear]
[unclear]

Reports as names of recruiting Office
appointed under the new case [unclear]
the Executive of Inds
Official Copy sent Capt Middleton

[unclear]
[unclear]

Carlson

[unclear]

STATE OF INDIANA.

Adjutant General's Office.

Indianapolis, August 16th 1864.

Colonel:

The following recruiting officers for Colored Volunteers, now being enlisted under the call for 500,000, of July 18, 1864, have been regularly appointed by the Governor of Indiana:

- 1864 August 1. Elias Shoecraft.
" 1. James S. Keiston.
" 1. W. Gaston Robinson
" 1. Green Day
" 1. H. Mitchell
" 2. Richard D. Curry
" 2. Sylvester Puckner
" 2. Edward E. Outland
" 6. Willis R. Revels
" 6. William Gulliver
" 6. Madison Mason.

Yours Very Resp^{ly}

Loz. Noble

Adj^t Gen^l Ind.

Col. Warner
Commandant Post.

20753

20753

Matthew Swan

~~vs~~

vs

L. H. Simons

Summons issued on the
Aug 22, 1844.

Subpoena for Plaintiff
Aug 3, 24.

Recd

~~Matthew Swan~~

L. H. Simons

1
Norfolk Va. August 10. 1844.
Capt C. H. Simons

To Matthew Shaw Dr

For services rendered from June 5th to August
5th at \$35. per month.

\$110.00

20.00
\$90.00

Money Lent the defendant

For a cause of action in this suit your petition
would respectfully state that he was employed
by the defendant at the rate of \$35. per month,
and at the time your petition was discharged
from the employ of the defendant he refused
and neglected to pay him his quit dues & has
when application has been made since that
time wholly refused & neglected to pay said
amount to wit \$110.00. therefore your petition
brings suit.

Matthew Shaw

B.

Telegram

Washington Mo

~~20764~~ ~~20764~~ 30th 1864

Wilhelmie Jones

20764 Special Agent

Pro Maria 2nd 1/2 in

Jones, Charles

Citizen

Rec'd: O. W. August 23rd 1864

Telegram

Washington Mo

~~20764~~ ~~20764~~ 30th 1864

Wilhelmie Julia

20764 Special Agent
Pro Maria 2nd Cir

Jones, Charles

Citizen

Ref to Capt Hills

L. P. Johnson

Agent

Recd O. P. M. August 23rd 1864

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified in this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in a manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made responsible for the message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or special agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

To *Col. D. P. Smederson Aug 23rd 1864*
Good news sent By Telegraph from Washington

*Some Soldiers said to belong to the
Third M. S. M. Corp. guch stationed at
Franklin on the P. R. R. Came here
today with or near here one Chat
Jones of this County who is and
has been of strong Secession proclivities*

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, as for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

186

To

By Telegraph from

186

They arrested a negro man here
said to belong to mine under guard
while he was in number 10
and the mail train with said Jones
to morning. Smith, above here on
train postman gave portly to some
them given by a desert Company
of said regt understanding detachment

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unreported message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

186

To

By Telegraph from

186

at Franklin where they arrested
another negro man also said to
belong to Jones and brought him
down here when the soldiers &
Jones with the negroes, under guard
started off towards Jones residence
on the S.W. Branch of the P.R.R.
I believe he intends to run the negroes

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified in this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrepeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

186

To

By Telegraph from

186

Write the affair has created
some excitement here and we
desire to have it explained
before you as to who I mean to
Col. J. O. Gale, Col. H. C. Eitzen,
Judge Cowen & maj. Taylor of this
place, Col. Menden of Union &
Col. Fletcher of Desoto mo

MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1. Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any un-repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no agent or Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

GEO. T. WILLIAMS, Sup't, Saint Louis, Mo.

CHAS. DAVENPORT, Pres., Cincinnati, O.

To _____ 186

By Telegraph from _____ 186

Julius Wilhelm

Special Agent for

196 W 798 St *Bye* *Dear* *but* *no*

HEAD QUARTERS
1ST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
NORFOLK, VA.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

20765

Recd

Orlando

1864

Receipt of Lt. General B. J. ...

Sum of ...
permitted from Aug 13th to Sept 1st

P. Richardson

W. B. ...

Citizen

1897

Added

Receipts of H. Emmett Bender

Financial Clerk & Report of funds

Permits from Aug 15th to Sept 1st

D. W. C. Johnson

Clk

20765
99708

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va, Jan'y 21st 1864.

Received of Capt H. A. Tator

— Six — Dollars, and forty five Cents

Amount left by Wm Moore prisoner of War

Henry M Boudens

Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., January 18th

1864.

Received of Capt. H. A. Tator

Two hundred & forty Dollars,

Cents

On account of Money belonging to Wm McJames Escaped
Prisoner. Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk

1864



Office Captain of Port,

Norfolk, Va, November 1st 1864

Report of Oystering Passes issued and amount of fees collected for the same by this office during the month of October 1864

| Date | No | Name | Amount |
|-----------|-----|---|--------|
| October 1 | 599 | Washington Watson and boy | 1 00 |
| | 600 | John Vanderburg and son | 1 00 |
| | 602 | J. T. Hailes and boy | 1 00 |
| | 601 | J. T. Ward and son | 1 00 |
| | 603 | Co ^{rs} Johnson (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 604 | Harrison Shepherd " | 1 00 |
| 3 | 605 | George Nash and boy | 1 00 |
| | 606 | Thos. Fathery and son | 1 00 |
| 4 | 607 | H. E. Boly, one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 608 | Abraham Allen (Colored) | 1 00 |
| 5 | 609 | Hiram Blackwell and one man (Colored) | 2 00 |
| | 610 | Daniel Odum and two men | 3 00 |
| | 611 | Co ^{rs} Raines and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| 7 | 612 | Edmund Angell and boy | 1 00 |
| | 613 | Isaac Churchill and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 614 | Essie Sparrow and two boys " | 1 00 |
| | 615 | Dempsey Castwood and boy " | 1 00 |
| 8 | 616 | James Ferrigood and boy " | 1 00 |
| | 617 | John O. Cornell and two men | 3 00 |
| | 618 | Co ^{rs} Bell (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 619 | Jessie Hodges | 1 00 |
| | 620 | Sandy Hart and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 621 | Charles Orton and son | 1 00 |
| | 622 | James Thomas one man and boy (Colored) | 2 00 |
| 10 | 623 | Thomas Nolan and two men | 3 00 |
| | | Total | 34 00 |

| Date | No | Name | Amount |
|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| October 10 | | Amount brought over | 34 00 |
| | 624 | James Lambert and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 625 | William Morris and boy | 1 00 |
| | 626 | John Bell (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 627 | Lewis White and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 628 | Wm H. Murphy | 1 00 |
| | 629 | Henry Elliott and one man (Colored) | 2 00 |
| | 630 | George Corson and one man | 2 00 |
| 11 | 631 | Richard Moulford | 1 00 |
| | 632 | Sam'l Jackson and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 633 | Nathan Newby and boy | 1 00 |
| | 635 | John Williams and two boys | 1 00 |
| 12 | 634 | William Elliott and son (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 636 | Moses Taylor " | 1 00 |
| 13 | 637 | Elliott E. and boy " | 1 00 |
| 15 | 638 | Richard Cooper and boy | 1 00 |
| 1 | 640 | Rowan Elliott and two boys (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 641 | Charles Gordon and son | 1 00 |
| | 642 | Richard Wright and boy " | 1 00 |
| 17 | 643 | John Woodford and boy | 1 00 |
| | 644 | James Murray and boy | 1 00 |
| | 645 | Sam'l Miller two men and boy | 3 00 |
| | 646 | Ruffy Sparrow and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 647 | Thomas G. Dennis and boy | 1 00 |
| | 648 | James White and two sons (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 649 | Alexander Condit and one man | 2 00 |
| 18 | 650 | William Sadler | 1 00 |
| 18 | 651 | William White and boy | 1 00 |
| | 652 | William Heyward | 1 00 |
| | 653 | James Greene one man and boy | 2 00 |
| 19 | 654 | L. Godwin and two boys (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | | Total | 70 00 |

| Date | No | Names | Amount | |
|------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|----|
| October 19 | | <u>Amount brought over</u> | 70 | 00 |
| | 655 | Jas E King | 1 | 00 |
| | 656 | Solomon Myster and one man | 2 | 00 |
| | 657 | Abram Gony and boy (Colored) | 1 | 00 |
| | 658 | Robinson Crusoe and boy | 1 | 00 |
| | 659 | Luke Wright | 1 | 00 |
| | 660 | Billy Colan and boy (Colored) | 1 | 00 |
| | 661 | Danl Bell and boy (Colored) | 1 | 00 |
| 21 | 662 | Franklyn Adams one man and boy | 2 | 00 |
| 22 | 663 | Richard Higginbotham and boy | 1 | 00 |
| | 664 | James Benson | 1 | 00 |
| | 665 | John Gould | 1 | 00 |
| | 666 | Jacob Wright and two boys (Colored) | 1 | 00 |
| | 667 | Luther Dean one man and boy | 2 | 00 |
| | 668 | Isaac Wise | 1 | 00 |
| | 669 | Edward Colony | 1 | 00 |
| | 670 | Danl Adam one man and boy (Colored) | 2 | 00 |
| | 671 | Co ^{rs} Pugh and one man | 2 | 00 |
| | 672 | Evestery Leman one man and boy | 2 | 00 |
| 24 | 638 | William Hamilton and one man (Col) | 2 | 00 |
| | 673 | Henry Jones (Colored) | 1 | 00 |
| | 674 | Robt Kennell and son | 1 | 00 |
| | 675 | William Passwater | 1 | 00 |
| | 676 | Robert Reed | 1 | 00 |
| 25 | 677 | Nathaniel Wilson and boy (Col) | 1 | 00 |
| | 678 | Richard Higginbotham | 1 | 00 |
| | 679 | James Jordan one man and boy (Col) | 2 | 00 |
| | | Total | 104 | 00 |

| Date | No | Name | Amount |
|--------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|
| | | <i>Amount brought over</i> | 104 00 |
| Oct 26 | 680 | Robert Cooper and two sons | 1 00 |
| | 681 | E. Fentress and son (Col) | 1 00 |
| 27 | 682 | John Jones and one man | 2 00 |
| 28 | 683 | Isaac Dwyer and son | 1 00 |
| | 684 | Solomon Bell and one man | 2 00 |
| | 685 | Charles Paxton and boy | 1 00 |
| 29 | 686 | Thos Elliott and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 687 | Richard Deak and boy | 1 00 |
| | 688 | John Johnson and boy | 1 00 |
| | 689 | Ned Wright and one man | 2 00 |
| 31 | 690 | John Elliott (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 691 | Charles Pagnell | 1 00 |
| | 692 | Randal McRay and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| | 693 | James Newby and one man | 2 00 |
| | 694 | Nathaniel Cotton and boy | 1 00 |
| | 695 | John W Cotton one man & boy | 2 00 |
| | | <i>Total</i> | 125 00 |

H. S. Sturges, Am. M^r.
Clerk of the Port.

I certify the within account
Correct

Henry W. Bowdoin

Financial Clerk

Sept 1st 1864

Amount of funds turned over to
 Henry M. Borden Financial Clerk
 since Aug 17th 1864 to Sept. 1. 1864

| Month | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------|
| Aug. 17 th | For Bond | | \$ 1.00 |
| — 18. | " Marriage license | | 1.00 |
| — 19. | " do do | | 1.00 |
| — 23 | " Merchants Permits | | 1.50 |
| — 24 | " do do | | 1.70 |
| — 25 | " do do | | 3.40 |
| — 26 | " do do | | 1.60 |
| — 29 | " do do | | 1.60 |
| — 30 | " do do | | 1.60 |
| — 31 | " do do | | .80 |

\$14.20

D. J. Hobron Clerk,

Receipts from
A. M. Bowden, Esq
for November, 1864.
to B. M. Landes

Office Captain of Port,

Norfolk, Va., December 31st 1864

Report of Fishing and Cratering Passes issued, and amount of Fees collected for the same by this Office during the month of December 1864,

| Date | No. | Name of Applicant and Number of Persons | Amount |
|---------------------|-----|---|--------|
| Dec 1 st | 786 | Harrison Shepherd Colored | 1 00 |
| | 787 | Edward Hutchinson and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 788 | Edward Johnson and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 789 | L. T. Ward and boy | 1 00 |
| | 790 | John Silverthorne one man and boy | 2 00 |
| 2 nd | 791 | J. W. Grainstead and one man | 2 00 |
| | 791 | James Deilhan | 1 00 |
| 3 rd | 792 | Washington Watson and boy | 1 00 |
| | 793 | Elijah Benson and one man | 2 00 |
| | 794 | Kornelius Deane and one man | 2 00 |
| | 795 | James Benson two men and boy | 3 00 |
| | 796 | Thomas Kneeling and boy | 1 00 |
| | 797 | James Arnold and one man | 2 00 |
| | 798 | John Minter | 1 00 |
| | 799 | George Hopkins | 1 00 |
| 5 th | 800 | Thomas Fetherly and son | 1 00 |
| | 801 | John Pacon and two men | 3 00 |
| | 802 | Edward James and boy Col ^d | 1 00 |
| | 803 | George Wash and boy " | 1 00 |
| 6 th | 804 | Andrew Wright " | 1 00 |
| 12 th | 805 | Robert Russell and son | 2 00 |
| 6 th | 806 | John Hill and boy Col ^d | 1 00 |
| 7 th | 807 | John Baker | 1 00 |
| | 808 | James Lambert and two sons | 1 00 |
| | 809 | Randall Colley one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 810 | James Thomas one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 811 | J. W. Spekeman and two ones | 3 00 |
| <u>Total</u> | | | 41 00 |

| Date | No. | Name of Applicant and Number of Persons | Amount |
|---------------------|-----|--|--------|
| Dec 8 th | 812 | Curtiss Ash Colored | 1 00 |
| | 813 | John Nails and boy | 1 00 |
| | 814 | John Shields one man and boy | 2 00 |
| 12 th | 815 | Thomas Staker and boy | 1 00 |
| 8 th | 816 | W ^m Carver and one man | 2 00 |
| | 817 | Sandy Tart and son Col ^d | 1 00 |
| | 818 | Isaac Guy | 1 00 |
| | 819 | Benjamin Guy | 1 00 |
| | 820 | John Lawrence | 1 00 |
| 13 th | 821 | Solomon Myster two men and boy | 3 00 |
| | 822 | James Ferguson and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 823 | W ^m Elliott and son | 1 00 |
| | 824 | John Adams and son | 1 00 |
| 14 th | 825 | Willis Cummell and boy Col ^d | 1 00 |
| 15 th | 826 | Howard Elliott and two boys | 1 00 |
| 10 th | 827 | Edward Angell and boy | 1 00 |
| 12 th | 828 | Thomas Crockett | 1 00 |
| 17 th | 829 | Cornelius Clark and boy Col ^d | 1 00 |
| 13 th | 830 | Nathan Newby and boy | 1 00 |
| 14 th | 831 | W ^m Seayn and one man | 2 00 |
| 15 th | 832 | Moses Taylor Colored | 1 00 |
| 17 th | 833 | Samuel Miller, one man and two boys | 2 00 |
| | 834 | W ^m Bell and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| 15 th | 835 | Stephen Hall and boy | 1 00 |
| 16 th | 836 | W ^m Morris and boy | 1 00 |
| | 837 | Thomas Dunn and boy | 1 00 |
| 17 th | 838 | Elija Burgess and boy | 1 00 |
| | 839 | Thomas Graham and one man | 2 00 |
| 20 th | 840 | James Covert and one man | 1 00 |
| 19 th | 841 | John Woolford and boy | 1 00 |
| | 842 | James White and two boys | 1 00 |
| | | Amount brought over | 41 00 |
| | | Total | 79 00 |

| Date | No. | Name of Applicant and Number of Persons | Amount |
|----------------------|-----|---|--------|
| Dec 19 th | 843 | Wm Evans and boy | 1 00 |
| 20 th | 844 | Samuel Martin and one man | 2 00 |
| | 845 | Richard Cooper and boy | 1 00 |
| 19 th | 846 | Jacob Hopkins and boy | 1 00 |
| | 847 | Charles Gordon and boy (Colored) | 1 00 |
| 26 th | 848 | Henry Buchanan two men and two boys | 3 00 |
| | 849 | Moses Lynde and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| 27 th | 850 | Wesley Leeman one man and boy " | 2 00 |
| 24 th | 851 | Charles Smith and one man | 2 00 |
| 26 th | 852 | Wm Sparrow one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 853 | Wm Hogwood and boy | 1 00 |
| | 854 | Wm Carter and one man | 2 00 |
| 27 th | 855 | Henry Cromwell and Boy | 1 00 |
| 28 th | 856 | Jacob Wright and two boys Colored | 1 00 |
| | 857 | Robinson Crusoe " | 1 00 |
| | 858 | Abraham Allen " | 1 00 |
| | 859 | Edward Colney | 1 00 |
| | 860 | James Benson | 1 00 |
| | 861 | George Wright one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 862 | Luke Wright Colored | 1 00 |
| | 863 | Sandy Part and boy " | 1 00 |
| | 864 | Isaac Wise | 1 00 |
| | 865 | Rally Colan one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 866 | Peter Gray | 1 00 |
| | 867 | Charles Cotton and boy | 1 00 |
| | 868 | John Bruce and boy | 1 00 |
| Amount brought over | | | 79 00 |
| Total | | | 114 00 |

| Date | No. of Person | Name of Applicant and Number of Persons | Amount |
|----------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Dec 29 th | 869 | Thomas Elliott and boy | \$ 1 00 |
| | 870 | Ned Wright and one man | 2 00 |
| | 871 | Benjamin Benston and one man | 2 00 |
| 30 th | 872 | George Messick and one man | 2 00 |
| | 873 | Curtis Ash one man and two boys Colored | 2 00 |
| | 874 | Dempsey Eastwood and boy " | 1 00 |
| | 875 | John Gibbs and one man " | 2 00 |
| 31 st | 876 | E Fentress and boy " | 1 00 |
| | 877 | Robert Wallis and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 878 | John Calpepper and one man | 2 00 |
| | 879 | Charles Paxton and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 880 | George Forester and two men | 3 00 |
| | | | |
| | | Amount brought over | 114 00 |
| | | Total | 134 00 |

H. S. Sturges,

A. M. W. M. W. W. W.
Clerk of the P. H. C.

Financial Clerk, Acct.

From Aug. 15th to Sept
1st 1861.

W. R. Johnson
Clerk

Key McHarden & Co. P. M. office

In Sheet with Provost fund

1864

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------|----|
| Aug 13 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Passes & Market Permits | \$ 17 | 80 |
| " 14 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Passes & Market Permits | \$ 15 | 90 |
| " 17 th | To Cash for fine vs Sarah Oakley before Provost Court | \$ 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for taking bond from Rogers & Glennon | \$ 1 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Passes & Market Permits | \$ 22 | 40 |
| " 18 th | To Cash for fine vs Penny & Daniel Lewis before Provost Court | \$ 0 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Marriage License issued | \$ 1 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 17 | 50 |
| " 19 th | To Cash for fine vs Samuel Taylor before Provost Court | \$ 10 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Marriage License issued | \$ 1 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 11 | 00 |
| " 20 th | To Cash for fine vs Oscar Bingham before Provost Court | \$ 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 33 | 70 |
| " 22 nd | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Passes | \$ 18 | 30 |
| " 23 rd | To Cash for fine vs Wm H Pettyjohn before Provost Court | \$ 20 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 42 | 10 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Augustus Pupin before Provost Court | \$ 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 1 | 50 |
| " 24 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 42 | 30 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 1 | 70 |
| " 25 th | To Cash for fine vs Francis Turner before Provost Court | \$ 30 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market Permits & Market Passes | \$ 32 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchant Permits | \$ 2 | 40 |
| " 26 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 40 | 50 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 12 40 |
| " 26 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Market & Oyster Permits & Market Passes | \$ 40 50 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 1 60 |
| " 27 th | To Cash for fine vs James Welsh before Provost Courts | \$ 5 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Michel Crawford before Provost Courts | \$ 10 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ 83 00 |
| " 29 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ 19 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 1 60 |
| " 30 th | To Cash from Col Sanders On deposit from August Zeller | \$ 45 00 |
| " | To Cash for fines vs Winsie Weeks before Provost Court | \$ 30 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Michel Crawford before Provost Court | \$ 15 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for dog fine vs Louis Chorbry | \$ 5 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ 4 60 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ 47 80 |
| " 31 st | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | " 80 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ 31 00 |

Amount in hands of M M Bowden Financial Clerk of the Provost Marshal of Norfolk City including Aug 31st 1864

Henry M Bowden Financial Clerk's
Recapitulation

| | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1864 | Cash for fines from the Provost Court up to Sept 1 st | \$ 265 00 |
| | Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits up to Sept 1 st | \$ 11 20 |
| | Cash from Col Sanders for Permits & Passes up to Sept 1 st | \$ 483 50 |
| | Cash from Col Sanders from other sources up to Sept 1 st | \$ 33 00 |
| | | \$ 812 70 |

I certify the above account to be correct

Norfolk Va
Sept 1st 1864

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

Amount collected for Express Clearance from
Dec 1st to Dec 7th inclusive

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| Dec | 1 st | Mayhew & Co | 20 |
| " | " | L. Berkley | 20 |
| " | " | M. McFar | 20 |
| " | " | J. Griffin | 20 |
| " | " | H. D. White & Co | 20 |
| " | 2 | Mr. Schuldorf | 20 |
| " | " | Hoffman & Co | 20 |
| " | " | John H. Olney | 20 |
| " | " | South Walker & Co | 20 |
| " | " | W. Brooks | 20 |
| " | " | Schum & Co | 20 |
| " | 9 | Dickinson & Elms | 20 |
| " | " | J. B. Lowenburg | 20 |
| " | " | & Seelig | 20 |
| " | " | C. Anderson | 20 |
| " | " | W. Brooks | 20 |
| " | 5 th | C. Schuldorf | 20 |
| " | " | J. T. Griffin | 20 |
| " | " | L. Berkley | 20 |
| " | " | H. Harwood | 20 |
| " | 6 | M. A. & C. A. Santos | 20 |
| " | " | Leibler & Steiner | 20 |
| " | " | Chas. Schwankept | 20 |
| " | " | Bentley & Pludatta | 20 |
| " | " | J. B. Lowenburg | 20 |
| | | Total Amount | \$5.00 |

Print Financial Clerk
Five Dollars in full of Receipts
for Express Clearances, Norfolk
Dec 9th 1864
J. W. Bush

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 13th 1864.

Received of Capt Tator

Six → Dollars, & Fifty → Cents

From Sale of Powder

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

$\$6 \frac{50}{100}$



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Dec 5th

1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Seventeen

Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$17.00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 7th 1864.

Received of Col H I Sanders

Ten — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$10.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 9th 1864.



Received of Col H T Sanders

Twenty

Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk

\$20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., December 12th 1864.

Received of Col H Sanders

Nineteen Dollars, — — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$19.00

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 15th 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Fourteen — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$14.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., December 17th 1864.



Received of Col H T Sanders

Eighteen

Dollars,

no Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowdler

Financial Clerk

\$18.00

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., December 21st 1864.

Received of Col H S Sanders

Fourteen, Dollars, 9 67 Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$14.00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 24 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Twentyfour Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Boudin
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. December 31st 1864.

Received of Col H I Sanders

Twenty two Dollars, and fifty Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$22 $\frac{50}{100}$

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., December 31st 1864.



134.00

Received of Capt H S Stergis

One hundred & thirty four Dollars, Cents

For Fish & Oyster Passes

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk

\$134.00

Receipts from
M. M. Bowden
Financial Clerk
for
Permits, December
1864

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., November 30 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

Seventeen Dollars, ——— Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$17.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 28th 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Clevers

Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$11.00

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 21st 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Fourteen Dollars, — — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$14.00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., November 26 1864.



Received of Col Sanders

Twenty — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$20.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 19th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Fifteen — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$15.00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk, Va., November 17th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Twelve Dollars Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$12.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 15th 1864.

Received of Col. H. T. Sanders

Thirteen Dollars Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$13.00

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Novbr 12th 1864.



Received of Col H J Sanders

Twenty Dollars, *—* Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$20 *—*

Henry M Borden
Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

✓ Norfolk, Va., November 10th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

— Tens — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$10/00

Henry M Bowdoin
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 8th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

↪ Ten ↪ Dollars, ↪ 7 ↪ Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk

\$ 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., November 4th 1864.



Received of Col H T Sanders

Nineteen

Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$19 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Novbr 30th 1864.

Received of Capt H S Storges

One hundred and Eleven Dollars, Cents

For Fish & Oyster passes during the month of November

\$ 111.00

Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk



Receipt

Of Mr H Bonden
for Marriage License
Sept 1/04

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

— Norfolk, Va., Sept 1st 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

One Dollars, ————— Cents

For Marriage License Henry M Borden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., September 9th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Six ————— Dollars, ————— Cents

\$6.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

— Norfolk, Va., September 12th 1864.

Received of Col A T Sanders

Four Dollars. Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$4.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., September 15th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Six Dollars & 00 Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$6.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., September 17th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Four — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$4.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., September 20 1864.

Received of Col H. J. Sanders

Four Dollars, — — — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$4.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk, Va., September 27 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Five Dollars Cents

Merchants Sum

\$5.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 27.

1864.

Received of Col A J Sanders

Three — Dollars, — — — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$3.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., September 29th 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

Five — Dollars, — Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$5.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Sept 30th 1864.

Received of Col A T Sanders

Fifteen Dollars, and thirty Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., Sept 2nd 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

Three Dollars, ————— Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Sept 5th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Four Dollars, and forty Cents

Merchants Permits $4 \frac{40}{100}$

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., September 7th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Four — Dollars, " " " " Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk



September

Receipts from

W. M. Bowden Esq

Financial Agent

to

Col. W. T. Sanders.

Private Marshal.

Receipt

Of Henry Bowden
for Permits.

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va.,—Aug 30th 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

One Dollar, and Sixty Cents

Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



Receipt

To Merchants

Permits Aug. 31/04

W. R. Johnson

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., Aug 31th 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

— 17 Dollars, Eighty — Cents

Merchants Permits, 80cts.

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk



Receipt

From Turner's clerk
for Permits
D. P. Hobbs Aug 23/04

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

— Norfolk, Va., August 23rd 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

" " " One Dollar, and fifty — Cents

Permits \$1.50

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk



Receipt

For permits issued
Aug. 24/1914
D. G. Hobbs

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., August 24th 1864.

Received of Col. Sanders

One Dollar, and Seventy Cents

Permit of \$1.70

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk



Receipts

For Permits
Sales at Auction H.
W. P. Hobbs

54

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

— Norfolk, Va., August 25th 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

Two — — — — Dollars, and forty Cents

Permit of \$0.40

Henry M Bouden
Financial Clerk



Receipts

For Permits issued
Aug. 26/67 D. H. Hobbs

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., August 26th 1864.

Received of Col H. J. Sanders

One Dollar, - and Sixty Cents

For Permits

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk



Receipt

For Permits issued
Aug 29/1914 D.P.H. to

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Aug 29 1864.

Received of Col. H. J. Sanders

One — Dollars, and Sixty Cents

Permit \$1.60

Henry M. Borden,
Financial Clerk



Receipt from
Henry M. Boardman
for Marriage License

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., August 19th 1864.

Received of Col W J Saunders

One Dollars,

Cents

for Marriage License

Henry M Bowden

Financial Clerk



Henry M. Boardman

Receipt of mar-
riage license

Aug 18th 1864

Meade Quarters Post Marshal's Office

Norfolk Va, August 18th 1864

Received of Col. H. T. Sanders One _____ Dollars

_____ Cents for Marriage License

Henry M. Bowden,

Financial Clerk

Head Quarterm Proo
Minshus Office

Aug 17/64

Receipt from Henry
M. Perdue Treasurer
Clerk for Regent
Glenwood

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office

Received of Col A J Sanders — One —

Dollars ————— Cents for Bonds

for Rogers & Glennan for good behavior

Henry M Bowden, Financial Clerk

Norfolk Va Aug 17 1864

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., October 31st 1864.

Received of Col Sanders

— Nine Dollars, and Ninety Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$9 $\frac{90}{100}$

Henry M Bowdler,
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 29th 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Twenty Dollars, Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$ 20-00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 27th 1864.

Received of Col H I Sanders

Thirteen Dollars, ↘ ↘ Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$13.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



44 See us you to buy Blotting
paper AMB

Return BTL



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 25th 1864.

Received of Col H T Sanders

Twelve Dollars, Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$12,00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Oct 15th 1864.



Received of Col H. I. Sanders

Fifteen ————— Dollars, ————— Cents

For Merchants' Permits

\$ 15.00

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 20th 1864.

Received of Col A T Sanders

Fifteen — Dollars, — — — Cents

For Merchants Penonits

\$15.

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

—Norfolk, Va., October 18th 1861.

Received of Col A J Sanders

Eleven — Dollars, — — — Cents

For Merchant Permits

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

11.



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 14th 1864.

Received of Col H J Sanders

Ten ~~_____~~ Dollars, Cents

For Merchants Permit

\$10.00

Henry M Bowdery
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 10th 1864.

Received of Col A T Sanders

Seven Dollars, Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$7.00

Henry M Bowdler

Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Norfolk, Va., October 10th 1864.

Received of Col A T Sanders

Six Dollars Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$6.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 6th 1864.



Received of Col A T Sanders

— Eleven Dollars, \curvearrowright \curvearrowright \curvearrowright Cents

For Merchants Permits

11.5

Henry M Bowdler
Financial Clerk

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 5

1864.

Received of Col. A. T. Sanders

Five Dollars,

Cents

For Merchants Permits &c

\$6.00

Henry M. Bowden

Financial Clerk



Receipts from
H. M. Bowden
for January,
Account of
H. S. Sturges, January.

Receipts from Hill Broder
For October
1864

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Jan'y 14th 1862.

Received of Col H. T. Sanders

Twenty two Dollars, ~~and fifty~~ Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$22, 00

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., Jan'y 19th 1864.

Received of Col O S Mamm

Eleven Dollars, Cents

For Merchants Permits

\$11.00

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va.,

1864.

Received of Col O S Mann

Six — Dollars, fifty

Cents

For Merchants Permits

Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

J. C. 50



HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va., October 31st 1864.

Received of Capt H. L. Sarges

One hundred & Twenty five Dollars, Cents

For Oysters & Fishing Passes

\$ 125.00

Henry M. Bowden,
Financial Clerk



Account of Henry M
Bowden Financial Clerk

No

1st October 1864

Norfolk Va

Henry M Bowden Financial Clerk of
Provost Marshal

1864

An Account with Provost Funds

1864

Norfolk Va

Provost Marshals Fund
An Account with Henry M Bowden
Financial Clerk

| | | |
|--------|--|--------|
| Sept 1 | To Cash from Capt Higgins for Oyster Permits | 29 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Marriage License | 11 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 38 00 |
| " 2 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 3 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 38 50 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Mary Ann Davis before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders Special Deposit from David Artlett | 25 00 |
| " 3 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 81 50 |
| " 4 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 15 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 4 40 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Mrs Donaldson before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " 6 | To Cash for fine vs Angel Shepherd before Provost Court | 100 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 41 00 |
| " 7 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 21 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 4 00 |
| " 8 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 33 00 |
| " 9 | To Cash for fine vs John McGadagan before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 18 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 6 00 |
| " 10 | To Cash for fine vs Saml Hauman before Provost Court | 100 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Menzo Montague before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Henry Brown before Provost Court | 5 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs J W Couch by Order 124 from Genl Shepley | 650 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 68 00 |
| " 12 | To Cash for fine vs John Williams before Provost Court | 50 00 |

| | | |
|--------|--|---------|
| Sept 6 | By Cash paid A Laybourns account | 1 50 |
| " 9 | By Cash paid Kimberly & Bro | 11 65 |
| " 10 | By Cash paid C Kimberly & Bro by order of Genl Shepley | 118 40 |
| " 13 | By Cash paid A E Rockell | 11 30 |
| " 15 | By Cash paid H G Stewart | 11 00 |
| " 17 | By Cash paid L S Stewart | 36 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Capt Moroy | 39 70 |
| " 19 | By Cash paid National Hotel account | 27 50 |
| " 21 | By Cash paid Aug Ziller in part of Deposit | 20 00 |
| " 27 | By Cash paid Kimberly & Bro | 11 00 |
| " 30 | By Cash paid Capt W W Smethe | 131 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Haimen Sutcliff | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid George Taylor | 11 50 |
| " | By Cash paid Edson Wheeler | 30 00 |
| " | By Cash paid J R Tilliston | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Albert L Jones | 12 00 |
| " | By Cash paid W Van Kumburgh | 75 00 |
| " | By Cash paid B W Lander | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid A W Longley | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid David & Collins (Colored) | 12 00 |
| " | By Cash paid H M Bowden | 125 00 |
| " | By Cash paid G T Sawtell | 32 51 |
| " | By Cash paid J C Snow | 133 33 |
| | | 1027 99 |

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 18 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 6 00 |
| " 10 | To Cash for fine vs Saml Harman before Provost Court | 100 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Menzo Montague before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Henry Brown before Provost Court | 5 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs J W Couch by Order 124 from Genl Shepley | 650 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 68 00 |
| " 12 | To Cash for fine vs John Williams before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Ellen Gray before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 14 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 11 00 |
| " 13 | To Cash for fine vs John Scully before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs John Long before Provost Court | 200 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs John Gallaher before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 22 00 |
| " 14 | To Cash for fine vs Tim Moreley before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 27 00 |
| " 15 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 6 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 23 00 |
| " 16 | To Cash for fine vs Danl Oshee before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs John Welch before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs John Williams before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs James Johnson before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs James Harkins before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 24 00 |
| " 17 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 4 00 |
| " | Cash from M J Rose from Express Clearances | 13 40 |
| " | To Cash from Capt W W Smith received, of John Shorne | 40 00 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| " | By Cash paid Mr Van Alenburgh | 75 00 |
| " | By Cash paid B W Lander | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid A W Longley | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid David Collins (Coloured) | 12 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Chas M Bowden | 125 00 |
| " | By Cash paid J T Sawtell | 32 51 |
| " | By Cash paid J C Snow | 133 33 |
| | | 1027 99 |

| | | | |
|------|---|-----|----|
| 17 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 4 | 00 |
| " | Cash from M J Rose from Express Clearances | 13 | 40 |
| " | To Cash from Capt W W Smith received, of John Moore | 40 | 00 |
| | also a bill vs M S Geo for 45, as in part payment of fine | | |
| " | To Cash for fine vs John Pettit before Provost Court | 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Bryan O Connor before Provost Court | 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for fine vs S Weil for violation, Sanj. Regl | 15 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Robert Barney before Provost Court | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 75 | 00 |
| " 19 | To Cash for fine vs Maria H Jones before Provost Court | 100 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 12 | 00 |
| " 20 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 5 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 29 | 00 |
| " 21 | To Cash for fine vs Stephen C Johnson before Provost Court | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Thos W Brooks before Provost Court | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Essex Sparrow before Provost Court | 30 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 28 | 00 |
| " 22 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 14 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Lee Whalen before Provost Court | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Edmund Davis before Provost Court | 200 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Same - " " | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Davis forfeited by order of Provost Court | 21 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 21 | 00 |
| " 23 | To Cash for fine vs Thomas Clark before Provost Court | 20 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Fleming Taylor before Provost Court | 5 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 25 | 00 |

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| 22 nd | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 114 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Lee Whalen before Provost Court | 25 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Edmund Davis before Provost Court | 200 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Same - " " | 25 00 |
| " | To Cash from Davis forfeited by order of Provost Court | 21 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 21 00 |
| 23 rd | To Cash for fine vs Thomas Clark before Provost Court | 20 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Fleming Taylor before Provost Court | 15 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 25 00 |
| 24 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 15 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 73 00 |
| 26 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 15 00 |
| 27 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 13 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 33 00 |
| 28 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 43 00 |
| 29 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 15 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 41 00 |
| 30 th | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 15 30 |
| " | To Cash from Capt Slugges for Oyster & Fishing Passes | 74 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 43 00 |
| " | To Cash from M I Rose for Express Charges | 14 20 |
| " | Amount received during the Month of September | \$3270 30 |
| " | Credit by Amount paid out by me for the Month of Sept | 1027 99 |
| " | Balance in my hands October 1 st 1864 | \$2242 31 |

Henry M Boudens
Financial Clerk

Debit Account of Henry
M Bowden to Nov 1st 1864

Norfolk Va.

Henry M. Bowden, Financial Clerk of
Provost Marshal

1864 In account with Provost Fund

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|
| October 1 st | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 80 00 |
| " 3 rd | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 26 00 |
| " 4 th | To Cash for fine vs John Bunnies before Provost Court \$ | 10 00 |
| " " | To Cash for fine vs Susan A. W. Wright before Provost Court \$ | 20 00 |
| " " | To Cash for fine vs Kate Greenwood before Provost Court \$ | 30 00 |
| " 4 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 40 00 |
| " 5 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Merchants Permits | 6 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for taking bond from John Maloney | 1 00 |
| " " | To Cash for fine vs John Smith before Provost Court \$ | 10 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 68 00 |
| " 6 th | To Cash for fine vs W ^m J. Kelly before Provost Court \$ | 25 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 39 75 |
| " 7 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Merchants Permits \$ | 11 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 27 00 |
| " 8 th | To Cash for fine vs Charles Waller before Provost Court \$ | 15 00 |
| " " | To Cash for fine vs W ^m Johnson before Provost Court \$ | 15 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 84 00 |
| " 10 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Merchants Permits \$ | 6 00 |
| " " | To Cash from J. M. Rice for Express Clearances | 8 00 |
| " " | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 21 00 |
| " 11 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Permits \$ | 32 00 |
| " 12 th | To Cash from Col. Sanders for Merchants Permits \$ | 7 00 |
| " " | To Cash for fine vs Sarah A. Owens before Provost Court \$ | 20 00 |

| | | | | |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 31 | 00 |
| " 11 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 32 | 00 |
| " 12 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ | 7 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Sarah A Owens before Provost Court | \$ | 20 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 36 | 00 |
| " 13 | To Cash for fine vs Thomas McGee before Provost Court | \$ | 20 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs James Myers before Provost Court | \$ | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 35 | 00 |
| " 14 | To Cash for fine vs Edward Jones before Provost Court | \$ | 25 | 00 |
| " 14 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ | 10 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Timothy Kenney before Provost Court | \$ | 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 37 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Lt. Brokaw Recruiting Agent for | | 3 | 00 |
| " 15 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 55 | 00 |
| " 17 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 12 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from M S Rose for Express Clearances | | 5 | 20 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Edward Woods (coloured) before Provost Court | \$ | 5 | 00 |
| " 18 | To Cash for fine vs R Stevenson before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 25 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Henry Wilson before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 16 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Inc M Smith before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 26 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 35 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ | 11 | 00 |
| " 19 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 30 | 00 |
| " 20 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ | 15 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Owen Barney before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs Geo C Nelson before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 50 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 38 | 00 |
| " 21 | To Cash for fine vs Patrick Wright before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 26 | 00 |
| " | To Cash for fine vs David Taylor (coloured) before Provost & Marshal | \$ | 10 | 00 |
| " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | \$ | 26 | 00 |
| " 22 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | \$ | 15 | 00 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|--|---------|
| " | 21 | To Cash for fine vs Elizabeth Wright before Provost Marshal | 10 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs David Taylor (Coloured) before Provost Marshal | 10 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 26 00 |
| " | 22 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 15 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs James Barnes (Coloured) before Provost Marshal | 5 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs Gustavus Nisser before Provost Marshal | 5 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 41 00 |
| " | 24 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 16 00 |
| " | 25 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 12 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs Joe Bonfante before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs Agnes Jones (Coloured) before Provost Court | 25 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 32 00 |
| " | 26 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 44 00 |
| Octob | 27 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 13 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 30 00 |
| " | 28 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 23 00 |
| " | 29 | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 20 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 97 00 |
| " | 31 | To Cash for fine vs Thomas Mason before Provost Court | 50 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs Charanna Jones before Provost Court | 20 00 |
| " | " | To Cash for fine vs James Collins before Provost Court | 10 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from M J Rose for Express Clearances | 24 40 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Merchants Permits | 9 90 |
| " | " | To Cash from Col Sanders for Permits | 17 00 |
| " | " | To Cash from Capt Sturges for Oyster Passes | 125 00 |
| Amount Received | | | 5508 25 |
| By Amount paid Out by Me | | | 2062 01 |
| Balance in my hands Nov 1st 1864 | | | 3446 24 |
| Henry M Bowden | | | |
| Financial Clerk | | | |

Norfolk Va

Prisoners Marshals Fund

In Account with H. M. Bowdoin

Financial Clerk

1864

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|--|--------|
| October | 4 th | By Cash paid E. M. Brown | 150 00 |
| " | 5 th | By Cash paid Chas Robertson | 7 50 |
| " | " | By Cash paid Tel. Office | 2 54 |
| " | 6 th | By Cash paid J. B. Weeks | 6 25 |
| " | 11 th | By Cash paid J. B. Weeks | 10 00 |
| " | 12 th | By Cash paid Spencer Sweet | 2 00 |
| " | 13 th | By Cash paid Telegraph Office | 0 95 |
| " | 14 th | By Cash paid Mrs. Debby Reid | 4 50 |
| " | " | By Cash paid Telegraph Office | 1 61 |
| " | 15 th | By Cash paid Ethan Allen | 15 00 |
| " | " | By Cash paid Harvey W Lane | 25 50 |
| " | 18 th | By Cash paid Mahew & Bro. | 1 00 |
| " | " | By Cash paid Norfolk Post office | 3 52 |
| " | 20 th | By Cash paid Telegraph office | 1 94 |
| " | 21 st | By Cash paid Geo W Brooks | 30 00 |
| " | 22 nd | By Cash paid Thomas Morris | 75 |
| " | 24 th | By Cash paid E. M. Brown for New Regime Office | 133 00 |
| " | " | By Cash paid J. B. Weeks | 88 00 |
| " | " | By Cash paid A. Robert | 1 00 |
| " | 25 th | By Cash paid Mahew & Bro. | 1 00 |
| " | 27 th | By Cash paid F. E. Baird | 2 00 |
| " | " | By Cash paid G. D. Brockaw | 300 00 |
| " | 28 th | By Cash paid City Gas Works | 107 43 |

| | | |
|----|--|---------|
| 25 | By Cash paid M. H. Smith | 12 00 |
| 27 | By Cash paid F. E. Baird | 11 20 |
| | By Cash paid G. D. Brokaw | 3 00 |
| 28 | By Cash paid City Gas Works | 107 43 |
| " | By do do | 23 07 |
| " | By do do | 23 87 |
| " | By Cash paid Capt Sawtelle | 39 83 |
| " | By Cash paid Myron J. Rose | 75 00 |
| " | By Cash paid A. S. Jones | 10 00 |
| 31 | By Cash paid Capt W. W. Smith | 131 00 |
| " | By Cash paid H. W. Longley | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid B. W. Lander | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid to M. Sheldon | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Geo Taylor | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Homer Butcliffe | 19 25 |
| " | By Cash paid Austin Deal | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid H. T. Stenbrough | 75 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Edson Wheeler | 11 50 |
| " | By Cash paid J. C. Snow | 100 00 |
| " | By Cash paid Sexton & Atwood | 103 00 |
| " | By Cash paid J. R. Tullison | 10 00 |
| " | By Cash paid New Regime Office | 180 75 |
| " | By Cash paid Henry M. Bowdery | 125 00 |
| | Amount paid out by me for the month of October 1864, Henry M. Bowdery | 2062 01 |
| | Financial Clerk | |

Office Captain of Port,

Norfolk, Va, January 31st 1865

Report of Fishing and Oystering Passes given
and Amount of Fees collected for the same by this
Office during the month of January 1865

| Date | No. of Passes | Name | Amount |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan 1 | 1 | Thomas Elliott and boy | 1 00 |
| | 2 | C. C. Cropper and three men | 4 00 |
| 2 | 3 | Richard Young and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 4 | J. Godwin and two boys | 1 00 |
| 3 | 5 | Stephen Harold Colored | 1 00 |
| | 6 | Wm Kemp and boy | 1 00 |
| | 7 | Wm H. Murphy | 1 00 |
| | 8 | Lorenza Powell two men and two boys | 3 00 |
| 5 | 9 | Samuel Jackson and boy | 1 00 |
| | 10 | George Walker and boy | 1 00 |
| | 11 | James Gummel Colored | 1 00 |
| | 12 | Joseph Camp and boy | 1 00 |
| | 13 | Walker Gillcrease | 1 00 |
| | 14 | George Matthews | 1 00 |
| 6 | 15 | Robert Tynes Colored | 1 00 |
| | 16 | Sharper Vess and boy | 1 00 |
| | 17 | Henry Tynes | 1 00 |
| | 18 | R. Sawyer one man and two boys | 2 00 |
| 7 | 19 | Edward Johnson and son Colored | 1 00 |
| | 20 | Robert Cornell and son | 1 00 |
| | 21 | Wm. Raines and son Colored | 1 00 |
| | 22 | Randall Ward and son | 1 00 |
| | 23 | Ollery Ash and boy | 1 00 |
| | 24 | Edward Wright and boy | 1 00 |
| | 25 | Henry Nelson | 1 00 |
| Total | | | 32 00 |

| Date | No. of Days | Name | Amount |
|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Jan 7 | 25 | Amount brought over | 31 00 |
| | 26 | Robert Cooper and two sons Colored | 1 00 |
| | 27 | Josephus Brady and son | 1 00 |
| | 28 | Charles Pagnell and boy | 1 00 |
| | 29 | Henry Funtling one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 30 | Isaac Buxton Colored | 1 00 |
| | 31 | Cornelius Allen and boy | 1 00 |
| 9 | 32 | John Lawrence and boy | 1 00 |
| | 33 | Cork Armstrong Colored | 1 00 |
| | 34 | James Kefby and one man | 2 00 |
| | 35 | John Webster and one man | 2 00 |
| | 36 | Abraham Dean Colored | 1 00 |
| | 37 | Joseph Raines | 1 00 |
| | 38 | Samuel Raines | 1 00 |
| | 39 | John Dixon | 1 00 |
| | 40 | Joshua Johnson | 1 00 |
| 10 | 41 | J. O. Herbert two men and boy | 3 00 |
| | 42 | Ruffy Sparrow and two boys Colored | 1 00 |
| | 43 | J. M. Edwards | 1 00 |
| | 44 | Wm. Raily and boy | 1 00 |
| | 45 | John Woolford and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 46 | Joseph Jordan | 1 00 |
| | 47 | Henry Elliott Colored | 1 00 |
| 12 | 48 | Philip Goodwin | 1 00 |
| 13 | 49 | J. G. Tennis and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 50 | Peter Shea and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 51 | Oliver Ash and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 52 | Gilbert Drake and son | 1 00 |
| | 53 | Barney Tidwell and one man | 2 00 |
| | 54 | Joseph Webb and one man | 2 00 |
| 14 | 55 | Wm. Moore and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | | Total | 88 00 |

| Date | No. | Name | Amount |
|--------|-----|----------------------------------|--------|
| | | Account brought over | 08 00 |
| Jan 14 | 56 | John Williams and one man | 2 00 |
| | 57 | John Ogden and one man | 2 00 |
| | 58 | John Cotton and boy | 1 00 |
| | 59 | Thomas Owens one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 60 | James Peyton and one man Colored | 2 00 |
| | 61 | J. Copeland and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 62 | Henry Jones Colored | 1 00 |
| | 63 | John Shea and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 64 | J. S. Goddum | 1 00 |
| | 65 | Joseph Tennis one man and boy | 2 00 |
| 16 | 66 | Richard Shea and two boys | 1 00 |
| | 67 | Richard Harris and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| | 68 | John Carney and boy | 1 00 |
| | 69 | Caleb Elliott and one man | 2 00 |
| | 70 | Miles Conner and one man | 2 00 |
| | 71 | Joseph Savage one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | 72 | John Masby and boy | 1 00 |
| 17 | 73 | James Murray and son | 1 00 |
| | 74 | Benjamin Kallpepper and one man | 2 00 |
| | 75 | John Cottonhead and one man | 2 00 |
| | 76 | Robert Taylor one man and boy | 2 00 |
| 18 | 77 | Abram Gray and boy Colored | 1 00 |
| 19 | 78 | Thomas Hallett and one man | 2 00 |
| | 79 | Wm Johnson and boy | 1 00 |
| | 80 | Daniel Graham and son | 1 00 |
| | 81 | Riley Williams Colored | 1 00 |
| 20 | 82 | Washington Pitts and boy | 1 00 |
| 21 | 83 | Lewis Bright | 1 00 |
| 24 | 84 | John Digg Colored | 1 00 |
| 25 | 85 | Thomas Baker one man and boy | 2 00 |
| | | Total | 111 00 |

| Date | No. of Packs | Name | Amount |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 24 | 86 | James Smith and one man Colored | 2 00 |
| 25 | 87 | Henry Roughton | 1 00 |
| | 88 | Isaac Prouden | 7 00 |
| 28 | 89 | Charles Weston | 1 00 |
| Amount brought over | | | 111 00 |
| Total | | | 116 00 |

N. S. Sturges.
Capt of the Port,

Affidavit 20/100

~~26/50~~
J. Kelley, Plaintiff

vs.

John Hacker,

August 18th 1864

John Hacker
Citizen

Office Provost Marshal.
New Madrid Mo Aug. 18th 64

State of Missouri
County of New Madrid

I Hillary C Rutledge,
private Co. "G" 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. Being of lawful
age and first duly sworn upon his Oath says,
this day about 12 O. Clock in the town of New
Madrid County of New Madrid State of Missouri
I saw a citizen whose name is said to be
John Hacker, going off with two Govern-
ment Horses Brand U.S. which belongs to Co.
"I" 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. He was riding one horse
which had no saddle on and leading one horse
which had a Government saddle Bridle & Equipments
on it. I asked him what he ~~was~~ was going
to do with them two Horses and he did not give
me any satisfactory answer, I then ordered him
to get down off of that horse and he got down
then but would not give me any satisfaction
what he intended doing with the Horses. I
then took him up to the Provost Marshals
Office. Cap. Lieut. O. P. Steele, ordered me to
take him to the Guard House

Hillary C Rutledge

Sworn and subscribed
before me in my Office at
New Madrid Mo this
Eighteenth day of August 1864.

O. P. Steele
Lieut. and Spt. Provost Marshal

No 1044 of J No 4 V 1/4

No. 3.

20767

[Handwritten signature]

No. Abstract B. 186

PROVOST MARSHAL'S EXPENDITURES.

By *Sirist* *Ym* *Mc* *Shirah*

Asst Pro. Mar.

At *Whilicathe* County Mo.

From *Aug 1* 1864 to *Aug 31* 1864

No. Abstract B. *June 30 1864*

PROVOST MARSHAL'S EXPENDITURES

By *Wm M. Murrah*

Asst. Pro. Mar.

At *Chillicothe* County Mo.

From *1st June 1864* to *June 30 1864*

Wm

Two or more

Chillicothe

Abstract of Expenditures, on account of the Provost-Marshal's Department, by
 Wm M. H. Hurwitt at Chillicothe from the 1st of June
 1864 to 30th of June 1864

| DATE. | NO. OF VOUCHER. | TO WHOM DUE. | ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | AMOUNT. | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
| | | | | Dollars. | Cents. |
| June 30 th | 1 | J. R. Ervashent | Rent of Office room | 6 | 00 |
| June 30 th | 2 | Joel M. Grop | Services as clerk | 13 | 33 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above abstract is correct, and that it contains all the claims against the United States, in favor of the Asst. Provost Marshal's Office, at Chillicothe Mo., within the dates specified.

Wm M. H. Hurwitt
 1st Aid. U. S. M. Dept. Chillicothe, Mo. S. U.
 Provost Marshal.

Head Qrs Dept 20768

~~Recd at Fort Sum~~

Ordering the arrest & some
Confinement of Aldrich,
Blake, & Buchanan. Em-
ployees of Col. Hawk
one Enclosure

Cite

Office P.M. M.O.
Aug 19. 1864

Respectfully returned
to Col Robinson P. M.
G. Dept of Gulf
with the report that
the within named
men have been
arrested. Two are
in close confinement
and one, has been
paroled in acce-
-dance with inst-
-ructions from the Genl.
Comdg.

(Sgd) W. J. Dunham
Captain A. S. C. &
Boat Marshal

M. D. P. M. General
Report of the July
New Orleans Aug 9. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Captain Dunham
Pr Marshal Parish
of Orleans for immedi-
-ately action and
reports.

By Order Col J. E. Chickering
A. P. M. General
Dept of the Gulf
Sgd John Ahlfelut
Lieut + A. A. S. C.

Office Pro Mar. General
Dist of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 22^d 84
Respectfully returned
to Capt Dunham, who
will keep Richardson in
~~charge~~ in confinement

Wm. Robinson

Col. P. M. General
Dist Gulf

Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Aug 22^d 1864

Colonel.

I send by bearer
Buchanan. I donot
think he should be
released. He made
every effort in his power
to elude my officers, and
after five days hunt, I
finally succeeded in
capturing him at mor:
ganga. Had he been an
innocent man ^{he} ~~that would~~
would not have been so
anxious to escape.

Chas H Robinson
M. J.

Have the honor to be
Yours obediently
R. J. Buchanan
Captain & Co.

Copy

~~Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,~~

~~No. 62 Canal Street~~

Head Quarters Dept Gulf
New Orleans, Aug 9th 1862

Col J. E. Chickering
Asst Prov. Marshal General
Dept of Gulf

By direction
of the Major General Comdg. you will
cause to be immediately arrested and
placed in close confinement the following
named persons - Aldrich - Blake -
Buchanan - Employees of Col Sanks.

Information can be obtained
at Col Sanks office where these
persons can be found.

Yours Respectfully

20769 Pay. No. 864

~~29568~~
Med. Dir. Dept of Gulf
New Orleans Aug 24/04

John S. Clark
Col. & A.D.C.

adds the name of
Mr. Theo. Shute to the
family of that name
to be sent across the
lines

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug. 24 1864.

Captain R. T. Dunham C.M. P.

Referring to the Order
in the Case of Mrs Shute
and three daughters sending
them through the lines.

The General Commanding directs
that the name of Thomas
Shute be included he being
the father and natural pro-
tector, as follows

Thomas Shute

Mrs R. H. Shute

Miss Ellen Shute

" Dora Shute

" Estelle Shute

and that the order be executed
as amended

By Order Your Obedient
John S. Clark
C. A. S.

Aug 12-69

459 20774

~~20465~~

Tom Hall

Dr Hoffman

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., August 12th 1864.

To the Keeper of the Parish Prison

You are directed to take the body of Thomas Hall and John Hoffman

and ~~have~~ have and keep in your custody, according to the

sentence of the Court, for the space of until further orders.

A. A. ATOCHA, Provost Judge.

B. G. Meade

Clerk.

See "B" 5-1864
20771 ~~20668~~
Address Dept July
116 Aug 9/64

A. J. Banks
No. 96.
City

Allowing Mrs O'Keefe
& daughter to go to the
Confederate lines with
a reasonable amount
of provisions.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 9th 1864.

Captain R. T. Dunham,

A. C. & Provost Marshal,

Captain:

You will allow
Mrs Ellen O. Keefe, and Kate Keefe
to go to the Confederate lines on board
the steamer "Clyde", for the purpose
of going to Mobile - with a ^{reasonable} small
amount of provisions, for two persons,

A. P. Banks

M. G. C.

18. ²⁰ Page 62. 1864
N. O. Bank
N. Y. C. 9+16/04

80772

N. O. Bank
N. Y. C.
C. W.

Regarding Messrs Allen
Shoemaker & Adams.
Registered Enemies.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug^t 9th 1864.

Captain Dunham.

Advt. & Provost Marshal.

Captain:

You are hereby directed to suspend the order directing Miss Shoemaker and Miss Allen to report to you to-day, and allow them to report at twelve o'clock to-morrow instead. This is done at Gen Canby's request. Very Respectfully

A. P. Rankin
M. G. C.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 10th 1864.

Captain R. S. Dunham
A. D. C. & Prov. Marshal

Captain,

The order
in relation to Miss Allen ^{Miss Shoemaker} ~~to~~
residing at No. 140 Carondelet
is hereby suspended until fur-
ther orders

By Command

May Genl. Banks

Wm. S. Clark
Colonel & A. D. C.

and Miss Adams

19 "D" Page 64. 1864

H. Geo. Dept. of Army

August 9th 1864

N. P. Banks
W. G. B.

Orders That Wifes Allen,
Shoemaker ^{and} Adams be
at once notified to report,
to be sent beyond the lines

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, August 9th 1864.

Captain R. S. Dunham
A. D. C. & Prov. Marshal
New Orleans.
Captain,

You will
immediately notify Miss Allen
Miss Shoemaker and Miss
Adams, registered enemies, resi-
ding at 140 Carondelet Street
to report, to be sent beyond the
lines

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

A. P. Bank
M & C

"B" 5-1864

Had 250 Sept 1864
Aug 17. 1864

N P Banks
M.G.B.

Prokes order in care of
Miss Adams, Shoemaker,
Miss Allen - and
to be sent beyond the lines

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug. 17 1864.

Capt. R. T. Dunham

A. S. C. P. M.

The order suspending indefinitely the order to send beyond the lines Miss Allen, Miss Shoemaker & Miss Adams residing at 140 Commalet is hereby revoked, and the original order will be executed promptly but is hereby modified to the extent, that the parties will be permitted to select individually any point beyond the lines to which they desire to be sent - not to return by order Gen. Banks
John Clark
C. S. C.

~~10/15/64~~ 64

Mr. R. Carter

20773

CR 5

Office Pro. Mar. Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo. Aug. 6th 1864

Statement of Mrs. Rebecca Bester who being duly sworn deposes and says, "I reside in Lawrence County Ark. 8 miles from Jack Smith's Mill, left home on the 26th day of July 1864, reached Rolla Aug 5th

My husband, Calvin Bester is a Private in the 3^d Mo. Cav. Vols. I came with Mrs. Wolf, Mrs. Bester and Mrs. Newberry. Mrs. Wolf's husband served in Col. Livingston's Command when in Arkansas and had gone to Rolla. He had a Brother in Freeman's Command who was a Captain and through him Mrs. Wolf and myself obtained a pass from Freeman to come to Rolla. On the 22^d of July 1864 Freeman's Command moved from Rose Pond to Hubbell's Hollow, passed by my house having some Federal prisoners in charge, said to be 110 and to have been captured at Searcy. I heard nothing of any of Shelby's men being along. After we started we heard Freeman's force estimated at 2500 men encamped at Hubbell's Hollow. We also heard that Shelby had come to Freeman's Camp, heard no estimate of his force. Freeman kept his men in Camp about the time we left, gave us furloughs. We saw none of them straggling around, saw no Rebel troops as we came, did not see very much sign, heard Capt. Evans's men were in Spring Valley, heard there were 600 Rebels at Houston, think we heard this about the Leitch Settlement. We heard about the time we left that Freeman was expecting Orders to go South and that was the reason he would not give any furloughs.

The wheat crop was light and is nearly eaten up. But few oats were sown. They were tolerably good and were being fed away rapidly. The corn crop has suffered badly for rain. If it has rained since we left perhaps half crop of corn will be raised.

I don't think Freeman's men are all mounted. His horses were in this order as far as I saw. The news was that Shelby had brought arms to Jacksonport for Freeman's men and that they were all armed. The prisoners spoken of were to be guarded until they were near the Federal lines.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wolf being duly sworn deposes and says I reside in Lawrence County Ark., left home the 26th of July 1864, reached Holtz Aug. 5th, came by way of Jack Smith's Mill and Thomasville. Freeman was said to be encamped in Hubbell's Hollow 4 miles from Jack Smith's Mill. His force was estimated at 2500. I have no doubt Freeman was camped there. Shelby was said to be there also, did not learn what force Shelby had, think it doubtful whether Shelby was there or not.

I concur in all the statements made by

Ms. Rebecca Pates except where she speaks of Freeman's
men passing her house with prisoners. I did not see that.
My husband is now in Kelle, was a guide for Col.
Livingston.

20764-89568

Callie Rodgers

Callie

Offic. Tro. Mar. Dist. Roll
Rolls Mo. Aug. 13th 1864

Statement of Miss Caroline Rogers

Who being duly sworn deposes and says: I live in Texas County at Mill No. 1 on Big Piney. I have seen Capt. Revere, don't think I would know him if I was to see him. I know for ^{Dick Watson} ~~Walton~~, for ^{Frank King} ~~Wheatstake~~, Tom Gates belonging to his band. I have seen eighteen of his men, but do not know the names of any others. ~~Revere~~ King married the widow Ellis's daughter. Mrs. Ellis lives five miles South West of where I do. Revere with his band sometimes stops at Mrs. Ellis's and sometimes at the widow Wilson's who lives on Big Piney three miles above where I do. I think they also ~~live~~ ^{stop} at Opending's one mile from Mrs. Ellis's and perhaps Mrs. ~~Barnum~~ ^{Barnes} who lives two miles South of Opending's. About the first of July there were two, ^{for Wheatstake & Tom Gates} at our place, ^{three times} I went with Miss Carrilla ~~Wheatstake~~ to take them some victuals. They pass through our neighborhood going North and returning South and stop at the places I have named, sometimes one and some times two nights. I understand that they travel mostly by day. As well as I remember they have passed through three times, I heard that they went North for medicines. When the five Wisconsin soldiers were killed about the first of June I think I heard it said that Dick Watson and others of Revere's Band killed them. I think the Band stopped once for dinner and once for supper at Mrs. Burnett's on Piney three miles below

stopped
in the woods

where I live.

Ballie Rodgers

~~20775~~
20775
Refugees

reported

Aug 6th 1964

Wts

Leonardtown Md.

August 6th - 1864 -

Refugees reported to Capt. A. W. Shaffer - Comdy Post -

| Name | Age | Destination | Residence | Nationality | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Mrs. Nancy Courtney * | 37 | Balto. Md. | Richmond. b. U. S. | American | Oath of Allegiance |
| " Ella Packet ^{10/26} | 21 | " " | " " " | " | do do |
| " Jane Courtney * | 27 | " " | " " " | " | do do |
| " Margret Hartagen * | 32 | " " | " " " | German | do do |
| " Catharine Fink ^{10/26} | 32 | Philda. Pa. | Richmond. Va. | " | do do |
| " Caroline Wilkins ^{10/26} | 31 | Balto. Md. | " " | " | do do |
| Thos G. Seed. | 31 | Great Britain | " " | Englishman | Neutrality Oath |
| Mrs. B. Vignier ^{10/26} | 33 | Washington D.C. | " " | German | Oath of Allegiance |
| Mr. Caspary. | 44 | Philda. Pa. | " " | " | Neutrality Oath |
| John. Toob | 27 | Washington D.C. | " " | Irish | Neutrality Oath |

Without Passes - Baggage not examined -

Lester
L. K.

20776

~~Post Office~~

Aug 11th 1864

J. W. Vance

W. B. Linton

S. J. Veinill

Charge of being spies

Petitioned to be released,
since been released

P 96 F

Headquarters Dep. A. O.
New Orleans Aug. 5. 1864

Respy referred to Capt. Dunham
P.M. Parish of Orleans for
information

By Command of
Brig Gen. Sherman
Chas Matthews
A.A.G.

Office Pr. Marshal
New Orleans Aug 5/64.

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters Dep. A. O.

These men are not in my
custody.

Kapt J. Dunham
Capt. A.D.C. & Pr. Mar.
N.O.

Head Quarters Dep. A. O.
New Orleans La. Aug 6th 1864

Respectfully referred to the
authority in charge of Police Jail
who will please give such
information as in their power.

By order of
Brig Genl J. W. Sherman
Chas Matthews
A.A.G.

Office Pr. Marshal.
Aug. 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned to No. 2
Dist. Office of New Orleans with
the report that these men were
confined by ^{request} of Col. C. W.
Killbourn Comd. this Dept. Sub.
Aug 11. 1864

Kapt J. Dunham
Capt A. D.C. & Pr. Mar.
New Orleans.

Head Quarters Dep. A. O.
New Orleans La Aug 8/64

Respectfully referred to
Col Killbourn for infor-
mation -

This paper to be returned

By Order of
Brig Genl J. W. Sherman

Chas Matthews
A.A.G.

Office Chief of Police
Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans La: Aug 13th/64
Respectfully returned with the
report that the persons mentioned
have been released

Col & Chief of Police
D.G.

Military Prison

Police Jail Aug 4/64
Gen Sherman
Gen Sherman

For the liberty of submitting to your consideration the following facts and circumstances by which we have been so unfortunate as to be imprisoned and objects of distrust and suspicion. We are Refugees from Texas which we left May 17th 1864 and arrived at Donaldsonville July 12th we were sent to this city, and took the oath and given passes by Major Porter through recommendation of P.M. at Donaldsonville, to return there, from thence with passes we went to Napoleonville and Ibadeaux, one or the other of which places we wished to commua business, we were returning to N Orleans and was arrested by Special Officer J. K. Malleri at Napoleonville, and \$500 in specie, \$48 + 3rd in Confederate money, a valuable Watch and chain, Diamond Pin 3 Saddle Horses, with bridles and Saddles taken from us, and we were sent to this city, charged as we understand with being spies and J. D. Vance being a Rebel Captain.

We are Refugees from Texas because of the Law enacted to put ~~the~~ Principals who had put substitutes in the Army. Our substitutes cost us each several thousand dollars. We sold our property at a sacrifice, got

all the gold we owned, paying as high
as 35 for 1 for some of it.

We have never had any political, or Civil Connection in this contest and taken no military part whatever except to furnish substitutes and avoid the first Conscription up to 35 years of age.

J. D. Vance is expecting daily at Napoleonville his wife, mother and children and each of us expected to make the U. S. a permanent residence.

We are very respectfully
Your Obedt Servants

of Champaign Co Ohio

J. D. Vance

of Tennessee

W. B. Gupton

of Tennessee
& Spiller

P. 92 ~~1046~~ 20777

Washington, Dec. 30 / 1864

President,

W. Lincoln

Enclosed to the undersigned
Executive and Judicial
branches that an officer should
be sent to investigate and if
right to dispossess them
and property.

Rec. W. L. S. M. O. 2 / 38-7

Executive Mansion

Washington, August 30, 1864.

General Canby,

Messrs. Starling and Cur-
brige at Vicksburg, in possession of cotton
and boats, have been arrested and prop-
erty seized. If they have acquired
said property under proper permits, and
legitimately, a change of officers should
not deprive them of their rights. Please
send an officer to investigate, and if
right discharge them and property.

Yours truly,

Signed) A. Sinclev.

Official copy.

C. Christensen,

Supt. Col. Arch. Adjutant, General

Military Division of West Mississippi

A. M. ~~207~~ Charge ^{ad}
7/6
207 Jim } Exciting the other
and Delphine } hands to mutiny &
(all colored) } resisting the police
officer

Guilty

August 22nd 1864

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parish of St. Bernard, La. August 22nd 1864

Antonio Marrero;

Henderson Jim and Delphine

Antonio Marrero, planter being sworn says that when the policemen attempted to arrest two boys on his place said Henderson and Jim did interfere and say that if the policeman struck them or any one else they would return the blow that they would not allow any body to touch them. Mr. Marrero says that he asked the Negro if he did say so and he said that he did not mean him thereby acknowledging that he had said so.

That Delphine did call all the other hands and told them that it was then the time to go to the Probost Marshal that she knew the law and that no one could take any of the hands by force and they would not allow it.

That Henderson did make a speech before the other hands and tell them that that was the time and that no policeman could take them.

Henderson being sworn says that he did not like the two boys being arrested without a cause and that any that struck him would be struck back that he did not mean any harm of it doing it and that when he heard that all the hands were coming to the Probost he thought he would come to.

~~John being sworn says~~

Delphine being sworn says that she never did any thing such thing.

I am fully convinced that these three persons are the leaders of a gang of refractory Negroes on Mr. Marrow's plantation. Who have been for some time threatening mutiny and in order that this may be checked and that more effectual discipline may be enforced I do hereby sentence the said Henderson for interfering with Policeman in the discharge of his duty to labor for me for three days and then to stand in the field on Mr. Marrow's plantation in the presence of the other hands for three days with a placard on his breast on which shall be printed fruits of Misconduct. Said John the same sentence as above except he shall stand four days.

Delphine for attempting to incite mutiny to be locked up on the plantation for 15 nights and be kept at hard labor through the day.

William B. Briggs

Levy and P. M. M.

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, August 18 1864.

John Nicholas Polu

vs. -

James Dennis (Colored)
from Masters's place - -

J. Nicholas being sworn says that he is a Policeman in St. Bernard Parish that when he attempted to arrest two Colored boys for disturbance of order, the above named James Dennis (Colored) remarked that if he tried to do so with him he would knock him down, & that when he attempted to arrest said Dennis he (Dennis) stooped to raise a brick and struck him & that he said if he met with him he would go so dead that Colonel Hauck had told him he may equal to him & to strike any white person that attempted to abuse him or that laid his hand on him. -

James Dennis (Colored) being sworn says that he did not say he would knock him down but that M. Nicholas struck the two Colored boys & that he said he could not keep from hitting him if he did so to him. - but that he refused to go when he was arrested, that Colonel Hauck never told him any

such thing

20564

20779 Aug. 22, 1864

Cit's

S

August 25th 1847
Recd Office of
Asst. William Fuller

Headquarters District of North Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal,

Saint Joseph, Mo., August 22^d, 1864

Sir,

Enclosed please find subpoenas
for John Waters, James Dougherty, Cardie
Hasteman, D M Catlett, W W Sundry
and E J Whitting Citizens of Boone
County Mo. which you cause to be
served at once, and returns made
to this office.

Very respectfully
Yours at servt
A J Harding
Attchd Dist Prov Mar

Sgt C. D. Sinding
Apt Prov Mar
Gulton Mo

20780

Wellsville, Mo.

Aug 17th 1864.

~~Stewart~~

Ed

I have sent after
Edwards and Purdy.
Will send them up
on train tonight
if the men find them
and get in in time;
if not will send
them as soon as found.

13/2

un... .. after 13/2

Wellville Mo

August 17, 1864

Isaac S Annett

Mexico Mo

It I have
sent out after Edwards & Rudy will
will send them up on Train to night
if the men find them and get in in
time if not will send them as soon
as I can find them

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt
J W Stewart
Corned Co

20781

~~20568~~

20781

Cases the new office
at: Sub Div, no no
copy Aug 21. 1864

Act

March 20 to
May and 20 1864

Enclosure evidenced
against W. C. Coffey and
others.

As to what shall be
done with these cases.

One enclosed.

Enc no 20568 P. 90

Office Dist Prov Mar

St Joseph Aug 25 1864

Respectfully returned.

Recd: St. J. P. 20 1864

at: St Joseph Aug 20 1864

Major Mass will obtain
all evidence possible in
this case and forward
the same to this office
and will not make
any arrests until
further orders.

A. Harding
Detective D. P. M.

File

2039

August 29th 1864

From

Dest P.M.O

St Joseph Mo

in Relation evidenc &c
to apps &c

Head Quarters 4th Sub. Dist. North Mo
Office Capt. Pro. Marshal
Troy Mo. August 21st 1864

Genl

I have the honor to forward to
your Office the enclosed evidence
of B. A. Capps and Isaac B. Howdyshell
vs A. G. Capps, Wm G. Capps and Rufus
Maracle. Their evidence corroborates the
statements made by the parties themselves.
I have required them to give Bond in
the sum of \$1000. ^{to} each for their appearance
when called for. They (B. A. Capps and
Howdyshell) acknowledge having taken
victuals to them while hid in the brush.
What shall be done with these men?
(Capps & Howdyshell). I shall be able to
obtain some further evidence in this
case in a short time. I am

To
A. J. Purdie
Lt. & Dist Pro. Marshal
St. Joseph Mo.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt
A. C. Marsh
Majt A. P. M. 4th Sub. Dist. North Mo

20782

Office of the Marshal
Paris ~~France~~ ~~France~~

Bankard Capt. R. L.

Forwards a complete list
of all persons who have
taken the oath of Allegiance
to the U.S. during the month
of August 1861

A Complete list of all Persons, who have taken the Oath of Neutrality, during the Month of August 1864

| Names | Subject of | Names | Subject of |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ch. Buge | France | John Amber | Paranaia |
| J. Boudier | " | Car. Burotrow | St. Louis |
| Eugene Doret | " | Henry Gournay | St. Louis |
| Anton F. Braun | Russia | James Seymour | " |
| Maxim Watt | Spain | John Farrell | " |
| Herr. Kittenmiller | New Namsed | Michael Kaiser | Paranaia |
| A. Castaney | France | Michael Miller | Mexico |
| Sebastian G. Labrie | Spain | S. D. Autry | St. Louis |
| Jam. Ingull | France | J. W. Bougie | France |
| Mellau, Stephens | St. Louis | J. H. Baynie | Denmark |
| Charles Simon | France | John Fitch | St. Louis |
| Norman Kottwitz | Russia | Castomo Cardona | Spain |
| Thos. Kelly | St. Louis | Chas. A. March | France |
| Dietrich Schuster | Denmark | Bluch Gutg | Switzerland |
| H. Kaelberg | Russia | Jaques Louis | France |
| Bernard Kottwitz | St. Louis | Mathias Adams | " |
| John Reddy | " | Juan de P. Parra | Spain |
| M. Muscat | " | Joseph Sita | France |
| J. J. Tully | " | Deprat | " |
| A. Steubinger | Paranaia | J. Ferrer | Spain |
| Juan Pailon | France | Emmanta Gudi | Italy |
| Louis Marten | " | Margata Guia | " |
| Mary Kustan | St. Louis | Antonatta Marzan | " |
| James Louie | " | Charles Beck | St. Louis |
| Henry Cooper | " | James Beck | " |
| Juan P. Gorya | Spain | George O. Henry | " |

"Continued"

| Name | Subject Of | Name | Subject Of |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| L. Russell | Great Britain | C. Small | France |
| Jas. W. Caddick | " | Louise de Lamare | " |
| L. H. Caninger | " | Victoriano Lopez | Spain |
| Jacques Lutes | " | Paul Rieckli | Switzerland |
| J. Curuch | Holland | J. Hughes | St. Britain |
| Louis Mercadal | Spain | Louis Dutil | France |
| J. Suzanne | Wessex | St. B. Burns | Denmark |
| Rob. Smith | Switzerland | Eliza Godfrey | France |
| A. Baugmon | France | Virginia Godfrey | " |
| Benjamin Pascal | " | Mattie Godfrey | " |
| Recca Ship | Barbados | Abraham Muck | " |
| J. Kune | France | Antoine Mari | Spain |
| R. Kahn | " | J. de Guibria | Mexico |
| Mrs. M. Coon | St. Britain | B. Quijano | Mexico |
| Ji. Ma. Kirie | France | C. Guerra | " |
| A. Arnaud | " | M. O. Carate | " |
| Eustace Smith | Switzerland | Valentine Casatta | " |
| A. Gorr | France | M. B. B. ter | St. Britain |
| Gurney | " | William H. Duval | " |
| C. Fittis | " | John Johnston | " |
| Edmond Leblanc | " | Mrs. P. Shaw | " |
| C. S. Lachapelle | " | George A. Hodgins | " |
| Pierre Gault | " | A. J. Hutchinson | " |
| Auston Moray | St. Britain | A. H. Christie | " |
| H. Srensen | Sweden | G. Girolchi | Italy |
| Gregoria Espinola | Mexico | St. B. Pizzotte | Italy |
| Hugh McCaffey | St. Britain | Juan Rob | Spain |
| Fabio Flores | Mexico | Francis Shlam | St. Britain |
| Antoine Bossi | Italy | Thomas Kueby | Switzerland |

"Continued"

| Names | Subject Of | Names | Subject Of |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Augustus Smith | Mexico | Wm H. Astor | Great Britain |
| Laurie Puzze | Italy | Mrs M. Monack | " |
| William Ward | Great Britain | Michael Curry | " |
| Pierre Lerche | France | G. Engel | France |
| Michael Gypria | Great Britain | Pat. McManara | Gr. Britain |
| Wais Marquann | Italy | Adolph Lederer | France |
| Maurice Garier | Italy | James James | Gr. Britain |
| Jules Amiel | France | Carl A. Demme | Prussia |
| E. Buch | " | Augusta Richey | France |
| J. Buzzio | Italy | Geo. Mude | Gr. Britain |
| St. B. Giffney | Great Britain | Pierre & Eugene | France |
| Jean Verclit | France | Auguste, Leris Jr. | " |
| A. Gouchof | " | Jos. Reingott | " |
| Erasmora Girard | Italy | Daniel Frost | Gr. Britain |
| Edmond Constant | Great Britain | E. Pissuiskr | France |
| B. Moreau | France | Julia Garier | " |
| Edvard Vonder Meer | Hannover | J. C. John | Switzerland |
| C. Dreger | Prussia | J. J. Spencer | Mexico |
| A. Mayard | France | Nicholas Val | Austria |

Very Respectfully Submitted
Robt. J. Burham
 Captain A.S.C.
 & Post Marshal
 Parish of Orleans
 La.

Deposition of

~~20783~~ 76 bar ~~20783~~

Wilson J. P. of Androm Co. Mo.
Showing the disloyal language

used by

Thos R Gantt and Son

Citizens

Mexico Mo. Aug 20th 1864

The undersigned being duly sworn deposeth
and says that his name is Charles
H. Carter that he is 44 years old, that
he resides in Wilson Township, Anderson
County, State of Missouri, that sometime
in the latter part of May or the early part
of June 1864. he was spending ~~the~~ an
evening at the house of Thos. R. Gant
living about half a mile from his ^{the deponent's} own place
that while there at the said Gant's House
he had a conversation with the said Thos.
R. Gant and his son Green Gant upon
the Political question of the day, that in
that conversation the said Thos. R. Gant
said that the day was coming, ~~that~~ and
that when this Rebellion was over, when about
(20) Twenty men, would go up, for the part
they had taken in helping the Union Cause
and bringing down the federal authorities
upon them, Southern Men. This was not
just the language but it was the idea
conveyed. The said Thos. R. Gant when asked
by the deponent to name some of these
Men who in his estimation would go up
meaning that they would be killed, and the
said T. R. Gant declared, or rather denied
knowing anything himself about it, but gave
it as a prediction, that as the Southern
men, including himself as one, had been

expressed by the Jurors, that some men
in that community would be killed
for it: further that the said Green said
son of Thomas R. East was present and
gave his assent to this remark.

Charles H. Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
20th day of August 1864 at Mexico Mo.

James A. Smith
1st Lt. Kansas Cav
Capt. Prov. Mar.

Deposition of ~~August~~ ~~1844~~
Bruner Edwards

Nicholas Ludron Co. No.
in case of
Trick

Reuben Elliott

Stephen Elliott

George Elliott and
William Elliott

Suspected of murdering
Capt. Page

Mexico Mo August 22nd /44
Witness

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes
and says that his name is Bruce
Edwards that he is seventeen (17) years
old. That he lives on Hickory Creek, ^{Andrew County} 12
miles north east of Miller ville, Montgomery
County Missouri. That in the fall of
~~1864~~ ¹⁸⁶⁵ sometime in November or December
of that year he was living one mile
east of the town of Roachport, Boone
County, Missouri, that about 2 o'clock
in the evening of a day sometime in
fall above mentioned the precise day ~~to~~
a month he does not remember he saw
a man by the name ~~Quick~~ Quick
a resident of Roachport, whom he thinks
he could recognize again, if he saw him,
pass his, the deponent's house, coming from
the direction of town and going east,
mounted on a Bay Horse and carrying
a gun and that the said Quick was
driving in front of him a man on foot
dressed in Federal Uniform, ~~obliging the~~
~~soldier to run in front while he trotted~~
~~his horse behind.~~ further that after Quick
had passed his house with the soldier he
saw him stop at the house of Mr Reuben
Elliot, Sen, living on the same road, a half
mile further east. but how long he stayed
there or whether he went from there he did not
see.

Over

~~The~~ further the deponent says that one of
Mr. Elliot's Negro men named ~~Armen~~
told him, the deponent, that when Mr
Quick came to Mr Elliot with the Soldier
a prisoner ~~he saw~~ ^{that} the Old Man Reuben
Elliot and his three Sons, Stephen, George
and William Elliot, joined Quick and
that after handcuffing the Soldier
they all started off together going east
~~the~~ making the Prisoner run to keep
up with their Horses, further more the
deponent saith Naught.

Reuben ^{his} Edwards
Mark

Witness

Wm. H. Hall,

I swear to and Subscribed before me This
(22nd) Twentieth day of August 1864
at Mexico, Mo.

Leuca ~~W. H. Hall~~
1st Lt. Kansas Cav &
Capt. Prov. Mar

United States 20785

~~20397~~ Aug 6th
vs City

Ross David

and

McKee James

Released on taking oath of
allegiance. Aug 17. 1864



OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Office Judge Advocate, District of North Missouri.

David Ross,

Diligently

Sicut Keller's

Statement.

Brief & concise in word
and brief. William

Friend of D Keller says
he has known David
Ross well but has not
seen much of him
since the rebellion broke out.
I think he may be a
sympathizer. Says when
he was in Plattsburgh he
was informed that he
belonged to the Paw Paw
militia but refused
to join the British when
I told him at that time,
he was coming to learn
well to cross the plain.
He came and lived out
as assistant wagon boss

Headquarters Dept. of Kansas
Provost Marshal Genl's Office
Fort Leavenworth Aug. 6. 1854.

Statement of Lieut. J. J. Keller

I know David Ross well. He is an old schoolmate of mine. I knew him ten years & in Platt Co. Mo. I have not been with him much since the rebellion broke out. I think he may be a sympathizer at heart. I was credibly informed at Platt City when we were there after Thornton had been there, that Ross had been a member of the Paw Paw Militia, but that they could not persuade him to go in with others from the militia ^{with} the Bushwhackers. But ~~that~~ he told me at that time at Platt City that he was coming to Leavenworth to go across the plains. He did come over and hire as assistant Major Ross.

Sworn & Subscribed
before me this 6th
day of Aug. A. D. 1854.
W. F. Woodworth.
Major, & A. P. M. Genl.

D. J. Keller 2^d Lt.
Co. H. 15th K. I. C.

Headquarters Department of Kansas

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Aug 9 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to send to you, under guard, and in charge of Lt. Schumacher the two prisoners of whom I telegraphed you yesterday and named respectively.

David Ross.

Saml McKee.

Accompanied with the statements of H. H. M. Lathrop, and Lt. Keller.

I am Very Resp^l,

Your Obed^t

A. D. DeCath,

Maj. Prov. Mar. Genl

Lt. Col. J. M. Parent,

Provost Marshal

A. Joseph.

Mr.

Received ~~20786~~

20786

Report of Col. J. P. Taylor, at Fort Du
Sable, with M. M., of Personnel
received at Harrisburg, Mo. 6 months
of Aug. 31 1864

lets

Recd. at C. B. 7244. Oct. 21/64

Place

ROLL OF PRISONERS

| NO. | NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES) | RANK OR TOWN. | REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE. | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. |
|-----|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| ✓ 1 | <i>Brown Samuel</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Ralls co mo</i> | | <i>Ralls co</i> |
| ✓ 2 | <i>Fitzgerald William</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Main co mo</i> | | <i>Warrick Ind</i> |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Atterback Legran G</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Ralls co mo</i> | | <i>Ralls co</i> |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Atterback Sanders M</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Ralls co mo</i> | | <i>Ralls co</i> |
| ✓ 5 | <i>Atterback Henry</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Ralls co mo</i> | | <i>Ralls co</i> |
| ✓ 6 | <i>William John S</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Main co mo</i> | | <i>Main co</i> |

5

9/19/11

Specimen of

~~SENT FROM~~ Hamilton New Aug 31st 1864

| WHERE CAPTURED | WHEN CAPTURED | SIGNATURES | REMARKS (CHARGES, &c., &c.) |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------|---|
| Ralls co Mo | Aug 20 th 1864 | | <p>Arrested on the charge of Disloyalty He said if he had to take sides in the struggle now pending between the U. S. and the Rebels he would fight for the Rebels - Was arrested by Lieut Steeds - on the charge of Theft - Turned over to the Civil authorities by order of Genl First</p> |
| Sumner Mo | | | |
| Ralls co Mo | Aug 20 th 1864 | | <p>Sent to Dr Joseph - Aug 30th 1864 charge Transgression of the Law of War</p> |
| Ralls co Mo | Aug 20 th 1864 | | <p>Released in accordance with instructions from Genl First</p> |
| Ralls co Mo | Aug 20 th 1864 | | <p>Released in accordance with instructions from Genl First</p> |
| Marion co Mo | Aug 30 th 1864 | | <p>Sent to Dr Joseph - Aug 30th 1864 Charge Telling News to U. S. Army Also fraudulently obtaining Protection Papers. (British) Not sent held for further instructions</p> |

I certify this is a true statement of all the prisoners that
 have been in my charge since I took possession of the office -
 J. H. Taylor - Col
 of 7th Regt. Pa. Inf.

20787

~~Robert B. ...~~
Mr. Orin ...

Republican, Robert B.
Capt 3rd Art. Co.

Forwards a complete list
of all persons who have taken
the oath of allegiance to the
United States during the
month of August 1864

The following is a complete List
of all Persons who have taken the
Oath of allegiance to the U.S. during the
month of August, 1864.

P. J. Otis
William Smith
William Murry
Robert Rice
John Quinn
William Leary
P. Hogan
Patrick McQuade
John A. Cummings
Mrs E. Coby
B. Cady
Peter Ruden
J. Williams
J. M. Mead
Mrs R. H. Lear
A. M. Chuteham
James C. Otis
Joseph Loyd
Mary Pittzer
Mary Burns
James Smith
E. Metzler
E. Thomas
J. R. Swell
Fannie Rosecrans
James Baker
James McGrath

James J. Hamel
J. W. Tail
Elizabeth Estes
James Burns
Robert Peice
James Cashman
George Brown
No. Phillippe
J. J. Hamilton
J. Hever
A. Grace
E. Harris
E. J. Lytle
Isabella Harrison
E. Traushaw
Rob. Andrew
E. Gordon
Margaret McHeas
C. Francis
William E. Crooker
H. P. Pusey
George Young
P. Lee
J. Espragn
A. Smith
Sarah Therto
A. Polson

Mary L. Scott
G. E. Schmidt
Jacob Tellingback
E. Quinn
James Smith
W^m Canonge
Mad^m H. Martin
Henry Smith
William White
Wilson M^cConnell
Henry Berry
James Byron
S. B. Brady
Mary M^cCampbell
J. Huston
John Morpheu
Mary A. Beck
C. K. Watts
C. Caronod
J. Brackish
C. H. Riney
S. A. Thompson
S. Jaquet
H. Harang
John Dougherty
S. Selind
Mrs S. Morris
A. C. White
B. S. Cowen
E. Robert

James Hall
Margret Smith
A. Thompson
John Frotrage
James W. Bradley
John Seibel
Henry Lowenstein
Flora Lowenstein
W. M^cDonald
J. P. Brithnald
Margret Pegan
Mrs C. Seibel
Nelson Gay
Jacob Beckhaw
F. Brugier
R. A. Gregory
E. Parmele
W. R. Honeycombe
Mrs M^cHester
Peter Douglas
B. M^cRedmond
J. W. Dix
J. Blake
D. M^cLeard
J. D. Teretome
L. E. Duml
L. H. Edwards
J. D. Moore
W. Lynch
George Monroe

Mrs E. F. Deutzel
Mrs B. Sinclair
Peter Kerr
Mrs M. M. Saucier
Francis Sollet
John Timmy
D. Guillot
W. H. Cole
D. C. Albertson
William Payce
H. Norman
Daniel Chamberlin
A. Watson
Frank Duke
William Brown
Daniel Hazley
Joseph H. Coburn
E. Chapman
J. Burke
Lewis Noble
R. Kelsham
Peter White
James A. Taylor
H. C. Caldwell
S. A. Brooks
Miss J. Gloy
Mary E. Keary
Miss M. French
B. W. Patterson
John H. Parr

J. B. Walker
Geo. C. Gorham
F. G. Gillespie
M. Keius
Henry Nelson
John Simons
A. Meind
A. Dougherty
Mrs G. S. Budman
John Hughs
Miss C. Armand
Caroline Armand
Mary Stone
William Brown
John Pierre
A. McDonnell
John Finnigan
J. Burkhardt
Josephine Sanders
Mrs C. Daniels
John Seimertz
C. Sackett
Charles Hart
Mrs A. Gery
Mary Pierre
M. Heymann
Mrs Ables
J. Thiber
J. Brown
J. Jacobs

A. W. Kinsbury
J. Aiken
Mary Aiken
L. B. Flores
E. Gandy
H. Thompson
E. Jucks
Susan M. Thomas
Mary Gomers
J. Thomas
W. B. Hopkins
Thomas Staw
Stephus Earnest
Phillipe Miller
William Zadiak
J. C. Stephens
E. Chateau
L. Muller
Catharin O'Rourke
W. P. Allen
Peter Banta
Kate Belmont
Catharin Lear
Martin Heagatberg
Jacob Healding
H. Handey
John Hill Martin
James O'Hara
Betsey Harvey
M. S. Lowe

James M. Gahay
Caroline Lyons
A. A. Goodwin
Denis Doran
Emeline Souley
E. Scandlin
Matthew Lyons
William Master
H. Riens
Hattie Blockwell
Mrs R. Harver
Charles Duncan
Timothy Rocklen
James Fraser
Daniel Hall
James Coan
B. Smith
Henry C. Houlditch
Charles Cox
F. A. Talbot
Thomas Johnston
H. Cleary
M. Fitz
Jacob Burger
Margaret Hawk
M. L. Ducayet
David Sinclair
James C. Newcomb
Daniel Carl
Bernard Long

John Thrastis
Thomas Young
Kate Shearman
Adelaide Aubry
B. Ruger
E. Morgan
H. Johnson
Nathan Warren
Ellen Pheleu
Pauline Walter
A. Keruec
John M^e Dermott
M. Donnell
C. A. Butt
John Clarke
M. W. Keaply
Emily Keummes
Antonina Silva
Emma Lyons
F. Doyle
Pierre Reguigeer
Fanie Gray
Francis Schauenberger
George Bogstede
A. Shoemaker
Lorenzo Morichi
John Bruce
M. M^e Cann
Mary Barlow
Mary. A. Lee

John McAdams
J. W. Fogle
B. Caudis
Robert McEdermort
Charles Fox
Elizabeth Head
Elizabeth Ogg
H. C. Leungford
John Powell
Jennie Taylor
Mrs H. L. Knox
Mrs. Kaiser
John O'Connor
O. H. Baumgard
Sarah Webster
M. Sullivan
Thos Birrus
Mary Pestkui
Francis Willis
Mary Lyons
John A. Thomas
M. Turner
James Moran
Mary Delane
F. Meyer
A. B. Gill
A. B. Sims
W. H. Allen
Margaret Thompson
Miss Mitchell

M. B. Cline
John Kelley
Henry G. Wintz
M. Bumper
M. Kelley
Mrs. C. Hoffman
A. H. McClainson
Mrs. Carroll
George Dougherty
Richard Brown
William Sayce
J. Fischer
L. D. Goodell
Patrick Quinn
James Burke
Mary Smith
Rose Berry
D. S. Ousted
E. C. Chubbuck
D. M. Gregor
William Forsyth
Joe S. Dorliz
L. Daus
Kate Doyle
Mrs. Canton
J. Share
Catherine Gaston
Catherine Duff
A. S. Connolly
Catherine Roswally

Lucilia C. Sears
Charles J. Hoyt
John Feltman
Frank H. Pierce
Thomas Stiglitz
G. C. Westfield
J. M. Kimonan
John Peters
F. Garcia
Miss M. Toomey
Miss Jane Bailey
Charles Dussan
Miss M. Pemberton
Rev. J. West
Louis Gas
Claire Gastinel
Alice Guinnee
Mary E. Beck
Mrs. J. F. Beck
C. Willis

Respectfully Submitted
W. J. Durham
Captain U.S.A.
and Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans
La.

Q. 267, up to 9th March 1864

20788

Caril, ~~1860~~ Aug 1st 1864

Leaders of Ellen 1717

On 2nd. Linton 11-10-64

Requests influence to have
services of Miss Ogden
to Curator, reworked. Enclosed
note from Mr Linton

1 Envelope

between - file

W



D. 267, up to 21 Mos. West
20788
Cart. ~~1864~~ Aug 14 1864

~~Richard G. Allen~~ 1717
Geo L. W. Linton
W. Linton

Requests influence to have
Commission of Miss Dolger
to Canada, revoked - Enclosed
note from Geo Linton

1 Envelope

~~Bellevue~~ - file

W

mes-
L. H.
mes-
mes-
mes-
mes-



Carlyle Ill Aug 14th 1864

Dr L. M. Linton

Dear Sir

As I believe you to be one of my best friends, and knowing you have much influence with your party, and personally acquainted with the Com Genl. I take the liberty of asking a favor of you for a friend of mine (Maj Dobyns) whose daughter was banished from St Louis last May ~~was~~ a year ago, in consideration of her delicate health, she was sent to Canada, instead of the South, during Mr Broadheads time he permitted her to go to Kentucky, where she is at present, but by a recent order of the Gov of that State she will have to leave, now I ask your influence in getting permission for her to come to this place, where her Father wishes to remain permanently, or if not, even on her way to Canada is remain

Forty, or sixty days. It appears very hard
to have a young girl sent from home to
friends, to a strange land among entire
strangers, you as a Father know what her
Parents suffer.

I believe the order is, that all banished
persons must leave the state by the 20th
of this month, as the time has almost
expired, I beg that you apply immediately
for the above mentioned favor, and I
will esteem it a personal favor to myself
please write me at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully your friend
Ellen Decker

D. 267. also 2. Manuscript

St Louis Aug 25th

General

I send you the
communications of Mrs
Beardwick — She is an estim-
able lady — I know her worth
and I feel that she is a
woman who has done
I cannot say much more of her

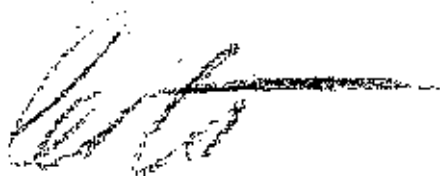
Yours respectfully

Wm Linton

Head Quarters St. Louis District
Office, Post Marshal
20789, St. Louis, Mo Aug 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to
St. Lule who will keep
the list of names for his
information. These men
are not confined to any
sub. District in the opera-
tion and may come under
his control

Chas. S. Hill Capt &
Post Marshal



Office Provost Marshal
New Madrid Mo Aug 14th 1874

Respectfully

Returned
with the information that
the within named desperadoes
are none of them in my
Sub. District, which
comprises the South part of
New Madrid, Pemiscott and
Dunklin Counties, I think
they are all in the Cape
Girardeau District.

I am very Respectfully
Yours Wt. Servt.
O. P. Steele

Great and Aft. Pro. Mar.

W. M. D.

Thos. S. Burke & Dr Hallowell. Kaskaskia. Hallowell
preying Property from Union Men in name of Southern
Confederacy. Has been arrested & sent to Cape Girardeau -
released & worse than ever. Burke leader of Bushwhackers
aids & harbors them, & deserters, & buying revolvers from them.

Stewart at Saline, harbors Heidebrands band of Bushwhackers

Geo. S. Roberts, chief of horse thieves & Bushwhackers -
smuggles goods into Mo. Harbors deserters. Has a crossing on
Kear Island.

Kipley goes to Ark with salt & powder. Will be back
to Kaskaskia about Aug. 1st

James Sneed - deserter - 4 miles below Liberty Ill.
6 ft. high, dark complexion, dark eyes & hair, slender.

Chas. E. Draper & Bill Moore - horse thieves - murderers
and Bushwhackers. Live on Kat Island.

Frank Pep & Jones - bushwhackers - live 3 miles below
Liberty - Ill Side - raid onto Mo.

S. Kenney about halfway between Chester &
Sp. Meany on Mo Side. - Harbors Bushwhackers.

Dr. Barnes 6 miles above St. Marys - harbors Frank
Valley - a noted bushwhacker - on the side.

Wm. Clifton bushwhacker from the Four miles below Liberty

James Alexander - deserter - near Thebes, Ill.

Bill Buck & John Whitehead Guerrillas from the

Bushwhack between New Madrid & Charleston

families live below Cape Girardeau - opposite

Priest Landing, in Ill. - just below Thebes

Sam. Mansel Merchant at Vincell Landing
between Chester & Liberty on the side

Bill Stiles Preston Alfred Day Chas. W. Kenney
on bank of River 10 miles below Chester. Trading horses,
send a ferry from Heat Island to the shore. Bushwhacker

Chas. Brammon and Mo. Snow Dogtooth bend near Priest
Landing - Bushwhacker.

Wm. Wright Palmer, opposite Cape Girardeau

Walt. Merchant at Chester. Sell goods & send
goods across the River to the - by Capt. Williams Ferry.

20790 ~~10790~~ ~~10790~~ ~~10790~~

to Aug. 7th / 64

Davis H. Col.

County Post.

This is in reply to a communication from Davis Whitmore A.D.C. that Messrs. Clement and Escoubasse are both speculators also states their whereabouts.

See Letter to
Col Davis
Aug 10.

1864
Napoléonville Aug 9th 1864

B. B. Campbell
Capt + a. a. Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor
to report in reply to the letter of Capt. Whiteman A. D. C.
of Aug. 8th that Messrs Clement & Escoubasse are
Cotton Speculators. Escoubasse is now in N. Orleans,
Clement has gone home somewhere over Grand Lake
but returns the last of the week Both will be at
Paincourt the last of this week or the first
of next. I cannot learn anything more of them
than the above.

Respectfully

fr. obt. servt.

H. Davis

Col. Comdr.

50 yrs U.S. Army
W. H. H. ~~2075~~
C. O. ~~2075~~ Aug 12 74

Respectfully forwarded
A. S. Coe
St. Louis, Mo.
Post

Roll No.

1st/₁₁ Lieut. Co 60th/₁₁ Ind.

Transmits names of
proprietors of Trade Stores

Thibodaux La. Aug 12th 1864

Capt. B. B. Campbell. A. A. S.
District Lafourche

In obedience to orders received from Post Headquarters, I hereby most respectfully transmit a copy of the Names of the Proprietors of Trade Stores between here and Labodville on each side of the Bayou Lafourche and in the vicinity there of as far as I, by Citizens could ascertain, the places of Business to whom I have to day distributed Genl Orders No. 82 from ^{Head Qrs} District Lafourche

| Names | Places of Business | Remarks. |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| Giuseppe Graziani | Labodville | Dry Good Store |
| M. Labusquiere | Labodville | Dry Goods Store |
| F. Borthet | Labodville | Coffee House |
| C. Gebelin | Labodville | Dry Good Store |
| J. Basset | Labodville | Dry Good |
| C. Gerard | Labodville | Dry Goods |
| O. Himel | opposite Labodville | Dry Goods |
| L. P. Lassergne | Lafourchemood 4 miles west of Thibodaux | Dry Goods |
| August Niebeck | 5 miles out of Thibodaux | Dry Goods |

H. Knoll 1st Lieut
Co. G. 60th Ind. Vol.

Head Br. Napoleon
~~Ad 567~~ Aug. 120795

Davis H.

late

Col. Army Post

Reports persons
known with Genl Order N^o 12

Napoleonville Aug. 14. 1864

B. B. Campbell. Capt + a. a. Genl

Sir

In compliance with orders of Genl Lamson
I have the honor to report service of Genl. Order No 82. HQ 2d District on
the following persons viz.

At Pancolomb. Dr. J. D. Ford, John Lafitte & Herman Weil.

2 miles above Pancolomb on Mr. Kupper.

3 do do on E. Ferry.

4 do do on Peter Schwab

At Platonsville on Mrs Anna Schodes & C. Rodman

5 miles below Napoleonville on Bourgeois Store of F. C. Ewing.

6 do do on Gabriel Perissin

The stores at Sabadierville are reported as having
already been burned with the order.

Respectfully

Yr. obt. servt.

H. Davis

Col. 12. Illi. Cav.
Commandg. Post.

20793

Refuges

ABBA

reported

~~July~~
Aug - 2nd - 1864

2 of MO 3

Names

Leonardtown, Md.

Aug - 2nd - 1864 -

Refugees, ^{Blockade runners & fugitives} reported to Captain - A. W. Shaffer -
Comdy. Post? -

| Name | Age | Residence | Destination | Nationality | Remarks |
|---|-----|---|----------------|---------------|---|
| 1 John J. Phelps - | 26 | Lynchburgh Va | Baltimore, Md. | American | Conscripted in Lynchburgh, Va - for 1st Va. Battalion |
| 2 James ^{H.} Morton <small>alias Edward McKenny</small> | 23 | ^{born in Orange Co Va} Richmond Va | Baltimore, Md. | American | Slave - owned by Geo. Westland - Richmond Va - |
| 3 Frank Fountain (Colo) | 26 | Richmond Va | St. Marks, Va. | African | |
| 4 Louisa Wyatt - | 28 | Richmond Va | Baltimore, Md. | American | |
| 5 Mrs. R. Spence | 27 | Richmond Va | " | " | |
| John ^{S.} Bradman. | 34 | S. Marys Co. on Turkey Island | Home | Maryland | 11 bags Wheat 3 bags Corn large boxes |
| 4 Mrs. Wheelock (or Wheelley) | 60 | S. Marys Co | S. Marys Co | 11, 20, 4, 25 | 18. 20 in Corn 4. 25 in Flour |

Nos 1-233 -

Without passes - No baggage -

Nos. 3-4-4 - Passes from Md. and Po. - Mar Richmond Va

Baggage searched -

Lester

all at Pth L. except the black man Fountain - who is at Leonardtown

Hd. Qu. Camp Wash 20794
Aug 20 1864

Respectfully returned,
inviting attention to Col
Clark's endorsement.

Spencer S. Fry
Surg. Gen. Army

the 7th 1864
Millersburg Bobound Co Ky August

Mr Editor I see that
the government is paying
attention to the Rebels
of Cynthiana as Bad
as the Rebels of Cynthiana
are the are at least as
Bad if not worse near
and in Millersburg, Ky
there is not worse Rebels
under the face of the
Heavens than Wm^c Blinlock
and George W^c Intres
the are all the time
Buying Mules and Selling
to the government and at
the same time acting
as Spys and agents
for the Rebels the are
not noticed by the
Authority. Because

December 11

these Business
are able to decline
except those that
are Gamblers with
~~in~~ them at Home
there is a Strip of
Land on the Left Hand
Side of the Millersburg
and Indian Creek Pike
Road a Long the River
Kington owned by
these M^r C. C. C. C.
and George M^r P. P.
and it is not trou-
ble to see where there is
Some persons sleeping
and to find newspapers
which I suppose was
covering food the
own all the Land
as I stated a Row
for Distances of 2 1/2 miles

Honestly I think
you Sir ought
to see that the
Government should
attend to these
Bucks the and
the means of killing
a good many of good
union men because
these Bad Lines
these Lines I hope
you will not point
because the writer
is living in the
neighbourhood and
the only poor man
there but I trust you
will attend to them the
write way
yours a Radical
union man
J. J.

7³⁰ (1880) 1884

Respectfully Refers to
Genl. Bamber
Editor Gazette
Lein.

P.S. Mostly
I may say
Every person here
and a Round
are J. Roberts
therefore nobody
to Report on them
Please see the
Poles Book of
Borlown

For the 75 Majority
Sheriff Rice
J.D.

~~Adopted~~
Head Qr. Dist of Va ^{207/95}
Lexington, Va, Aug. 19/95

Respy referred to
Brig Genl W. C. McLean,
Andy 1st Div. for investigation
and such action as he may
deem proper.

By order
Brig. Maj. Genl Partridge
F. W. Dietrich
Capt. W. H. G. G.

Head Qr. Dist of Va & District of Va
Lexington, Va, August 19/95

Respectfully referred thro. Brig
Genl Fry to Col. B. Carter 47th Va
Inf who will send a deserter soldier
to Millersburg asquid if necessary
who will remain two (2) days and
ascertain all he can about these
men and also "D" himself

Aug 24, 1864
and report in full.

By Order of

Brig Genl W. Lewis
J. S. Butler
a. a. s.

Old No Camp Kelany
August 1864.

Respectfully referred
to Col S. J. Clark
for a diligent com-
pliance with the
above.

By Command of
Brig Genl S. J. Fox
Asst. Quartermaster
The S. C. S. G.

Millersburg, Boone Co., Ky.

August 11th 1864.

J. 60 - ~~W. G. ...~~ - - - 1864

"J. D." (a Union man.)

~~Friend (W. G. ...)~~ - - 1864.

States that one McClintock
and George McIntyre, in
his neighborhood, who
although contracting to
furnish mules to the
U.S. Govt, are spies for
the rebels.

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

W. G. ...

Head of John Commandant
Ran by Aug 24 1864
Respectfully returned to Sir
George H. Monroe a copy
of the information
that in accordance with
directions from H. A. G. in
San Diego by such a
"discreet soldier, disguised"
to Millerburg by and from
the information that he
received, the within names
given are, what the Rebels
then call "good southern
men" that they would
give assistance to any
"Southern men". In
McClinton and M. J. J. J.
were a Southern Cavalry
Agent information received
from Union men here
and from Millerburg
I consider, that McClinton
and M. J. J. J. are the "most
best" of Rebel "good
Spies". The Soldier
could not find J. H.

C. J. M. J. J.
Col. A. J. J. J. J. J.

Theresa Paris
color 2048
Devon; Stationer

2048

August, 20th, 1864,

Theresa Jarvis,

Sworn Statement,

6. 11

to
C. J.
11

Theresa Janis, Colored woman, being duly sworn, says
and testifies Mrs. Felix Janis who claimed my services
did in the last days of March 1864. Beat and
^{and my two children} drive me from her house and leave me
^{and as} helpless on the street. I know said Mrs Janis
to be a violent secessionist having seen
her working on what I know to be a Rebel
flag, she has also ^{said} in my presence that they
(the rebels) ought to hang old Lincoln; and she
further made use of many other disloyal expressions,
the said Mrs Janis having treated me thus, I now
claim protection from the United States au-
thorities because she (Mrs Janis) wants to claim my
earnings (since she cast me from her house) needed
for the support of myself and children I can
and will earn a livelihood for myself and my
two children -

Sworn and subscribed to this 20th day of August
A.D. 1864.

Theresa Janis
^{her}
^{mark}

Subscribed ~~to~~ and sworn to before me this
20th day of August A.D. 1864.

William J. Hill
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

From ~~W. H. H. H.~~ ^{July 1864} ²⁰⁷⁹⁷

Colored Woman

Sworn Statement

2 ~~pages~~

August 20th 1864
Francis Janis
Colonel. Womax

Sworn Statement

61

Francis Jarvis (Colored woman) being duly sworn says and testifies. I was driven from the house of Mrs Felix Jarvis, ^{who claimed my services} and cast on the tender mercies of the world with seven children to support. I know said Mrs Jarvis to be an enemy of the Government of the United States she having made use of disloyal language in my presence and was one of the first to display from her window the rebel flag and she Mrs Jarvis claims my earnings since she cast me out of her house I therefore claim protection from the United States Military authorities being satisfied and able to earn a livelihood for myself and children—

Sworn and subscribed to this 20th day of August
A.D. 1864, Francis ^{her} Jarvis
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th
day of August A.D. 1864, William J. Allen
Capt. & Notary Public

20798

Papers ~~of~~ of

Admiral G. B. Prunier S. C.

Charge

Aug 23, 1864

~~Chamblay~~

Wardston Aug 25th 1864

Good Falls

County Pass

Statement in case of

Redman Gray

& J. C. Brien

Charge Guerrillas

Burles Down Ky
August 25th 1864

Col Fairleigh
Commanding Louisville
Ky

I send you one
Mr. Freeman Gregory who is a noted
Surreiller the proof is clear and positive
he was one of those who run out of town
at the time the 35th Ky came in all the
Union men in town and surrounding country
know him to be a very bad fellow

Witness

Joseph Shadford } Nelson County
William Taylor } Nelson County

also one J. C. Brien who
came into town under very suspicious auspices
he was very insolent said he was just from Lewis
raised in Burles Down but have been away
for several years I am certain he is a Surreiller
and think it best to secure him as I am ordered
every thought it best to send him to Louisville
for safe keeping the Union men of town say
he is a bad fellow all believe him to be a
spy sent in by the Surreillers to watch our
movements

Yours Respectfully
J. C. Brien

35th Ky mtd ^{at} Commanding Post
at Burles Down Ky

20799 20588

| | | |
|-----------|----|------------|
| Chapin | or | Henry |
| Reger | & | Worley |
| Melrose | | for |
| harboring | | and |
| aiding | | Guerrillas |

Charges: Harboring and Aiding Guerrillas

Henry Rogers a citizen of Logan County
Wesley Williams " " " "

Summer 1864 Secreted Guerrillas
August 1864

William Ferguson will testify Williams, ^{with} a supposed
guerrilla halted him on the road with the intention
of robbing him

20800

Wm. C. P. No. 5 2 1/4
~~20774~~

St. Louis Mo
Aug. 27. 1864

Sir

General Peter
Chief of Police.

Give report of Mr
Oliver to Richardson

W.C.

P. M. C. Sept. 1/64

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 27th/64

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Mr Olmstead reports.

I learned from Mrs
Shoemaker that ~~the~~ name of one of the
men is Roberts but I cannot say that
she is truthful though I think she would
tell me the truth. But she is a great
rebel & I cannot recommend the arrest
of any one on rebel testimony

Mr Stieheim reports in person.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Peter Fallon
Chief U.S. Police
for Wynona PK

20801

~~BOSS~~

August 8th / 1864

Report of J. W. Kellogg

W. S. D.

Louisiana Mo

vs

Making Rebel Clothing

Citizens

Louisiana Augt 8, 1864

Mag A. C. Marsh

Sir. I have the honor
to submit the following in answer to yours of
the 4th requesting the names of white persons to corroborate
the statements of negroes, as to the making of clothing
and its shipment to Rebels.

I have the honor to report the names of Mrs.
Allis Griffith and Mrs Sarah Edwards and
her sister Caroline Edwards. These Ladies
can tell all you wish to know

Yours Obedient

To. Mag. A. C. Marsh }
At P. M. 4th Sub. }
Dist North Mo. }

J. H. Kelley }
U. S. Detective }
4th Sub. District }
North Mo. }

P. M. G. Dec 31 1864

20802

~~70565~~

St Louis Mo
Cato Aug 22nd 1864

P. M. G. Office of
W. L. Boyd, Asst Solicitor

Asks that the A P
Mc. at Pilot Knob Mo, be
instructed to take the
testimony of Wm Car-
lister and Wm Meadows
in cases of Henry Webb
and Edwin Hooper

file

P. M. G. Dec 31 1864

3741 CP No 9 7/24

Shah

not out

the order

PO No 220 Aug 25th 1874
Holland

send affidavits to
Lt. Boyd. -

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 22⁵ 1864

Col Dorr

1st Capt Prov Mar Genl

Dept of the Miss

Col

I would respectfully ask that you order Provost Marshal at Pilot Knob to take and forward the affidavits of Mrs Nancy Carpenter and Mrs Meadows to be used ~~later~~ in the cases of Henry Webb + Emis - Hooper they are charged with murdering one - Carpenter while belonging to Reeves Guerrilla Band. Mrs Carpenter + Meadows live at Arcadia

Respectfully Col

Your obt Serv

Wm L. Probst
Lieut & Capt Solicitor

Office of ~~Police~~ Parish of N.O.
New Orleans Aug 26th 1864

20803

Dunham, Capt D. G.
A. D. C. & Prov Marshal

Report of Prisoners in
Police Jail New Orleans

6/16-

Office Probost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 87 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Aug 26. 1864

Col. Dwight
Comd. of Exchange.

Col.

In accordance with your request I have
the honor to make the following report.

Prisoners in Police Jail,

Joshua Barks. Maud. Frigar.

Kingstony Lane. John Schuinar.

Prisoners in Prison #24 Barron St.

J. M. Ball.

J. Rousseau.

B. Baile

G. E. Grey.

Mrs. Halcy.

S. M. Hammond

W. Miriam,

I am Colored

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

W. J. Lankham

Captain and Comd.

Probost Marshal

N. O.

20804

~~20588~~
Safequid granted

August 1864.

~~Let~~

Citizens

Safeguards granted by Abol J. D. Brutsche's Provost Marshal Dist. South West Mo. during the month of August 1864.

| No | Date | Name | Residence | Corn | Wheat | Rye | Potatoes | Hay | Produce | Stock | Tools | Other | Remarks |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 91 | Aug 20 th 1864 | Elizabeth Stinson | Christian Co Mo | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | All her property Christian Co Mo |
| 92 | " 27 th | Nancy L. House | Ground Co Mo | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | All products of her farm |
| 93 | " 27 th | Abeliah Raydats | Ground Co Mo | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | " " of his do |

I certify that the above is correct
 J. D. Brutsche
 Lieut Col Ed Provost Marshal
 Dist. South West Mo.

20805

Louisville - Ky

20805

(20568)

Wm. H. S.

Aug 1864

Solemnly swears he has never belonged to the "Sons of Liberty" or any other secret organization ~~and that he~~ ~~has~~ ~~not~~ ~~attended~~ a meeting of any such society, that he never gave money to any such society, or to any member thereof that he never communicated with J. T. Bullett. States that he never disobeyed any law or order of the civil or military authorities - never did, and never intended to join any military or political order for the overthrow of the U. S. Government, or to impede the progress of its armies - and never knowingly aided or abetted in any way the enemies engaged in the rebellion.

Sworn to before Capt. Pratt

Enclosing a petition from loyal neighbors - stating his general reputation, and their belief in his veracity and honesty.

A. S. Simon

Statements

State of Kentucky
Jefferson County

J. H. Duncan
of Jefferson County now under arrest
and confined in the Military prison
in the City of Louisville Solemnly State
and make oath that I am not and
never was a member of the "Sons of
Liberty" or any other secret organization
or association - and that I never at-
tended the meetings of any such society
or association and that I never do-
nated any means or money to the "Sons
of Liberty" or the members thereof - and
that I never communicated with
J. B. Bullitt said to be the Chief
Commander of said order of the
"Sons of Liberty" - He states that he
has observed the laws of the land
and all Military Orders and has
never intentionally violated either -
and never did and never purposed
to join any Military or political organ-
ization to subvert or overthrow the
Government of the United States or
imperil or injure the Military power
and authority of the United States -
and that he has not intentionally

and knowingly given any aid
or comfort to the enemies in re-
bellion against the Government of
the United States -

W. S. Duncan

Subscribed & sworn
before me this 17th day Aug 1864

Amos W. White

Cap. W. M. S. Co.

1864

1864

1864

H. S. Duncan

X

~~Witness~~

We, the members of St. J. Duncan of Jefferson
County Ky now confined in the Military Prison
state that we are loyal citizens and true
men - We state that Mr. Duncan is a farmer
and nursery-man - that he is a perfectly
good citizen - law observing, and
law-abiding - that we have not known nor
do we believe that he has done anything against
the Government of the United States
We have confidence in the integrity of
Mr. Duncan and would credit his statements
We believe it would give satisfaction to the
loyal citizens to allow Mr. Duncan to return
to his home on his taking the oath of alle-
giance and giving bond and we respectfully
request the Military authorities to allow it
to be done -

J. S. Henry
George W. Hikes
to be seen
A. B. Simcox
Samuel Hoople
~~James H. Hikes~~
Edward Hikes
O. P. Williamson
Geo. H. Gaud
L. Natural

I have known Mr H S Duncan about eight years, and have had frequent transactions with him, have always found him honorable and fair, and believe his veracity to be above suspicion. I believe he will scrupulously observe any oath or bond he may give, and hope he may be allowed to return to his family by taking the oath & giving bond.

W M Allen

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a continuation of a letter or a separate document.]

20806

~~20500~~

Oath of Allegiance

Administered

August 1864.

Edo

Citizen

Report of Oaths of Allegiance Administered by Lieut Col J D Brutsche Provost Marshal District South West Va. during the month of August 1864.

| No. | Name | Residence | Date | Age | Height | Hair | Eyes |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|
| 64. | Mayberry R. Stewart | Polk County Mo | Aug 1 st | 35 | 5ft 11. | Dark | Brown |
| 65. | David Sulling | Grayson Co Texas | " 3 rd | 39 | 5. 11 | Black | Black |
| 66 | Edw Brown | Johnson Co Ark | " 4 th | 45. | 6. 2. | Gray | Light |
| 67 | Wesland Parsons | Johnson Co Ark | " 4 | 40. | 5. 10 | Black | do. |
| 68 | James M. Stanley | Grayson Co Texas | " 19 th | 37 | 5. 7. | Dark | Dark. |

Retained (17)

I certify that the above is correct
 J D Brutsche
 Lieut Col and Provost Marshal
 Dist. South West. Mo.

20807

20807

May 12, 1968

1968

1968

List of Citizens in Zone Aug 12/64

Alexander Stareth (Smuggler)

John Childs (Smuggler and ^{friend} guerrilla)
 John R. Wright Smuggler and guerrilla
 John McClure Smuggler

Joseph Davidson Smuggler

Louise Wright Widow Smuggler

Mrs H. C. Farris Smuggler

Louise Simpson Smuggler

Mrs Harriet Kirby Widow Smuggler

L. L. Fort Under bond not to leave the County

Mrs Francis Cosithers and all of that ^{violated the same} name

Lane at Sharps Ferry Ferry training ^{Smuggler} bands

John B. Walker aiding and assisting ^{to catch men} Rebels

J. H. Wells Smuggling and aiding guerrillas

P. A. Wright (Junior) Smuggler Guerrilla

P. A. Wright (Senior) Smuggler ^{violated} out 2 cases

Mary Fields Smuggler

Ludwig Jackson Smuggler

Mr Hewey Feeding Guerrillas Smuggling

Joseph Miller aiding guerrillas

George Everett aiding Guerrillas

David Cambel aiding Guerrillas

Guy Jones Smuggler

Mrs Delia & Mary Brown. Husbands with Guerrillas

Do Alexander Wealey aids Guerrillas Smuggling

Frank Frank Wheeler Smuggler

Do Mr King Smuggler

R. R. Evans Smuggler Whiskey ^{and other} to Rebels

Isaac N. Farris Smuggler & Robbing Federal soldiers

Wm Everett Smuggler

James Everett Smuggler

Mr H. Hublett son has served U.S. Service

~~1044~~

20808

New Orleans, La

August 14th 1864

Anderson L. S.
Col. L. S. A.

Corrects an error in
the list of ^{officers} ~~commissioned~~
ranked Captains at
Fort Greaves, as furnished
by him.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes or a list of names]

859. Rec'd (O. G. P.) Aug 14/64

Military Prison Steam Cotton Press
New Orleans August 14 1864

Colonel

I feel it my duty to inform you that an error has been inadvertently committed in the list of commissioned Officers, captured at Fort Gaines. The following persons are there reported as Officers, whereas they have no commissions and are not soldiers; but were civilians employed in the Engineer Department. I mentioned this fact to Lieut Wood when the first list was made out here, and have spoken of it since to the other U.S. Officers in charge of this prison. Please make the correction in order to prevent false returns, and injustice.

C. L. Riberon
B. A. Reynolds
J. Dubigneaud
J. E. Jarreau
A. Boumare

To Col. C. W. Kilborn
Comy of Prisons
N.O.

C. D. Anderson
Colonel. U.S.A.

La—

20809

~~20368~~

W. H. ... 186...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

List of cattle received at Mt. Vernon by E. W. Goldstein
 Lt. and Asst. Prov. Marshal 5th Sub Dist S. W. Mo. in the month
 of August 1864.

| Date | No | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Size | Kind | Where raised |
|-----------------|----|-------------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| 1864 Aug. 8. | 1 | Mary Bobb | 3 1/2 | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark Lawrence Co. Mo. |
| " 10 | 2 | Amie Capps | 4 1/2 | 3 | 1 | Dark | Hazel | Sandy Barry Co. Mo. |
| " 15 | 3 | Abner Capps | 6 | 3 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Blue | Sandy Jasper Co. Mo. |

I certify that the above exhibits a true
 and correct statement.

E. W. Goldstein

Lt. and Asst. Prov. Marshal
 5th Sub Dist S. W. Mo.

20810 ~~20508~~
1862 P 24

Albion Kansas

Aug 30 1862

Albion

Richard L. Co.

Days David Ross
and Samuel Miller
crossed the river at
Lawrenceville there was
Scamell's log to Danvers
and George Coxe is
across Coxe's mouth
this and other boats
in said train
Lawrenceville in C. Co.
Ross and Miller and
Richard L. Co.

Recd. Dr. G. Coxe's Dr. 1862
S. Joseph's Dr. 1862

Atkinson Farms, Aug. 30/64
Col. J. M. Barrett
Saint Jo, Mo.
Dear Sir,

I have
just been informed
that one David Raso
and one Samuel
M. R. who did live
about six miles from
Lehalla (Richmanco.)
on the Weston road
crossed the Mo. River at
Georgetown, Ky. and
hired 10 teamsters in
Haldenell's outfit going
to Barrock, they
commence loading
to day and start
11 o'clock this evening
or tomorrow

One George Cook is
second wagon master
in said train no
doubt the other
Parr Parrs in said
train, have been
informed while in
your city that the said
Kop and Mr. Tree
were both Birch
whackers

Respectfully
J. B. Resder

~~1880~~
The United States
20811

versus

Theodore Becker

John G. Kaiser

Residence 9th Franklin Avenue, New York

Monday Aug 29th 1884
C. T.

Judge Adams

Edward Dowd

John G. Neizer and Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

Contraband Trade

May 18th 1864 No 40

Testimony of
John G. Neizer
Theodore Becker
3. Frederick Schuetz

Thos. Becker pleads ignorance as to the order requiring permits to sell Powder &c - and filing a Bond - but a man engaged in Wholesale business in this city - would seem to my mind to be a fool did he not know the orders regulating contraband trade, and Becker is no fool, - Becker may have believed the powder was being shipped to Illinois, but the cause of his selling it was the desire to make money, a trait in German character very prominent.

Becker has sustained a character as one of the loyal men at the outbreak of this rebellion, was during

Let Neizer and Becker be
tried before military court
and sentence held as in
d. of Lawrence

Those who were with Beaker on
& participated in the capture of Camp
Jackson, was in Volunteer service
16 months in 5th Regt. Inf., was discharged
on account of disability was 1st Lt. Co. A.
Since I returned from army, have been
Capt Co. G. 11. Co. M. N. -

John G. Kaiser -

Knew nothing
of the sale to Miller. Knew that
some money had been paid
to Miller, but never heard what
said money was for. Never knew
of any cases of Powder in store -
Knew there was a few cases probably
10 dozen - Beaker made the purchases
for every thing in store & Kaiser did all
the outside work - Beaker clerked for
my brother 5 or 6 years, was honest fair
ful & loyal - and on this account took
him into partnership - Never sold any
powder - excepting to neighbors of undoubted
loyalty by the 5 & 10 cents worth on Saturday
evenings to go hunting -

Food Schutte Porter in Kaiser
& Co's store, knows nothing of
Beaker's selling Powder to
Miller. Knows of some powder for
blasting being sold to him &
Mo. The powder he knows of being
sold was purchased on 3rd Street -
Is ignorant of any conspiracy

Thaddeus Becker, the
party who sold the contraband
goods. I believe from his
statements and that of Raw-
-ber had no intent to
sell powder or any thing
contraband that would
give aid or comfort to
the rebels. His character
for Loyalty from the commence-
ment of rebellion until his arrest
has been that of the most de
radical Union man. If this
man can be bound & put under
heavy bond for future good
behavior, I think the ends
of Justice would be attained.
Becker weeps as a child at
the idea that his Loyalty has been
questioned, would die rather than
have rebels use anything ^{he has} _{contraband} _{of a} _{kind}

Becker has been imposed
on by this man Miller who
was working for another party
for gain, and Miller is the vil-
lain in this transaction -

Kaiser should be released
on Bond he knows nothing
of any contraband trade and
is an ignorant man - Knows
nothing of Becker's & Miller's trade
of powder, caps & lead, thinks
Becker honest & loyal and
took him in as partner on that
account. -

Schutte is porter, & knows
nothing of this transaction
for which Kaiser & Co were ar-
rested & should be held as
a witness only, as to the transaction
in contraband trade elsewhere
selling without permit - all are
Merchants & claim to be radical
Loyal -

all of which is respectfully referred
to Col. J. P. Sanderson P. M. Genl.

J. F. Dewey
A. P. M. Genl.

St Louis, May, the 13th 1864
To Col. J. P. Sanderson P. M. G.
Department of Missouri

Sir!

I was asked this morning to sign a
Petition for Messrs Kaiser & Becker
for the opening of their Store, directed
to you, which I done believing that
what they told me was so, and as I
have known both of them for several
years as I thought truthful men,
but I did not know in fact the
proper cause of their place of Business
being closed by the Military Authority.
After that I have heard different rumors
and I would respectfully ask that my name
would not be regarded as being there
at all to assist them in getting their
place of Business open, as I think let
them prove their innocence first.

Most respectfully

Your obedient Servant
John A. Merker Capt. Co. C^s
11th Regt. Inf. C. M. M.

Henry Miller being recalled, states further
as follows:

This man Clark of Memphis
has a store near the hospital on Main Str.
Liquor and tea and such things I saw there,
when I was in Memphis.

Quesd. What was the brand in your wagon for at
Kaiser and Co, when you got the powder?

Ans - I told Becker that the Brand was to
feed my cattle with - it was intended though
to feed the stuff in.

Quesd. Didn't you tell Becker that you were deal-
ing in cattle in the Northern Park of Ill.
and was taking the powder there for the
purpose of trading it for cattle?

Ans - I told him I was trading in cattle
in Iowa I think and wanted for that
purpose -

Quesd. What did you say to him in regard to mak-
ing out the bills for a little more than
you paid?

Ans - I told him that I could not get
any more for it in the North than the
bills showed, and by adding 1/2⁰⁰ per
Dozen I could get it.

Ques. Didn't you hide from him in every way the idea that it was going south, but going north to trade for cattle?

Ans. I never intimated that it was going south.

Ques. Did Becker know from your conversation in any way that the powder was going south?

Ans. No, he did not. I bought the powder all the spring in small quantities until I got the amount found in the boxes. I always carried it away in a sack on my back as it was the easiest way to take it. The Clerk I have spoken of connected with a gang of counterfeiters, he tried to get me to go into it but I wouldn't. He offered me an order on some party in Memphis - one Fred. Bieboch I think but don't know is the principal one in the business and I think was engaged with Clerk in packing the powder boxes etc bought from Kaiser and Co.

I think I bought in all from 350 to 400 cans of powder from Becker. It was standing in the front part of

store - and it was all done in broad daylight - I have no idea I could ever buy the powder from Pecker if he had known it was going south.

I know of no other foreigners engaged in the smuggling business, [blank] is of light complexion - about 30 to 35 yrs of age - he is about 5 feet 8" or 9" - slim in build - I think he wears a short goatee, his hair and beard is sandy color and dresses well - I always met him in the Worzhams House in Memphis - in the City he told me he stopped at Barrons once and Leisy Hotel another time but I never saw him at either one of these hotels - and do not know where he stopped - he didn't want me to know, I didn't care to know.

John McIlhen

Sworn and Subscribed before me
this 20th of May 1864.
W. F. Dewey
Captain and A. S. M. G.
Dept of the M.

Have filed with the
papers in the case?
J. J. J.

Solvent -

B

St. Louis May 12th 1864.
To the Provost Marshall General
for the State of Missouri
Col. Sanderson

Sir

We the undersigned Citizens of St. Louis, who are personally acquainted with A. G. Kaiser and Theodor Becker for some years, know them as loyal Citizens and their Attachment to our Government was never doubted. And we think they gave the best proof of it, as Mr. Becker was Lieut. amongst the Homeguard, and was one of the number who took Camp Jackson, afterwards he was Captain in the State Militia, and after he resigned, was elected again as Captain in the 11th Regt. C. M. M.

Mr. A. G. Kaiser supported the Families of our Homeguards, while their Fathers and husbands were in the field, and we can not believe (knowing the Character of Kaiser so well) that he would give the least aid to the Rebels. Knowingly, he has been an outspoken and true Union man, at the outbreak of this Rebellion, and always remained as such the same.

We would therefore pray you, to give them permission to reopen their Store as soon as possible, and by so doing you would confer a personal favor on your petitioners,

2
Over

L. P. Johnson

Black & Evers
C. L. Hathorn
Nelson & Merdman
W. L. Ewing & Co.
C. Holmes

Staples & Co

H. J. Hildesheim & Co

Smith, Wood & Co

W. D. Vance

J. G. White

James Coff

Col. 11th Regt. E. M. M.

John A. Merdman Capt. Co. C.
11th Regt. Inf. E. M. M.

John C. Vagler
Sheriff of St. Louis Co.

Statement of
Frederick Schuette

States:

That he is posted in
the store of John G. Keizer &
There is no powder in store except
2 small cans holding each $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
Sold about 3 or 4 Kegs powder
last winter at different times.
Shipped part of it to Chester Ill
& to Washington Mo. This powder
was bought on 2nd Street and he
got the permit from the Custom
house - Merker and Boo of Belle-
ville bought two Kegs of Blasting
powder last week - When the
wagon comes Keizer goes and buys
the powder and delivers it to the
man if he brings a permit
Don't know any thing of Becker
selling powder to Miller.

Frederick Schutte being duly sworn on oath deposes and says

I am porter in the store of John G. Keyser & Co. have been there about nine months. He has no powder in the store except two small sample cans holding each $\frac{1}{2}$ pound. He sold some powder last winter I think three or four kegs in all ^{but} at different times. He shipped part of it to Chester Illinois and part to Washington Mo. He bought this powder I believe on 2^d Street. I got a permit from the Custom house. Last week a man from Belleville named Merker & Bro. bought two kegs of blasting powder. and when the wagon comes from Belleville Keyser goes out & buys it & delivers it to the man ^{if he brings a permit} this is to make a little money out of it. The man from Belleville has not come yet. This is the only powder I know of that he has bought in this way. I know nothing of Becker.

Sworn & subscribed this 11th day of May 1864 before me
Abner H. Dean
Notary Public for Mo.

Frederick Schutte

20812

Ad Genl Post Cornett
~~WPA~~ is 17 Aug 1864

Clark, A. F.
Col 47th Regt

Reports the names
of Dock Keller and
other Citizens who
have been arrested
and sent to Capt
Geo Hamilton S.M.G.
1st D.D. 17

Head Quarters First D. D. H.
Lex. Aug 21 1864

Respectfully referred
to Captain Hamilton
P. M. S.

Proceeding of
Major General
J. S. Butter
a. u. s.

Head Quarters First D. D. H.
Lexington Aug 21 1864

Respy returned with
the information that
William Stover, William
Gielick, W. S. Newell,
James Mc. Grand and
S. S. Slater, have not
been reported at this office.

Geo. Hamilton

Capt. & J. M. S.

Head Quarters Post Command

San Francisco Aug 17 84

Capt J. S. Buller
Post Capt Buller

et Sir District Key

Capt

I have the honor to report that in compliance with Special Order No 58 Part II from Hd Quarters District Key the following named citizens have been arrested and forwarded to Capt Hoffmann Postman General District Key

- ✓ Jack Miller Harrison Co Ky
- ✓ Jack Lewis Perine " "
- ✓ Abe Keller " "
- ✓ John Kirkpatrick " "
- ✓ Perry Overath " "
- ✓ J. S. Martin " "
- ✓ J. S. Hughes " "
- ✓ Alexander Frazier " "
- ✓ Milton England Linton Co Ky
- ✓ William Stuber " "
- ✓ William Gulick " "
- ✓ W. S. Maxwell " "
- ✓ James McGraw " "
- ✓ J. S. Statton " "
- ✓ Robert Shaw Campbell Co Ky
- ✓ James S. Lehigh " "
- ✓ J. Ch Moore " "
- ✓ James Howman Linton Co Ky
- ✓ Dr. W. Coleman " "
- ✓ R. W. Canille " "
- ✓ W. E. Bassell " "
- ✓ A. G. Clarkson " "
- ✓ F. M. Johnson " "

H. Ch. Wilson Kenton Co Ky
W. D. H. Dinkelake " "
John W. Leathers
M. D. Moore

They are other ^{whom} ~~whom~~ directed
to be arrested by your Order
whom the Officer charged with the
execution of the Order, did not
succeed in finding, they not being
at home. However, I will
endeavor to have them arrested and
forwarded as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. B. Clark
Local 44 Ky 2nd Comd Post

20313

Aug 1st 1864

~~1864~~

Copy of papers and list of
names of persons sent north from
Richmond Aug 15 under Genl
C. A. Smith.

2

Head Qu Dist^y of Western Ky
August 1st 1864

Brig Gen Henry Price
Candy Post Columbus Ky
General

You will notify
the following named persons to make their
arrangements to leave the Country on Monday
Aug 8th 1864 they will be permitted to take
their wearing apparel jewelry pictures fine
tableware and one medium sized box
containing such choice articles as they may
select they will be required to furnish money
for their own transportation and freight on
goods you will send them to Cairo on
Monday next under guard and deliver
them into the custody of Brig Gen S Meredith
you will not permit one of these persons to
leave this post until you send them to Cairo as
directed

You will appoint a competent officer
to make an inventory of their personal effects
not taken with them and safely store the
same list

Turner Horn & Daughter Mrs Josephine Horn
McKean Hubbard
Pembroke Walker
Brons Walker
James Howerton
J C Glendon
own

James Moore

Chas Rieke & Co

Judge Vance

George Morse

Malow Wife & Daughters

R E Cook

W Cook

James Gant's

Signed I have the honor

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

E A Paine

Brig Genl

Copy

Provost Marshal Office
Columbus Ky Aug 7th 1864

Special Order }
No 24 }

A fine of five thousand dollars \$5000⁰⁰ is hereby levied upon W Cook and R E Cook to be immediately paid over to the Provost Marshall of Columbus Ky

By order of
S^{igned} Brig Genl St Price
Comdg Post
Columbus Ky

James S Hegg
Capt & Provost Marshal
Columbus Ky

Copy

Office of District Provost Marshal
6th Division 16 Army Corps

Columbus Ky Nov 10 1863

To whom it may concern

I take pleasure in saying that I am well and personally acquainted with the bearer hereof Mr R E Cook who is an old resident of this place and have no hesitation in recommending him as a Gentleman a very estimable Citizen and as an Unconditional Union Man Eminently worthy of the confidence of Union Men wherever he may be

Signed J H Williams
Capt + Dist Pro Mar

Seal
of
Office

Copy

Columbus Ky Mch 13th 1864

Brig Gen J McArthur
Vicksburg Miss
General

This will be handed to you by R E Cook a personal friend of mine with whom I have been acquainted for the past year & can vouch for his loyalty. Mr Cook visits Vicksburg for the purpose of looking after some cotton which he owns in that vicinity any courtesies you may extend to him will be duly appreciated

Signed

I am General
Yours obt servt
W R Rowley
Major & Pro Mar Gen

Lt Col Rowley now on Gen Grant Staff

Copy

Provost Marshal General Office
4th Div District of West Tenn

Columbus Ky Oct 10th 1862

To the Provost Marshal
Humboldt Tenn

Sir

Mr Cook visits
your vicinity in reference to some
Cotton detained there I have known Mr Cook
a long time and would cheerfully
endorse him as a Loyal Citizen of
Kentucky any statements made by
him you can rely on as correct

Very Respy

Wm Ott Scott

Signed

Ed H Smith

Major & Provost Marshal Genl
4th Div Dist West Tenn

Daniel Ravenel President
C H Stephens Cashier



Capital \$1,000,000
Incorporated 1860

The Planters and Mechanics Bank of South Carolina
Charleston 12 Nov 1860

R E Cook Esq Cashier

Columbus Ky

Dear Sir

Your of 7th inst is today before me I promised to write you when there was a prospect of our doing any business such as you proposed that time has certainly not arrived money is more straitened now than when you were here and so far from increasing our business in the West, we have limited very closely the operations of those with whom we are now connected we therefore cannot now entertain the propositions you submit

I return your letter of introduction as requested

Your allusion to the Election of Lincoln and its results is not in the spirit I should hope for from a Citizen of a Southern State Carolina will not only go out of the Union but many will go with her and Kentucky will someday wish she had too I wish you joy of your President

Signed

Yours Respectly
C H Stephens Cashier

No. On 21st Div Dist of Ky
 Louisville ~~Feb 23~~ Aug 2. 1862

Courier Kough ~~City~~

Brig General, County

gives lists of men who are
 members of "The order of the sons
 of liberty" living at or near
 Lexington. Orders them to
 be sent to his Ho. City
 under guard.

1892 Dist. of Kentucky
Lexington, Ky. Aug. 3^d 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl. N. C. McLean
Comd'g 1st Div. for the
execution of the order
of the Brevet Major
General Comd'g.

J. Bates Dickson,
Capt. and A. A. Guil

Se. R. B. No. 2315 in No. 5. No.

Head Q^r 2^d Div. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky., August 15 1864.

Capt.

The following named men are members of the order of the Sons of Liberty, living at or near Lexington, Ky. By order of Genl Burbridge, you will please cause them to be arrested and sent under guard to these Head Quarters:-

Judge Conlap, Mike Bonahue, John² Hunter, Charles Blanford, Bro. Fisher (Preacher) W^m Cisco, Dr. Crawford⁴, (formerly of Missouri) James Hunt (saddler) and Mr. Dudley⁵.

The following named men are members of the same order, and reside in the counties adjoining Fayette Co.

W^m J. Pierce and Matt. Furney, Bourbon Co., John Bond, and John J. Felix, of Anderson Co., Chas. E. Stewart, Dr. W^m Cunningham, Dr. Rifle, Tho^s. Evans, Bennet Bean, and Ben Van Meter, of Clark Co., Mr. Burroughs, of Mercer County.

Please deal with them in like

manner I am, Capt;

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Hugh Ewing

Brig. Genl. Crowder

Capt. J. Bates Dickson

Apt. Adj't Genl.

Lexington, Ky.

"Copy"

Head Quarters, 2^d Div. of K.,
Louisville, Ky. Aug. 12th 1864.

E. 42 — (D of K) — 1864

Ewing, Hough,
Brig. Genl Comdg

Transmits list of members
of "Sons of Liberty" living at or near
Lexington, and also a list of those
residing in adjoining counties.
By order of Br. Maj. Genl Burr-
bridge, directs that they be ar-
rested and sent under guard
to Head Quarters Louisville.

L. R. B. No. 22. 1st Div. K. 14

Recd (D of K) Aug. 8, 1864

Head Quarters, Dist. of Ky.
Springton, Ky. Aug. 3/64.

Respy referred to Brig.

Genl A. C. McLean,

Comdg, 1st Div. Dist.

for the production of the
written order of the Br.
Maj. Genl Comdg.

By command of

Br. Maj. Genl Mitchell

J. B. Weston

Capt. & Adj. Genl

Keep

Copy

Head Qrs. 2^d Div. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Aug. 1st 1864.

Capt.

The following named men are members of the order of the Sons of Liberty, living at or near Lexington, Ky. By Order of Genl. Pemberton you will please cause them to be arrested and sent under guard to these Head Qrs.

Sledge Duulap, Mike Donahue, John Hunter, Charles Blanford, Pro. Fisher (Preacher) Wm. Ciss, Dr. Crawford (formerly of Missouri) James Hunt (Saddler) and Mr. Dudley.

The following named men are members of the same order and reside in the counties adjoining Fayette Co. Wm. T. Pierce and Math Turvey of Bourbon Co. John Bond and John J. Felix of Anderson Co. Chas. S. Stewart, Dr. Wm. Cunningham, Dr. Piple, Thos. Evans, Benmet Beau and Ben Van Meter of Clark Co. Wm. Burroughs of Mercer Co. Please deal with them in like manner.

(Over)

I am Capt. Very Respectfully
From Obedt Scott
(Signed) Hugh Ewing
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Lexington, Ky.

A true Copy
J. Bates Dickson
Capt. & Adj. Genl.

20815

1864

~~20815~~

Head Quarters, for the P.
Wapik ^{Wapik} ~~Wapik~~ ^{Wapik} ~~Wapik~~
Sept 18. August 17th 1864

Warren, George D. S.
Adj. & Division, I. M.

It is that Gen. S. J. Buckley has
been removed to the Western House
and Gen. E. D. Francis appointed in
his stead.

20815

Let
me

Head Quarters, Washington Aug 17th

Head Quarters Commissioners for the Poor,

NORFOLK, ELIZABETH CITY, & PRINCESS ANNE COUNTIES,

Norfolk, Va.,

Aug 11th 1864.

Dear General Giff of Liverpool
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.

in relation to the appointment of a Receiver for the Poor of the County of Norfolk, and that Mr. C. J. Gannier has been appointed Receiver for the County of Norfolk, and for the City of Norfolk.

Mr. Gannier is now acting as Receiver at salary of \$1000 per annum - and his duties are to be performed during the absence of the Receiver for the County of Norfolk.

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,

John A. Gannier, Receiver

George J. Gannier

20816

Vos ~~Robert~~ Kapur

Aug 10/16

John P. de Parra

1st - Carr

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,
Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt E. W. Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafourche

Sir—

You will require Mr. Juan P. de Parra to produce at your office, on or before the 2^o instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on his Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 706

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|-------------|------|---|------|
| Joe | 30 | Red | |
| Valens | 30 | | |
| Valens | 30 | Red | |
| Henry Kuleh | 28 | See Nov 10 th 63 by E. W. Thrall | |
| Truteh | 18 | Red | |
| Zutun | 30 | Exempt | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. H. Banks

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Williams & Sinclair

20817



Post from Anna Kagan

2/2
1915

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt. M. Thell

Provost Marshal, Parish of *Lafouche*

SIR—

You will require Mr. *Morgan L. L. L.* to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on *Plantation*, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| <i>Oliver Williams</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Rec</i> | |
| <i>Shedder</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>On Allen Plantation</i> | |
| <i>Nelson Freeman</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Par. of Assumption</i> | |
| <i>Ednael</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Rec</i> | |
| <i>Jim</i> | <i>23</i> | | |

Very respectfully, your obt. Servt.

Geo. H. Wanks

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Coolidge, Graham & Co
~~Druggists~~ 20818
Druggists

Pat. Mar. Pat.

Lafourche

Aug. 1. 68

Lab

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt E. W. Thrall,
Provost Marshal, Parish of Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. Coolbaugh & Graham to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Bragg's Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|------|
| Sculer Henry | 36 | Wm. R. R. R. | |
| Wm. Cooper | 40 | Rec'd | |
| Barrett Brown | 38 | Exempt | |
| John Brown | 40 | Exempt | |
| Wm. Hill | 31 | | |
| John Smith | 35 | not on file | |
| A. Jefferson | 36 | Rec'd | |
| March Hill | 27 | Exempt | |
| Jas. Black | 37 | Hannibal - Rec'd | |
| Joseph Davis | 20 | James Bell, Rec'd | |
| Adolph Martin | 27 | John Franklin Rec'd | |
| Frank John | 23 | not on the file | |
| Moses Lewis | 21 | Rec'd | |
| Smith Orving | 25 | | |
| Rich. Swanson | Rec'd | John G. R. Rec'd | |

Harry Salen Rec'd
Martin Babbitt Rec'd
Moses Robinson Rec'd
Honest G. Blane Rec'd

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. A. Hank

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

20819

Bellows & Perkins

208194 Plan

Can ~~208194~~

Pro. Mar. Parish

Lafourche

Aug 1, 64

Cents

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,
Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt. E. W. Thrall.

Provost Marshal, Parish of Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. Bellew & Perkins to produce at your office, on or before the 2^o instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Mary Plant Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 406.

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|--------------|------|---------|------|
| Ben | 38 | Spencer | |
| Henry Battle | 39 | Rae | |
| Lewis | 40 | Lick | |
| Dennis | 40 | Rae | |
| Edmond | 33 | Rae | |
| Geo. Groggs | 38 | Rae | |
| Thompson | 29 | Rae | |
| Clark | 32 | Rae | |

Very respectfully, your obt. Servt.

Geo. H. Crunk
Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Moore & Lyman

Orange Grove, Fla.

20820

[Handwritten signature]

[Vertical handwritten text]

[Handwritten numbers]

Pro. Mar. Lafourche

Aug 1, 64
Cuts

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,
 Department of the Gulf,
 New Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt E. W. Threl

Provost Marshal, Parish of *Lafayette*

SIR—

You will require *Mej*
Marse of Lyman to produce at your office, on or
 before the _____ instant, the following named men of color, and
 all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on
Orange Grove _____ Plantation, to be forwarded to the general
 recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| <i>Paul</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Crippled - now Sick</i> | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Serot.

Geo. A. Hawk
 Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt W. S. Small

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Messrs Gillis and Jackson to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Orange Grove Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106.

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|---------------|------|-------|------|
| William Jones | 22 | Rae | |
| Emanuel | 37 | | |
| Alfred | 32 | | |
| George | 35 | | |
| William | 34 | Rae | |
| John | 40 | Rae | |
| Eugene | 22 | | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. H. Banks

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Pro m. 082
20588 Lafourche
Aug 1 64

1602

1602

1602

Bondman's Bros.

Cur

5 3 4 2 1 2 3 4

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt W. E. Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafayette

SIR—

You will require Messrs Boudreau & Brothers to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on this Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 46

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|---------|------|----------|------|
| Amade's | 25 | Franklin | |
| William | 23 | Ree | |
| Etienne | 20 | Ree | |
| John | 35 | Ree | |
| Brown | 30 | Ree | |
| Auguste | 25 | Ree | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. A. Banks

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

20822

~~20822~~
~~For Mr. [unclear]~~

For [unclear]

Aug 1864

to [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt B. W. Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. J. C. Ragan to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on R. N. Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|--------|------|-------|------|
| Robert | 36 | Rae | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. H. Banks

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Rec. May 29 1868

20823

Franklin D. Johnson

Q

4

1868

Harang & Co.

Aug 1, 09

16 1/2

2 1/2

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt E. W. Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafourche

SIR—

You will require ~~Me~~ *The Hurang Co* to produce at your office, on or before the 2^d instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on your *Plantation*, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 1,06.

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|-------------------|-----------|---|------|
| <i>Washington</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>ran away</i> | |
| <i>Francis</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Dis-adv. 75 by Gen Banks on paysment \$300, corn</i> | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Serot.

Geo. H. Bank

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

2007
Parish No. 20568

Parish Lafourche

Aug 1, 64

lots

1000

1000

J. (or J.) Abadio

Abadio Davila

1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,
 Department of the Gulf,
New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt W.C. Thrale

Provost Marshal, Parish of *Lafourche*

SIR—

You will require Mrs *J. Abadie* to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on *Abadie* Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
| <i>Lew</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>} all sick with small Pox</i> | |
| <i>Paris</i> | <i>29</i> | | |
| <i>Panorama</i> | <i>32</i> | | |
| <i>Charles</i> | <i>37</i> | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obt. Servt.

Geo. H. Cook
 Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

20825

~~1864~~

For Lofurche

Aug 16 64

cents

Jos. Davillaux
Davillaux Plan.

1782
1783
1784

1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt. E. W. Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. Jos. Barrilauy to produce at your office, on or before the 2^d instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Barrilauy Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 46

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|----------|------|-------------|------|
| Terrance | 38 | | |
| Linsay | 36 | | |
| Helix | 22 | | |
| Pierre | 22 | In the army | |
| Auguste | 19 | e a u | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Very respectfully, your obt. Servt.

Geo. H. Combs

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Chas. D. Gaudin
Mon ~~Star~~ Star Plan

20826

Aug 1, 64

Cent

Pro. Mar. Parish

Lafayette

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt W E Thrall

Provost Marshal, Parish of

Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. Charles F. Gault to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Morning Star Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|----------|------|-----------------------|------|
| A. Bram | 32 | Rec'd from Plantation | |
| Bob | 29 | | |
| C.loi | 27 | | |
| Baptiste | 15 | | |

Very respectfully, your obt. Servt.

L. M. Cook

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

Pro. Man Pa. Laf.
~~234~~ 0827
Aug 1, 64
60

Vafomat & Sevelly

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,

Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, August 1st, 1864.

Capt. C. W. Thall

Provost Marshal, Parish of Lafourche

Lafourche

SIR—

You will require Mr. Saperest & Scully to produce at your office, on or before the instant, the following named men of color, and all others between the ages of 18 and 40 years, at present on Plantation, to be forwarded to the general recruiting rendezvous, in accordance with General Orders No. 106

| NAME. | AGE. | NAME. | AGE. |
|----------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Allen | 39 | Skraft | |
| John Brauch | 31 | Rec | |
| Solomon | 39 | Rec | |
| Edmond | 26 | Don't stay on the place | |
| Dick Brauch | 35 | Skraft | |
| Paul | 22 | Rec | |
| Alexander | 26 | Rec | |
| Jordan | 24 | Rec | |
| John Grey | 35 | On ambint file | |
| Matt Goby | 40 | Crippled | |
| Bew | 19 | Rec | |
| Shallock | 22 | Rec | |
| George | — | Rec | |
| Edmond (Kroft) | — | Rec | |

Very respectfully, your obdt. Servt.

Geo. A. Hank

Col. & Supt. Negro Labor.

20828

U.S. ~~Michigan~~ Commission

Baltimore, Aug 31st 1864

W. P. Lord

Maj & Judge Advocate

Requesting the following
named Prisoners for trial

Charles T. Kockey

John T. Worthington

complied with

C.

Recd P.M. & C. O. Aug 31st 1864

Rooms Military Commission
cor. Gay + Lombard sts
Baltimore August 31st 1864

Lt. Col. John Woolley
Por. Mar.
8th Army Corps.

Colonel I have

the honor to request that you send the follo-
-wing named prisoners to these rooms for trial
on Thursday Sept. 1st 1864 at 9 oclk A.M.

Chas. J. Lockett
John Tolly Northampton

I have the honor to be
Yours Obt. servant
W.P. Lord

Major and Judge Advocate
r. W.W. Brown
Clerk

20829 ~~Dray~~

~~Dray~~ 5,000

Thos H Irvine

Dr S Wells

Dr. Irvine left

Richman

2097th 1864

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Joseph Fry

of Rushville in the County of Buchanan and State of Missouri, as principal, and Thomas H. Irvine & N. S. Wells

as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs and assigns, firmly, by these Presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this Tenth day of August A. D., 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Joseph Fry has been arrested on the charge of Rebellion & Disloyalty and has been discharged from imprisonment upon his Parole and this Bond.

Now, if the said Joseph Fry shall carefully and truly observe all the terms and conditions of said Parole Bond abstain from all words or deeds tending to aid, encourage or promote the existing rebellion against the authority of the United States, or to disturb the existing Government of the State of Missouri; and shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish information, arms, money, provisions or any other commodity whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in hostilities against the Government of the United States or the State of Missouri, then this obligation is to be void. It is else to be in full force.

And it is hereby understood and agreed that in case said Joseph Fry shall be found guilty of violating the conditions of this obligation or said Parole by any military commission or tribunal, appointed under orders of the Commanding General to try such offences, then any officer in the military service acting under orders from the Department Headquarters may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount above named.

Joseph Fry

Thos. H. Irvine

N. S. Wells



C. J. ...
20830
368

Aug 1865
Ky

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Pro Mar Office

Trinidad Aug 23/64

Mr James Finlay U.S. P. Finlay

Reports the arrest of Mr
Ch. Duncan a 3rd Degree
member of the Sons of
Liberty



Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Sept-30th 1864.

Col J. W. Taylor

Commanding Post

col

Louisville Ky

I have the honor
to report to you the arrest of Mr
C. J. Dorman a 3rd degree member
of the Sons of Liberty and his
confinement in the hot July 23rd
to your order. I have the honor
to remain yours to command.

Wm M. Stone

Chief of Police

of Louisville

In former Presence

Wd 2d Sept 74

Sept 12 74

Respectfully returned
to Govt of Virginia who will
act in this case as the
trusts but I am sure
will be successful for the
trial of all the parties
belonging to the said
organization and the
court to be taken into
consideration what

1874

1874

Lowell Sept 10th 1862

To Major Genl Barbridge

We undesignated learn
know Mr Chas G Duncan for several years,
know him to be a good, and quiet, Citizen
and Christian Gentleman, We learn that
He is accused as a traitor now in this City charged
with being a member of the order of the "Sons
of Liberty," From our knowledge of Mr Duncan
we are satisfied the charge is incorrect,
that He would not under any circumstances
connect Himself with any treasonable Society
or Party, having in view Revolution or the
overthrow of the Government, We also have
no hesitation in saying that we believe Mr
Duncan, here, and will obey all our Laws
both Civil and Military, and entertaining
this opinion, do not hesitate to say that we
believe Mr Duncan, unjustly detained in Prison
and as Loyal Citizen, ask that He be at
once released

Wm J. Evans

M. G. Andrews

R. J. Conroy

John B. Smith
Wm. C. Hughes
Hamilton Pope

W. H. Bell

J. C. McFarman

J. P. McFarman
T. H. Shirley

Wm. Hays

Geo. Hanna

James Patton

J. W. Scott

Chas E. American

Statement

Military Prison - Louisville - Ky
Sept. 16th 1864

Maj. Gen. S. G. Burbridge
Command'g Dist. of Ky.
Lexington - Ky.
Sir

I was arrested and placed in this prison on the 30th day of August 1864. I have not been officially informed of the offenses charged against me, and I am not conscious of having given even a pretext for my arrest and imprisonment. I know I have violated no law of the country military or civil, and I am confident no honest and truthful man can state the contrary.

I have heard, but do not know it to be the fact, that I am ~~accused~~ of being a member of the "Sons of Liberty" and I pronounce the accusation utterly false and without foundation. I have not, and never had any connection with the "Sons of Liberty, or with any Military organization hostile to the Government.

I claim that I am a peaceable, law-abiding and law-obeying citizen, and have never committed any act to justify my imprisonment, and the deprivation of my liberty. I make this statement to you, claiming that innocence shall not be punished, and that justice be vindicated, and the liberty of the law-abiding citizen be secured.

I trust you will examine the charges against me, and if any worthy of your attention, that I

have an opportunity to vindicate myself, and that
my release be ordered.

Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
Chas. G. Deane

Chas G. Duncan

Petitioner of
Citizens

Head-Quarters Military Command.

Louisville, Sept 11. 1864.

General

Mr Duncan visits you to
make a request regarding his
Father - G. Duncan.

Mr D. desires that his Father
be paroled to the City but he being, as
reported to and by three Deputes members
of the Sons of Liberty, I have declined
to give the parole and the application will
be made to you.

In a matter of course
I had no objection to the paroling of
Mr Duncan but can't do it myself
because of the precedent.

I am
Very Truly
Yours
W. J. F. F. F.

Gen. D. D. D.

A. Hancock
Parole



Head-Quarters Military Command

Louisville, September 19th 1864.

Charles G. Deane

Now in confinement on
On charge of being one of the Green Liberties,
do give this my parole of honor that
I will bear true allegiance to the U.S. Govt
that I will not converse with any
one concerning the Green Liberties, and
that I will report to Col Thomas
B. Parke Post-Commander every
thing I hear until further orders.

In presence of
Capt B. Parke
Capt W. M. L. H.

Chas. G. Deane

20568
Judge Fowler's

20831
Papers &c

Political Prisoner

See J. O. 189 I Aug 13th 1864



Ving

Aug 1864

Henderson Kentucky -
August 8th 1864.

Gen^l Ewing

Learning that the Hon Willie
P Fowler a citizen of Livingston County
and the presiding judge of this judicial
district has been arrested on a charge
of disloyalty to the government of the
United States, We beg leave to state that
we have known Judge Fowler for many
years and during the existence of the
rebellion, and we have considered
him a loyal man to the government.
He has declared himself opposed
to the rebellion - opposed to secession
and in favor of preserving the
national government and national
Union - If he has changed his opinion
on these subjects we are not aware of
it and indeed we think he has not.

changed them -

Judge Fowler is a good man and
will we believe make a frank state-
ment and disclosure of his views to you
We trust that you may extend to him
a fair hearing -

We would further state that we are all
~~good~~ Union citizens

Respectfully &c.

Arch D. D. W.

R. A. Amistad

Wm. H. Holloway

William B. Woodruff

W. Rankin

E. G. Hartwig

~~D. W. Aldrich Sheriff~~

A. N. Felt

C. N. Antcham

Geo M. Priest

J A Hodge
W. B. Hopkins

1884

Henderson Kentucky

August 8th 1864

To Genl Ewing (No 1)

This is to certify that we were members of the Grand Jury of Henderson County at the June Term 1864 of the Henderson Circuit Court - Hon Willi P. Fowler Judge Presiding and that, ^{with} charge of the s^r judge to the jury contained nothing that could possibly be construed as treason to the National Government - on the contrary - ~~obedience~~ implicit obedience to the law and fealty to the government was fully recognized and inculcated.

G. Dallan Foreman

Gas. T. Williams

J. Gidbet

James Shes

Bery Hetter

To Genl Ewing,

This is to certify that I was foreman of the Grand Jury at the June Term 1863 of the Henderson Circuit Court and the above certificate will apply to the charge ^{by Judge Fowler} upon that occasion.

Geo M. Priest

To Genl Ewing,

This is to certify that I was foreman of the Grand
jury at the Dec^r Term 1863 of the Henderson Circuit
Court and the foregoing certificate (No 4) will apply to the
charge made by Judge W P Dewler upon that occasion
to the jury.

Chas. M. Taylor


Smithtown Ky Aug 4th 1864.

We the undersigned Citizens and unconditional
Union Men of Livingston County State, that
we are well acquainted with judge
W. P. Hawley of the 14th Judicial District
that he resides near this place, that he
has been ever regarded as a Union
Man and as far as we know he
has ever been opposed to the doctrine
of Secession, that we never heard of
either the charge of secession or
denunciation at any place against him with
the one upon which he has been accused
and that within the last month

J. W. Mills
Geo. C. Waples

I certify that the gentlemen named
on the other side of this paper
are Union men, & may be relied
on, in any statements made by them
in witness of which I have set
my hand this 4th Aug 1864

J. M. Bush, Esq.

Vol 48/1873

206,

Col. Fairleigh
will never
Judge Fowler
unconditionally
as there must
have been a mis-
take in arresting
him and permit
him to return to
his home and
business.

S. G. Burbridge
Major

U. S. S. Bulliant

Ohio River Aug 6. 1864.

Having known Sarge Fowler for a considerable length of time by reputation and personally for the past year. I desire respectfully to state that from all I have ever heard from others, and from what he has expressed to me. I believe him to be loyal to the Government of the United States.

This opinion was based upon what I had heard from Southern sympathizers, and confirmed, from conversations I have had with him myself.

Very Respectfully
Charles Perkins
A. G. Lieut

W. H. Hays

Henderson by Aug 8-69
Gen Burbidge

Dear Sir

I learn that Judge Fowler
is under arrest. What the Judge
has been guilty of or what
the charges against him are
I know not. But I can
say that so far as Judge Fowler's
conduct & support of our Government
while on the bench in our
city; has been of the most
regia character - I have heard
his charge to the Grand Juris
on several occasions - and they
have allway been for enforcing
the laws against every offender
I have also heard the Judge say
that it was the duty of every
citizen to support the Government
under which we live. Your friend
A W. Fallott.

Smithtown N.Y. Aug 5th 1864

I am a citizen of Livingston County
and an unconditional Union
man and acquainted with Mr P. Rowen
Judge of the 14th Judicial district
have often heard him express his
sentiments on the subject of disunion
and the doctrine of secession in his
uniformly opposed both in decided
terms, and I have ever regarded
him as a Union man.

J. J. Lemmon

I certify that the above named J. J.
Lemmon is an unconditional Union
man, & his statements are worthy
of respect, In witness of which I
have set my hand this 2nd day

1864

J. W. Bush
Clerk of the Court
& Post Office
Smithtown
N.Y.

Military Prison Louisville Ky

August 10th 1864

This affidavit of W. P. Howard judge
of the 14th Judicial District Sheweth
that about the third day of the present
Month he was arrested by the United
States Military forces at Somersville
Kentucky on an order purporting to arrest
as follows: "Herald ² Div. District 14,
Louisville Ky - July 29th 1864

Capt. W. Campbell with assist-
ants from Post Head Quarters
you will arrest Judge W. P. Howard
and five (5) others of the most notorious
and influential Rebel Citizens of
Lexington County Ky.

By Commission of Brig. Genl.
Hugh Ewing J. L. Lewis

Capt. W. Campbell
I was arrested by virtue of the above
I was taken to the City of Louisville
under military guard, and without
any investigation or trial as to the guilt
of said charge, by Col. Harley had the
order made to myself and others
that we were to be transported to
the Warren Colony in Meade, and

am now as I was informed awaiting
the action of the Governor relative
to carry the sentence into effect

As I have not been furnished
with the facts upon which the above
order was made it had of necessity
in the names of the persons who
made them and not being willing
to lie under the charge of being
a rebel against my government
~~independent of the~~ to be the
subject to the penalty denounced
and to retract my memory
after I am gone I do publicly
state that I have at all times
when speaking of the actions of
rebellion like I formed an
opinion on the subject consistent
it. That I have ever regarded
enslaving as no remedy for any
evil real or supposed that
might exist but the greatest
of all evils known of civil war

It is true that I opposed the
commencement of the rebellion
and the continuation of the
same, and after the war commenced
desired to see still desire it

To well upon the policy and
terms expressed in the Cotton
Exportation Resolution, passed
by Congress.

I further state that during
the rebellion I have never signed
an act intended to be in violation
of the authority of either the State
or Federal Government either
to aid or encourage the rebellion
but have endeavored and herein
have been a loyal citizen

W. P. Howell

United States

20832

vs. ~~20587~~

Joseph Stone

Aug 4 Nov. 1864

S. D. Carter Brig Gen & D. M. Gen & Gen
Knoxville
Tennessee

James D. Smith

James D. Smith

Samuel Finestone

Wm. C. Lubber 1000

Attn: Mrs. Linn

I heard Saml Rowan in Knoxville while he was waiting there with Miss Johnson for Flag of Truce speak decidedly in favor of the rebellion that it could not be subdued and spoke of the high treasonment that the Federal army had pursued to compell the rebel citizens to abide by their plans. This this in the ~~spring~~ after Mr Rowan had taken the oath.

Sworn to and subscribed Thos Caldwell
before me 6 August 1864
John M Gaughy Justice of the Peace

The above affidavit of Thomas Caldwell states that S. J. Rowan in the spring of 1864 spoke in favor of the Rebellion and when we take the letter written by Vaughan to his wife and Walter Rowan's letter & Parochial letter one a son the other a son in law and then to put to all this a Lieutenant in his brother's Regt John Rowan Regt by the name of Harrison who commanded the raid here and enquired for Leake & Co Moulton who commanded the raid into Knoxville who was a Captain in J. L. Vaughan's Regt and is charged with the murder of Charles Reglass in Knoxville early in this rebellion put this all together I feel like this Community would be safer and better satisfied to hold them in prison.

Sworn to and subscribed (The Caldwell)
before me 6 August 1864
John M. Gaughy Justice of the Peace

The above affidavit of Thomas Caldwell states that S. J. Rowan in the spring of 1864 spoke in favor of the Rebellion and when we took the letter written by Vaughan to his wife and sister Rowan's letter & Parshalls letter one a son the other a son in law and then to put to all this a Lieutenant in his brothers leg John Rowan leg Regt by the name of Harrison who commanded the raid here and enquired for Leake Hoo Tronlock who commanded the raid into Missouri who was a Captain in J. L. Vaughters Regt and is charged with the murder of Charles Reglass in Knoxville early in this rebellion put this all together I feel like this community would be safer and better satisfied to hold them in prison

Sandusky went into the Army from Meigs County as a Captain of a Rebel Company and was a vindictive malicious bad man there is an indictment against him in the Federal Court at Knoxville Tennessee

Samuel Firestone caught with Leake Hoo was a wealthy unrelenting rebel left the County on the approach of the Union Army came back two or three times picked up his Negroes who had left and had hired themselves to others and took them South he came home camped in the woods for a while had on his Womens clothing and threatened to burn up Charles Leake and E. P. Bloom two genuine good Union men left again and his history is in J. W. Leakes history
John M. Gaughy J.P.

Astoria Temp. 6 August 1867

John McLaughly
D.P.M.

The above statements are as correctly given as
I am able to as - I think that if S. J. Belland
who was taken prisoner with Stephen
was examined that he could & would give
some important information.

John McLaughly
D.P.M.

ask about Mr. Coull
- put in to

to States
vs
Joseph Finestone

Testificate of
J. J. Williams Etal

There have
at present
a very large

W State of Tennessee In the county
 of McMinn County signed legal
 citizens of the United States residing
 in the State and County aforesaid
 would respectfully state that we reside
 in the neighborhood of Samuel Fineston
 and have known him for several
 years and he has always heretofore
 so far as our knowledge extends
 been a quiet and orderly citizen
 and we believe that if he were
 permitted to take the Oath and come
 home he would keep and observe
 his said Oath in good faith and
 if not inconsistent with public justice
 we would therefore ask that Mr. Fineston
 be permitted to take the Amnesty Oath
 and come home.

J. A. Wilder
 Aaron Bean
 William Rose
 John Denton
 Lewis Lattimore
 James King
 John Got
 W. L. Ferguson
 Wm. Hays
 J. M. Bullington
 W. O. Burrell

H. J. Brock
 John Caplan
 Ananias Cantwell
 James Cox
 J. C. Cox
 James Lewis
 B. A. Bryant

United States

vs

Saml Fineston

Deposition of

J. Albert Hyden

Chaplain U.S.A.

11
Rev. Jesse Wyden, Chaplain
U.S. Cavalry Hospital being duly
sworn deposes and says.

Question. Are you acquainted with Depend-
ant Samuel Grestum?

Ans. I am

Q. How long have you been acquainted
with him

Ans. Six years

Q. Where have you been acquainted
with him

Ans. In McMin County, Tenn

Q. What was your profession during
your acquaintance with him

Ans. Part of the time I was teaching
for Grestum & others and part of the
time I was pastor of the Methodist
Church in Grestum's neighborhood

Q. Have you been acquainted with
Grestum since the breaking out
of the present Rebellion

Ans. I have not

Q. Of your own knowledge do you
know the part he has taken in
this struggle

Ans. Of my own knowledge I do not

Q. Do you know Mr. Grestum's
reputation for honor and
truthfulness

Ans. I do

Q. What is it

Ans. It is good

Q Are you acquainted with the persons
whose names appear on a Certifi-
cate and Petition marked A.

Ans. With part of them I am

Q State the names and character
of those you do know

Ans. I know Aaron Bean, R. Ferguson
Wm Ferguson, Andrews Caldwell
James Cox, John Denton and
L. Cepeland and J. M. Bullington.
They are men of good character.

Ferguson, Bean, Caldwell and Cox
are very good men. I know
Lutimore he is one of the first men
of the country. B. F. Prophet is a good
man.

I do not know their politics.

They all reside in the immediate
neighborhood of Dependent Samuel
Firestone.

J. Albert Hyden
Choplain, N.S.A.

W. J.
As.

Paul Firestone

Deposition of
J. J. Packer

State of Tennessee
King County

Samuel J Rowan of
Monroe County Tenn being duly
sworn deposes as follows viz
I am acquainted with Samuel
Firestone knew of his capture about
the 28th of July 1864. The party with
whom Firestone was captured
was made up of citizens desiring to
return home & remain under the
protection of the Federal Government.
I was one of the party and it was
understood that no person was to
be of the party who had any bad intentions
in carrying north. and that no depredations
were committed by any of the party
prior to their capture.

Subscribed & sworn
before me this 30th

day of Nov 1864

Capt J. H. Standish

10th Mich Cav

S J Rowan

United States
vs
Samuel Firestone

Recommendation
in case of

Released and
ackgd DEC 12/64

Provost Marshall Board
Knexville Nov 30th 1864

J. H. Thomas
Capt & U. S. G.

Sir

The proof in the
case of Samuel Finestone establishes
beyond a doubt his treason, but fails
to establish any specific act of
Bushwhacking or any act other than
a general sympathy with the Confederate
cause. We therefore recommend that
he be retained as a hostage, to be
exchanged for some Union citizen
captured and held by the rebel
powers.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servts
Capt J. H. Stoddish } P. M. Board
Capt G. E. Harney }

List of Receipts
in Case of
Sam^l Firestone

E. P. Bacon
Esq. Master

McCormick Co. Iowa

The above are receipts in the case
of Samuel Fineston

U. S. Military Commission
20533 ~~7000~~

Batts Aug 23^d 1864

W. M. Cate

Major D. C. & Judge Adm.

Desire to be informed whether
there is any more witness
in the case of Richard
Northington beside Elyah
Lumbough Michael Daly
H. D. Osborn also send
the within named Prisons
to the Commission for trial

W. M. Cate

Recd. P. M. C. & A. C. 1225 23^d 1864

Rooms U.S. Military Commission
Corner of Lombard & Gay Streets
Balt Aug 28 1864

Lo Col Wolley
Provost Marshal,
Sir,

Please inform me
whether you know of any other witnesses
in the case of Richard Worthington, besides
Mrs Elizabeth Turnbaugh, Michael Daley
& A. Osborne? Daley & Osborne can
prove nothing I have talked with them.
Mrs Turnbaugh has not yet arrived.

Please send tomorrow at 10. a. m to
these rooms the following prisoners.

W. N. Smith X

Dorsey Taylor ✓

Jas. Cullison ✓

J. J. Worthington ✓

Chas. J. Cockey ✓

Thas. V. Leffer X

Greenberry, G. Walters X

Enclosed please find & deliver papers
to prisoners to whom they are addressed.

I have the honor to remain

Respectfully

Wm. W. White

May 25th

Judge Advocate

N. B.

Have you any other papers in Richard
Northington's case
E.

Louisville, Ky 20568

20834 September 2^d 1864

Jr. Isaac J. Moore, Co E, 79th
Iowa Regt.
Supt. C. C. Hill, V. R. Co.
and
Others

Proceedings in the case of
Robt. Day, citizen, charged
with striking Private
Craw Edwards, Co D,
23^d Wisconsin Vols, on
the night of September
1st, at the Pearl
Saloon Louisville.

Office For War
Louisville Ky
September 2^d 1864.



Reply referred to
Supt. Col. T. B.
Camp

Drumhugh, Comdg Co. 2d
for his disposition of
the case. Mr. Gray
is now on his parole
of honor to report at
3 o'clock tomorrow after-
noon. He being emp-
loyed as overseer on
works No. 2.

W. B. Brown
Capt. 1st Reg. Mass.

Evan Edwards Private Co D. 22nd Wis. Inf.
I was at the Masonic Temple on the night
of 1st Sept. I heard some loud talking at the
door I went up to see what was going on
Mr Leay put his hand on my breast &
framed me slightly. I went and sat down
Some time after came Leay came to where
I was sitting & told me that I could go
if I wanted to. I told him I did not care
about it. ~~as I~~ I heard some threats of
shooting. but do not know whether they were
directed against Mr Leay or not, I went
over to the Park saloon, I was standing looking
at a picture, when Mr Leay came up &
struck me. I do not know what he struck
me with, nor how often

Evan Edwards

Subscribed & sworn
to before me this 1st
day of Sept 1864
Louisiana

W. B. Drown
Capt & Prov. Mar

Proceedings in the case of Robert H. Leay
Charged with committing an assault on
Private Erwin Edwards, Co. D, 2^d Wisconsin

~~Edward H. Hughes, sworn - I live in Louisville
and a friend. On the night of Sept 1st
I was at the back door of the Park Saloon
and saw a man walking up and down
with a revolver buckled on him.~~

Isaac J. Moore to E. 79th St. July 1890
I was in the Park Saloon on the corner
of 4th & Green in Louisville on the night
of Sept 1st. I was standing at the bar. &
Edwards was standing looking at a picture
I heard a blow struck & looked round
& saw Leay striking Edwards. There
were no words passed between the parties
previous to the striking. When I saw
there was going to be a difficulty, I
walked to the door & went away. I think
the striking was done with a Stiemens
house club. Corp. Ex. Mr. Leay told me
two or three times that he did not wish to
have any difficulty, & that the party
that Edwards was with had threatened to
shoot him.
Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 1st day of Isaac J. Moore
Sept 1st 1890
W. M. Deussen
Capt. & P. M.

Sergt Christopher C. Olin A. R. C. sworn
 The first that I saw of any difficulty
 between Leay, & Edwards, was at the door
 of the hall room in the Masonic Temple
 Edwards was working in at the hall room
 door, when Leay pushed him away
 Leay was door keeper, this was between me
 and ten o'clock, About half an hour after
 Mr Leay invited me & others to go with
 him to the bar to get a drink, we
 went over, & while in there Edwards
 came in & spoke to me, I went back
 to speak to Private Churchland, and
 while I was in the back end of the
 room Mr Leay struck Edwards, He
 struck him twice, I did not hear
 any word pass between Leay & Edwards
 Chap. Ex, I do not think that Mr Leay
 was desirous of having any difficulty
 with the soldiers. He treated the whole
 party at the Shades to smoking & drink
 about 10 o'clock

Subscribed & sworn
 to before me this the
 2 day of Sept 1844
 M. B. Deane
 Capt & P. W. M.

Witness for the Defense

Edward Lindenberger known, I live
in Louisiana on the S.W. cor. of 4th & Bessie
ways. I was in the Park Saloon on the
night of 1st Sept. I saw a soldier walking
up and down the room, he was saying
that he would shoot the A-D song
a V-K. He made the remark two
or three times. Edwards looks a good
deal like the man, but I cannot
say positively that he is the one
I saw. Mr. Seay go up to a man
who was standing looking at a picture
I take hold of him I turn him round
& he then asked him if he had said
that he would shoot him. Seay did
not hear the man's reply. Seay then
struck him. Corp. Ex

Edward Lindenberger

Subscribed & sworn
to before me this
the 2 day of Sept 1864 Louisiana
W. B. Deane
Capt. Prov. Army

John R. Jeremiah sworn. I live in
 Louisville. am Capt. Pres. Louisville Theatre
 I was selling tickets for the Bull at Masonic
 Temple on the night of the 1st Sept. I saw
 some letters at the door putting it open
 Mr. Levy was door keeper, I saw Mr. Levy
 talking to the soldiers, but what he said
 I do not know. One of the soldiers
 came to me I asked one who Levy was &
 I told him, he also told him that he had
 better let him alone. He said that
 there were enough of them there to kill
 him. I that if Levy would come out
 side of the door he would shoot him
 Edwards came up & said that he could
 shoot him for that he had been at the
 front & the other man had not

J. R. Jeremiah

Subscribed & sworn
 to before me this the

2^d day of Sept 1864

W. B. Brown
 Capt. Prov. Mar.

L. H. Tyson, Iowa. - I live in Louisville on Fourth between Green & Walnut. I was at the Pearl Saloon, on the evening of 15th Sept. I saw Mr Seay there & he told me that he had had a difficulty with some soldiers at the hall room door & that they had been very abusive to him used harsh language to him. We had taken a drink & I was standing at one end of the counter & Mr Seay at the other. The first I knew of the fight was the sound of the glass. I cannot say how often Mr Seay struck the soldier. I think two or three times. He struck him with a stick. I pulled off my coat thinking there was going to be a general fight. but I did not strike any body. & no body struck me, or said any thing to me. Crop Ex.

After I first saw Mr Seay at the Pearl he went across the street. & while he was gone one of the soldiers made some very abusive remarks about Mr Seay. I told him he was mistaken about Seay, that he was a gentleman. The soldier then began to abuse me. I left him & met Mr Seay & told him what the man had said. He remarked, that he did

not mind, I to let it pass, as it would
lead to a difficulty to take notice of it
We then went over to the Park to take a
drink & when the difficulty
occurred. The whole party of soldiers
was with us when we went to the Park
except the man who had abused Mr
Levy. He came in afterwards.

Subscribers above before me I H. Tyron
this means especially
knowing M. B. Drummond & Proctor

Robert A. Levy & more, Lincoln third st
between York & Bracken, in Louisville.
I am employed on the fortifications as
an Overseer. I was at the Masonic Temple
on the night of Sept 1st. The door keeper asked
me to attend to the door for a few minutes. I
did so. While I was there, some soldiers came
up and opened the door. I told them that I
must shut it but they kept pulling it
open. Mr Edwards was standing so that
he could not shut it without he got out
of the way. I put my hand on his
breast & asked him to please to stand
back. I then shut the door. After
I had done this, I heard loud talking out
side. I opened the door, & one of the party
there said, there is the son of a bitch
I shoot him. I told them that I had

7
not fear any of them shooting me, that
I was a soldier myself, I do not wish
a difficulty with any body. One of them
then said shoot him any time. I shut
the door then, I got another man to
take my place. I went away out
at the back intending to go home.
I went across to the Shades Saloon, and
was standing talking to the proprietor
when the party of soldiers came across to
where I was standing. I spoke to them &
asked them to go into the Shades & take
a drink. They all went in, & I treated
the party. After drinking I went
back to the Park to return some
tickets that I had in my pocket.
When I turned to come away Edwards
was just behind me, & I thought then
that he was following me up. I told him
that if he wanted to go into the Park
I would pass him in. He said he did
not care about it. I started away &
met Mr Tyson, & Moore. Tyson told
me that there were some men across the street
who had been abusing me very much.
I told Tyson I would let all that pass, &
that I was going home. Moore told
me to go any way but toward where

8
those men ~~was~~, for that they would
shoot me, Moore then asked me to go
over to the Reart to take a drink
We went over and took a drink. After
we had drunk, the soldiers came in
Edwards walked towards the back door
& then stationed themselves at the front
I thought that this was done for the purpose
of keeping me in the room & that they were
going to carry their threats into execution
I took a stick from the hand of a soldier
and went to Edwards, I took hold of him
& said to him that he had promised me
to shoot me, & I then struck him
three times, I immediately went
out & went home

Robt A. Gray

Subscribed & sworn
to before me this 11th
day of Sept 1864. Louisiana, Ky.
W. H. Owen
Capt & Quorum

Papers of the *Carroll*

2058

2058

Johnson William

Sept 1869

Charge

Gerrilla

Eschscholtz & Barnwell
Louisville Ky. Sep 30th 1842

Johnson William

States that he belongs to
"D" 1st Unit Cavalry 4th Regt
6th Div. Army. cannot be
paid himself up to 11. 10. 42.
at Louisville, who said he
would be allowed to go North



"The U.S. CHRISTIAN COMMISSION

sends this sheet as a messenger between the soldier and his home. Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings."

Dear Mother
 I received your letter of the 10th
 and was glad to hear from you
 and to hear that you were all
 well. I am well at present
 and hope these few lines will
 find you all the same. I
 am doing as well as can be
 expected. I have not much news
 to write at present. I am
 still in the hospital. I
 am getting on my feet
 but still need some rest.
 I will write again when I
 have more news to write.
 Love from
 William Johnston

Johnson Wm

| Names | Where | When | Charges |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Johnson William | Bowling Green | Aug 28 th | captured by Lt Dick |
| | Rowing over the country as a business | | |
| belongs 1 st Lt | | | |

D. W. Gittatrop
 Lieut of 1st Regt
 2nd Brig 2nd Div of 1st B

20578 1864
Key

20836

Memor. city Sept 9th 1864

To Capt. Strachin
Acting Provost Marshal
City, Missouri

Dear Sir

Having been called upon to make a statement of the facts concerning the capture of a freight train on the St. Mo. R. R. Road, of which I was conductor, Sept 7th I take pleasure in so doing to the best of my ability. On my arrival at Centralia I learned that the rebels had been in town the night before, but did not learn of their whereabouts in the morning. One Mr. John Davis told me that they had been in town the night before, and they said that no more horses should be shipped over the road. Mr. Davis advised me to proceed with caution in case they should take up a rail, or place some obstruction, and capture the train. I then consulted Mr. J. L. Sneed, and he said he did ^{not} apprehend any danger. He did not believe there was any rebels in that vicinity, but had been there the night before. I then notified my engineer of the facts, and told him that we would proceed with caution, and keep a sharp look out in case there might be some danger. When we were about a half mile from the water tank the train was stopped, and the engine was sent forward for water, with orders to retreat if they saw any danger. She ran to the water tank with out

discovering any danger and stopped. The rebels then rushed from where they were hid in ambush and took charge of her before the engineer had time to retreat. They then ordered him to back up to the train. I saw her coming and thought she was all right. When she came within about fifty yards of the train four armed men raised up out of the tank and leveled their guns on me when the engineer told them I was the conductor, they dropped their guns, when the engine was attached to the train. I went over on the engine. He, Anderson, asked me if I was conductor. I said, yes. He said he wanted me to back the train up to the depo and unload the horses. I had on board. He wanted to know who the horses belonged to and I told him, John Davis, A. E. Stevens, J. Miles, and S. F. Blackwell. During this time a Capt. Brisson belonging to the same gang had the passengers and three soldiers marching to the depo. The horses were unloaded and taken a way by Capt. Brisson and his gang, together with three federal soldiers, which he said he would hold "hostages" for Perkins now in custody at Steurgeon. I heard Mr. R. Pilkington say who is a loyal man, that Stevens and Blackwell he knew to be rebels, and John Davis has a son in the Southern army. I am under the impression that there was men connected with the horses near the train was going to be captured. Mr. R. Pilkington is, E. D. Edina Herald

John, James, Harris, and, John, Davis said they
would follow capt. Brison, to May, Perkins,
camp, and he Perkins should shoot them
before he should shoot the three prisoners
they had captured off the train. I have
learned to day, Davis has got apart of his
stock back, to the best of judgement
there was about one hundred of those rebels.

Respectfully
W. P. Herbert
conductor

Report in the case of
Wm. J. [unclear] 20837

Charge

Discouraging enlistments,

on \$5000⁰⁰ bonds

HEAD-QUARTERS PROVOST MARSIAL,
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Office Chief U.S.
Police Dist of N.Y.

Respectfully referred
to Lieut Col. Hammond
Comd'g 8th Soinville Co
who ordered the Commit-
ment of Mr Tate
Sept 24th 1864

B. J. Livingston
Chief Police Dist of N.Y.

The boy cannot go in
as a substitute if he
intended to enlist
for enlistment

J. Hammond
At Genl

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 24 186

Col Livingston

Chief Police Mt Stky

Dear

I gave Mr

Shrader a request to Mrs Helen
Lewis
that he should retain a negro boy
belonging to him Shrader until
he (Shrader) called for him. He
wishes to put the boy in as a
substitute

Yours

Capt Geo Mas

for

Wm A Hesser

" " D. M.

Loisville Ky Sept 24th /64

Col. Hammond

Dear Sir

I was present with G. A. Hinds
shortly after the boy Lewis
was arrested, and the boy stated
positively that he wanted to
stop in Loisville a day or
two and return home and
requested his master to
take him back home
Yours Truly
James H. Hinds

Southern Sept. 23. 64

Col. Hammond

Commander of Post -

Southern Ky

Dr. Sir,

I learn from your order
that Mr Tate has been arrested
& confined in Barracks no. 1
on charge of recruiting
and thereby preventing,
a report being to me from
inducting in the army -
Permit me, Dr. Sir, to assure
you that the charge against
Mr Tate is false. The report
himself said he had no
wish to join the army -

Yrs. respectfully -

John A. Shaden

Please in the case of
Mr Tate -
made by Mrs
Hare.

Louisville P.O.
Mr John A. Schraden

State of Kentucky J.S.
Jefferson County J.S.

John S. Herr a Citizen of
Said County on his Oath States
that on Tuesday or Wednesday Morn-
-ning last, and on the same day
that John A. Shradler's negro boy
Lewis was taken up by Mr. Gate
who is said to be now in prison,
and at about, between 9 & 10 O'clk.
A. M., affiant met said Lewis
on the ~~public road~~ near affiant's
gate on the Westport road about
8 miles from the City of Louisville.
Said Lewis was then coming in
the direction of the City. Affiant
asked said Lewis who he belonged
to, and he replied that he belonged
to Cleve Williams. Affiant asked
said Lewis if he wanted to go into
the Army, and he replied that he did
not. Said Lewis asked affiant if
they could put him in the Army,
appearing in his manner to be
apprehensive on the subject. Af-
-fiant asked his age, Lewis said he
was Eighteen years old, where
Affiant told him, he thought
there was no danger of his

being put in unless he was
willing to go. Said Lewis then
proceeded on the road in the
direction of the City.

Between 12 & 1 O'Clock of the
same day affiant ^{saw} said Lewis
at Sam. Wites in said County
after he had been arrested
by Wites. He there confessed
the fact that he belonged to
John S. Shraden, and again
said he did not want to go
into the Army, but said his
Master (said Shraden) had been
drafted, and that he wanted
to be taken into the City to
his Master who was then
in the City, and upon the
question being asked him
he said he was willing to
go in as a substitute for
his Master, or for affiant.

Sworn to by John S.

Wites this 26. Sept.

1864. Before me

Isaac Caldwell

Notary Public. F. C.

John L. Kerr



Card No. ~~20838~~ 20838

Elizabeth City N.C. Sept 3rd 1864

Wheeler Jury
and others

Request the release of Mrs
Mauden and Thistle held as
hostages in Norfolk City Jail

Women cannot be released
until the men deliver
themselves up

W. C. Mauden

W. C. Mauden

Elizabeth City Sept 3rd 1864

Gen. Shepley

Dear Sir, you hold as prisoners in Norfolk, two ladies from this County Mrs. Munden & Mrs. Weeks who were arrested & carried there by Gen. Wilds in December last, we are acquainted with them, & we are not aware that they have done, or said any thing against the United States, We believe there is no charge of any kind against them, they are however the wives of men who at that time belonged to the N. C. State Troops of this County (commonly called Guerillas) Mrs. Munden's husband who was a Lieutenant, we have heard, & we believe, has since resigned, & is now & has been for sometime at home, Weeks was a private & could not resign, (Gen Wilds will give you the history of the whole matter)

Mrs. Munden has several children here, some of them quite small, & as we believe with all due reference that, no harm could possibly result to the United States from their release, nor any good by their further imprisonment, we respectfully & earnestly pray you to release them & let them come home

Your obedient servants

J. Wilson

Geo Grand

Clinton Gilbert

W. M. Brooks

Gilman

Franklin
~~25/1/84~~ 20839
1864

Williamson S.

And A.P.M.

2 w roots

Citizens

U. S. Military Telegraph.

11 30 am Sept 22 1864

By Telegraph from

Franklin 22 1864

To

Capt C. S. Miller

Pro Marshal

Roland Talwell is in
St Louis at the Lodge
House have him
arrested I have Pruitt
& one Ryan who Pruitt
swears gave him some
of the money Can I
send them all up
today as there are
very few men here
for guard duty -

C. C. Williamson

2d Lt & Asst Pro

Marshal

at 3 00 P M

~~Alfred~~ ~~10840~~
Sophia Stickley
vs
Robert Barth

Cit.

Dismissed
Sept 1864

Pro. Mar.

St. Louis

Mo.

Barnick

Super

Sophia R. Stickel being first duly sworn on her oath says, I am the lawful wife of Louis Stickel who is a private of Co "D" 4th Mo. Cavalry Vol. When my husband enlisted in the army he deposited his gold watch and chain with one Robert Barth a merchant doing business in the city of St. Louis Mo. In. I think, the month of December 1863 I had heard that my husband was killed in battle and called on Mr. Barth to ^{see} get my husband's watch taking with me a receipt for said watch purporting to be signed by Barth. I found a young man in Barth's office and asked him for my husband's watch. He said "You can see it." he took it out of the safe and showed it to me. I am sure the watch shown me was my husband's watch. My object in calling was merely to see if the watch was there & safe from harm. I did not exhibit the receipt as I had no desire to take the watch away. although the young man told me I could not have it. The young man alluded to had the key of the safe in which my husband's watch was and seemed to have a right to be in the office. He unlocked the

safe with a key and took out the
watch to show to me

Sophia R. ^{her} Stickel
Sworn & Subscribed before me
Mark

me this 14th day of Sept. } Attest J. B. Meary
A. D. 1864

Capt &
Provost Marshal

Galbena Lipsman being duly sworn
on her oath says. I reside in the city of
St. Louis Mo. I am acquainted with
Sophia R. Stickel and her husband
Louis Stickel. I know that the above
statement of Sophia R. Stickel is
true in every particular and accom-
panied her to the office of Robert Baugh
on the occasion above alluded to
Sworn & Subscribed before Galbena Lipsman
me this 14th day of Sept }
A. D. 1864

Capt &
Provost Marshal

2084 No. 2 - 120582

Name Joseph Grynnyrd

Witness J. P. Whitman Henderson Co. Kentucky

State Kentucky

County Henderson

Place where Sworn, EVANVILLE, IND.

Date September 20 1884

By whom sworn Capt. Geo. J. Jansen

The above named Joseph Grynnyrd

has light complexion gray eyes,

light hair 5 feet,

10 inches high.

20841

Write nothing below this line.

20842

Sept 1864

[Handwritten signature]

Grand Quarters Military Department
LOUISVILLE, KY.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Rob. Davy -

Buttitt 6°

Application for
Parole

Robert Davis, a citizen of Bullitt County state, that he was arrested at his residence some six weeks ago and since then has been confined in Barrack No. 1 in the City of Louisville. He has been informed that he is to be tried by a Military Commission upon a charge of aiding Guerrillas. Hoping to have had his trial before this time he has not applied for a parole tho' his health has greatly suffered from confinement. He says the charges against him are wholly groundless. He has never ~~had~~ had any sort of connection with guerrillas, or any detachment of rebel soldiers, and never willingly permitted either to be at his house. He will not deny that guerrillas have stopped at his house and fed their horses, and had his family to furnish them provisions. Both these things were done against him, will and he could not have prevented it.

He says he is now 67 years of age and for several years has been afflicted with a cancer on his face causing him great pain.

That his general health has been considerably impaired by it.

He respectfully asks the authorities to grant him a parole, with as mild restrictions, ^{as to amount of bond and locality} as are allowable till his trial can be had. He encloses as part of this application a petition signed by many of his neighbors, including most of those (Home Guards) who made the arrest.

Very Respectfully
Robert Davis

10
Report on
the
Work of
the
Committee

Rob. Davis -

Petition -

James Shepherd
Robert Greenwell

Rob Davis

Petition

The undersigned, loyal Citizens of Bull
County and Neighbors to Robert Davis,
some of whom, as below, designated,
were present at and assisted in his
arrest, state to the Military authorities,
that with the exception of his southern
views and sentiments, Mr. Davis, has
always been a man of good character
and standing in his neighborhood.
Since the existing difficulties, he has
been uniformly quiet and remained
very generally at home - A number
of the subscribers, hereto, were arrested
and carried off by the Guerrilla Du-
-porste's band. On our release and
return home we heard that a por-
-tion of that gang had been enter-
-tained at the house of said Davis.
Smarting under this indignity, offered
us by said Duporste, "Mr Davis"
arrest was urged and made.
We, who were arrested as above
stated and others, his neighbors, have
become satisfied, that said Guerrillo
were not about the house of said
Davis, by his invitation or desire
and believe said Davis, would
not willingly have aught to do
with them. And respectfully, ask

that he be paroled - We know
that his business at home is suffering
on account of absence from it. We
have every assurance, from a
long and intimate acquaintance
with him, that he would not
violate his parole or endeavor
to evade a trial - We add
that Davis is afflicted with a
cancer on his face

Chas W. Howell H. R. Samuels
R. L. Matfield D. Skinner
Wm. Dwyer Geo. L. Key
J. H. Griffin T. B. Greenley M.D. of La. Co.
B. H. Smith J. B. Rawling

James H. Moore
Peter Jacobs
Robert Funk
J. W. Ridgway
Martin Ferguson
Robert Brashear
J. S. Hoke
L. W. Nichols
James Fenske
J. Lee Stephens
Wm. Van der
C. M. Kolder
Wm. Melick
Charles Foster
J. C. Chappel
James Horne
J. C. Skinner

Gerald Briscoe
Wm J. Thompson
M. H. P.

Without expressing any opinion as to the facts
set out in the foregoing petition, from my knowledge of
the general character & conduct of Matt Davis I
would not hesitate to say that in my opinion he would
not violate his parole & would respectfully
recommend that he be released on parole until the
time of trial

Geo. W. Lydings late Capt
Co. H. 28 Ky vols
Comd'g Home Guards
Johnson Parkings
H. G. Admitt

Joac. Smith
Wm. Horgan

W. T. Applegate late Lieut Co B. 28 Ky

James McWhappell
James Joyce

Joseph Coyle

Gilbert Griffin

Sanford [unclear]

McKells Sheriff 186

Therodley Tucker

W. S. Barclay

S. W. Froman

Mr. McNeill

L. H. Logan

T. J. Hall

A. Shaver

James Sewell

I am personally acquainted with all
the petitioners to this paper save three.
They are loyal men and a number
of them members of a home guard
company in Butte County, by which
Mr Davis was arrested. I have
known Mr Davis for a great many
years. He is a man of property
and stands good standing at home.
From my knowledge of him, am satisfied
he will not endeavor to avoid his trial
& join with the petitioners, in asking for
him a parole. I state that I am
his counsel, & have interested myself
in his behalf.

R. H. Felt

Member Ky Senate

Head-Quarters Military Command.

Louisville, Sept 22nd 1864.

I Robert Davis of Bullitt Co. Ky. do give
this my parole of honor to bear true allegiance
to the United States Government, will report to
these Head Qrs. on the 1st and fifteenth of every
month & will not leave the State of Kentucky,

Robert Davis
M.D.

Rob. Davis

We have known Robt Davis well
for more than 20 years - We have consid-
-ered him always to be one of the best
citizens of Bullets County - From our
knowledge of him as a man and a
citizen heretofore, we do not believe
him capable of having voluntarily
aided or harbored Guerrillas -

W. Phelps 2186
Dr. S. A. McKay
L. H. Logan
J. P. M.
409 ft
Bullets County

13 Aug 1864

13 " " 1864

Robert Davis

John

Robert Davis, a Citizen of Bullitt County
now in custody at Barracks, in the
City of Louisville states, that he has never
willingly allowed Guerrillas, or soldiers,
proposing to belong to the Confederate
Army to be or remain at his house
or on his premises - It is true such
Persons, have been at his house -
fed their horses, out of his provisions
and have taken their meals at his
house - all they got was on their
peremptory order to provide it for
them - He hearing, he has been
charged with having been connected
with, in some wise or cognizant
of the shooting at by Guerrillas, of
Johnson Rawlings, his neighbor - this
he utterly denies - would not, could
not be induced to have a hand
in any such villainy - He protests,
that since the war, he stayed at
home very closely and conducted
himself as a good citizen.

Robert Davis

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 17th day of August 1864

J. H. Bullach

D. P. J. B.

208

~~208~~
20843

~~1864~~

ber Simon

Released

Sept, 1864

Team

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Quincy Gap Tenn. Sep. 25th / 64

Lynn

Austin O. Lieut. & Pro. Marshal

Forwards seven (7) prisoners.

Junius Forbes ^{Released}

Abram Kultz Citizen

+
Released O'Berry

to Quarters U. S. Forces
1 Bull Camp Camp 25th 1864.
Captain A. H. Thomas
A. H. G.

Captain

I have the honor to send you John a Phillips a
Sergeant David Stager John Brooks
St. S. Venerable who deserted and gave
itself up. St. S. Venerable has just gave us
good information but and the Secu wishes him
to be sent home as soon as possible

Also Simon Fortea and Abraham
Hells who are men going among
our Camps and giving the enemy information
which is picked out by ^{our} ^{platoons} of our ^{platoons} ^{of} ^{our} ^{platoons} ^{of} ^{our} ^{platoons}
Also Andrew Pratt of Co. Crawford's 100
say men and Wm. Renaud of the 9th Gen
Cavalry who are deserters and who
their Commanders wish to be placed
at hard labor on the fortifications

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Asheir Lynn
Lt. Col. 1st Man

Recd from G. S. 29/64

Knoxville Sept 29th /64
Brig Gen S. P. Carter or Capt Thomas

We the undersigned
would respectfully state to you
that we are citizens of Carter County
East Tennessee that we are citizens
of the same neighborhood and Civil
District of Carter County that Simon
Horns a Prisoner subject to your
Orders is from and we feel warranted
in stating that said Horns has
always acted with the Union Party
of said County & neighbors that at
the ballot boxes he always voted
against any thing that savored
of Secessionism or would tend
to aid the Rebellion. We have always
esteemed him and believed him
to be a Union man and would
not do an act that would be
detrimental to the Union cause
that if he did, it would be

an error of the judgment, not an intention of the heart and from the acquaintance we have with and the knowledge we have of the man, having been in such close proximity to him during this Rebellion an avizor of his acts and conduct to a great extent since, this difficulty has been scourging our Country we are compelled in justice to truth to State to you that we believe that the Prisoner Forks is wrongfully charged Believing as we do from ^{the} knowledge we have of the man, and his conduct that he would not do an act that would injure the Union, cause or impede the success of the Union or Federal troops

Samuel J. Williams
S. J. Williams

Very Respectfully
James J. Lipp
Wesley Lipp
A. M. Pleasant
Thomas J. Lipp
Joseph G. Pleasant

Michael Roberts

Mr. D. S. Bern, I have never known Mr. Forbes charged
with any thing like secession in Carter County from
first to last &c.

D. A. Patton, J.
Wm. G. Burman

James F. Cole

Knoxville Oct 1st 1864

Capt Thomas

Dear Sir

I am personally acquainted with Simon, Gorshe have lived a neighbor to him for several years, his family and mine are now living in about three quarters of a mile of each other we have voted and acted together ever since this Rebellion or Secessionism commenced forming or establishing in this State. And I know of my own personal knowledge that said Gorshe has ~~always~~ always acted and voted with the Union Party and I never heard him utter or speak any sentiment in relation to the matter or upon the subject but ~~what~~ what was in favor of the Union and in favor of the Federal cause

and against the Rebellion and
I have never heard of him being
charged or even suspected of any
thing in relation to the question
but Loyalty and devotion to the
Union

Respectfully &c
R. G. Buckles

James F. [unclear]

Sept 29th 1864

Capt Thomas or Gen Carter
I am acquainted with Simon
Forbes the prisoner of Carter County
over twelve months he was in
my shop often he spoke in favor
of the union and opposed
secession I dont believe here
ever to be a rebel

W. A. Leckett
Formerly of Carter County
Tenn

Knoxville Tenn. Sept 29/64

Forbes Simon.

Lieut. Pierce

Maj ex Lt. Honeycutt, 13th Tenn
has state that Forbes
who is now a prisoner, has
always been considered by
them as a loyal and reli-
able man.

Released Oct. 7/64
S.C. by Par. 1

Forbes to Hunt to B. 134

Recd (Am. C.) Sept. 29/64

Knoxville Sept 29th 1864

Capt Thomas

We would respectfully state to you in the case of Simon Forkes a Prisoner subject to your orders that we have been acquainted with Mr Forkes for some years and when at home reside in the same County that we have always understood him to be a loyal man we have associated with Mr Forkes during this Rebellion, and from his conversation and acts so far as we were capable of judging we always regarded him & believed him to be a Union man and up to Sept 1863 when we left Carter County and came out with the 13th Tennessee Cavalry he to our personal knowledge was regarded by the Rebel citizens of said County of Carter to be a Union man and opposed to the Rebels or the Rebellion, at the time we came out from Carter County three sons in law and one son ^{came out} all of whom gained the service of the U. S. and became members of the 13th Tennessee Cavalry they came out at the solicitation of their father & Father in law the Prisoner who came in company with the boys several miles the first days travel, and since we came out during the past winter

Spring and summer several of our acquaintances have come through the lines and joined the 13th Tennessee Cavalry and in conversation with some of them they spoke of Mr. Forbes aiding & assisting them in getting off. The Prisoner had just got through the lines a few days before he was arrested twenty six came through in the crowd that the Prisoner came through with, some that I know to be and always to have been Loyal. It is stated they were surprised when they heard he was arrested as they had skulked with him to avoid being taken up by the Rebel forces and that they regarded him to be Loyal to the Government of the United States and had never heard any thing said to the contrary.

Respectfully &c.

Henry C. Pierce 1st Lt. Capt. 13th Tenn. Cavalry

Wm R. Young
formerly Lt. Col. 81st Regt.

Knoxville Tenn. Sept 12/64

Forbes Prisoner.

Lieut. Pierce

and ex Lt. Henry with 13th Tenn.

has state that Forbes

who is now a prisoner has

always been considered by

them as a loyal 9th or 10th

all around.

Released Oct. 7/64
S. C. H. Par. 1

Lieut. C. O. Sept. 27/64

Andrew Byers
Jake Miller

Andrew Byers
20844 20557

Kingland

Citizens of St. Louis Mo.

Sept, 1864

Andrew Byers

alias
Jake Miller

Planned to board

Andrew Byers

alias

Jake Miller
St. Louis Mo

et -

1338

Statement of Andrew Byers who
being of lawful age deposes and
says: I live at no 84 ~~St. Louis~~ St. Louis
St. Louis Mo. I have been living here
about 15 or 16 years - I am a sporting
man by occupation.

Q Do you ever go by any other name
than Andrew Byers?

A I have been called by the name of
Jake Miller never went by the
name of Andrew Byers.

Q Do you ever sign your name in any
business transaction or otherwise as
Jake Miller.

A I do not.

Q Are you a Southern sympathizer

A I am not.

Q Do you sincerely desire to see the
Southern people put down in this
War and the authority of the U.S.
Govt over them ^{restored} established?

A I do. I want peace.

Q Do you know one Kingland that
lives in St. Louis on 11th Street bet
St. Chas and Locust streets

A I do.

Q Do you ever have any conversations
with him on business or political
affairs.

A I do not recollect ever having any conversation with him whatever.

Q Where did you become acquainted with him?

A I have no acquaintance with him farther than seeing him at his door.

Q Are you acquainted with a Woman known as Madame Henry?

A I saw her live on 7th Street between Morgan and Burr Streets St. Louis Mo.

Q Are you there frequently?

A I am.

Q Have you ever met Kingland there?

A I have not.

Q Do you frequently visit the Country?

A I do not. Have not been out of the City limits in Mo. for three months. About 4 months ago I went out to Shaw's place.

Q Do you not take short rides out into the country at different times?

A I do not.

Q Are you acquainted with General McNeil?

A I would know him by sight.

Q Have you not at different times expressed your dislike ^{for} him?

A I have not. I made the remark once that I would hate to be in his place if the Rebels should happen to capture him.

Q What caused this remark or why more hate to be in his place than in any other ~~places~~ Generals that might be captured by the Rebels.

A An account of those men he ordered shot in '62.

Q Do you consider the inmates at Madam Henry's (Woman) as being perfectly loyal?

A I do not converse with them and know nothing of their sentiments.

Q Do you consider Madam Henry a strictly loyal Woman?

A I do. I have not heard her speak of the sentiments of any of the other women in the house.

Q Have you not used language to this effect - "Damn the Union"

A I have not.

Q Have you not remarked when Col. Ains was passing on the street that they were "damn Union men of Bitches"

A I have not.

Q Did you ever say that you wished
Genl Merritt was dead

A I did not

Q Did you ever use language that
if you could get him you would
tie him by the wrists and drag
him around till dead

A I did not

Q Are you acquainted at Musau
Russ Montgomery

A I know her

Q Have you not had secret conversa-
tions with her and Kingland at
her house relative to Govt affairs

A I have not

Q Do you or do you not know what
some of the Women at both of those
houses are engaged as spies?

A I do not know that they are

known to and subscribed
before me this 23^d Day of Andrew Byes
Sept 1864

A. M. Potts
Jurat

Letter Adams (Colored)

Being sworn deposes
and says I am 48 years old live at 400
Montgomery St. Charles between 11th & 12th
St. St. Louis Mo. House of Ill. James I know
Jack Miller and a man by the name of King
Laud. I have heard that they are both Rebel
have heard Miller damn the Union and heard
him say in soldier passing that they were
damn Union Sons of Bitches I have heard all
the women in the house say they were such
and they did not care a damn who knew it
I have heard some of them dont know who General
for the Stars & Bars. I think some of the girls
are spys. I have heard them ask Union officers
questions in regard to the war. I dont recollect
now what they said. I dont know whether Jack
Miller ever done any Bushwhacking.

Q Did you ever tell your sister or any other person
the girls at your house get information from
Union officers and communicate it to Andrew
Byron or Jack Miller

A No sir I never did

Q Do you know whether they do any thing of the ^{kind}

A No sir I do not

Q Did you ever tell your sister or any one
else that Massey Henry comes to your house
and has close communication with King Laud &
Jack Miller

A No sir I never did

Q Do you know that such is the case

A No sir

Q Did you not tell your sister or any other person that Jake Miller had been Backhacked

A No sir I never did

Q Do you know or have you ever heard that such was the case

A No sir

Q Did you ever tell your sister or any other person that Kingland & Jake Miller have been hid in a room to listen while Union officers were talking with the woman

A No sir

Q Do you ever know of their so doing

A No sir

Q Did you ever say in the presence of your sister or any one else that you have heard Miss Mary Jones say and her girls say they wish the rebels would catch Genl McNeil and hang him

A No sir

Q Have you ever heard any of them say any thing in regard to Genl McNeil

A Yes sir I have heard some girls they wish he was dead I don't know whether the girls are in the house or not I only heard them say so

Q Did you ever say in the presence of
your sister or any one else you
had heard Jake Miller say if he could get
hold of Abel McNeil he would tie him
by the wrists and drag him around till
he was dead?

A No sir.

Q Did you ever hear Jake Miller say any
thing of the kind?

A No sir I never did. I have heard him curse
Abel McNeil and say ^{the} wish he was dead.

Q Did you ever say in the presence of your
sister or any one else that you had heard Kays
Lund or Miller or some of the girls in the house
say that Abel McNeil the damned son of a
Bitch had come back to St Louis Mo and they
hoped they would get him.

A No sir I never did.

Q Did you ever hear it?

A No sir I did not.

Q Did you ever tell your sister Mrs Julia Ham-
-kins you would have told her of these things
before only you were afraid of getting into
trouble.

A No sir I never did.

I swear to and subscribed before
me this 14th Sept. 1864

Det. ^{by} T. Adams
m. k.

Wm J. McKee

Make a can

20

Jesse Miller &
Kingsland

Richardson

Statement of Mrs Julia Hawkins ^(Coll.)
Who being of lawful age deposes and
says - I live on St Charles Street between
11th & 19th St Louis Mo. I have been free
about 20 years. I am acquainted with
one Kingland who has a ~~boundary~~ ^{boundary} on
the corner of Cherry and Second Streets
Kingland lives on 11th Street between
St Charles & Locust St Louis Mo.

My sister (Leticia Adams) works at
Miss Guss on St Charles Street between
11th & 12th Street. Miss Guss is a house
of ill fame and a branch of Madam
Henry's. The girls that live in that house
of Miss Guss are all secret. but pass as
good Union girls. My sister tells me that
they are all spys - that they get all the
information they can out of Union Officers
and communicate the same to Andrew
Pyron alias Jake Miller a gambler (Madam
Henry's man) (Madam Henry is a secret
too) and this Kingland. My sister says
that Madam Henry comes to Miss Guss
and has close communication with King-
land and Jake Miller that if any of the
servants are around they drive them away
I dont know whether my sister ever heard
any of their conversation or not.

She told me that Kingland and Jack

Jake Miller run together and that
 Jake Miller had been out Bushwhacking
 He was out two or three nights, week
 before last. She says that Kingland &
 Jake both go together. She also says that
 Kingland and Jake Miller have been
 him in a room to listen when officers
 would be there talking with the women
 Miss Guss and her girls (says my sister)
 always say they wish the Rebels would
 Ketch Genl McNeil and hang him
 She also says that Jake Miller said
 if he could get hold of General McNeil
 he would tie him by his private and
 drag him around till it would kill
 him. My sister says they said (does not
 know whether Miller & Kingland or some of
 the women of the house) that McNeil the
 damned son of a Bitch had come back
 to the country
 and hoped they would get him.

My sister says she would have told this
 before but she was afraid it would
 get her into trouble. I never heard any
 of the conversation myself. I know
 nothing of the matter only what I have
 heard.

^{box}
 Mrs. Julia ^{box} ~~Hawking~~ ^{mark}
~~Sworn to and subscribed~~
 before me this 5th day of
~~Sept~~ Sept 1864
 Isaac M. Ruth
 Cust. Clk

20845 NY

John P. Dields

Ex. C. O. No 1

Sept, 12th 1864

Ad. Gen. Mil. Comdr
Provost, Marshals Office

Turned over to the Sheriff of
Schuylker County, Pa.

Post Office
Louisville, Ky Oct. 22nd 1864

Lutens, S. J.

Lt. and A. C. M.

Reports that John D. Fields
was arrested on Nashville
train, Aug. 26th 1864 having no pass
and has been confined in Prison
ever since. States that R.
S. M. Downe, says he is
Sheriff Clinton Co., Ill., and
has indictment against Fields
for horse stealing. Asks if
he (Fields) shall be delivered
to Downe.

He will be delivered
and a rec't taken for
him if Mr Downe
can prove that he re-
ally is the Sheriff

J. Hammond
ad Genl

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky, October 12th 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to report to you that John D. Field was arrested on the Nashville train on 25th Aug. 64, because he had no pass. He has been confined in Barracks ever since.

R. S. M. Dornie this morning states that he is the Sheriff of Clinton Co. Mo. & shows a commission to that effect. He also has an indictment against Field for horse stealing. That he be returned to Dornie.

I have the honor to be, Col.

Very Res. Serv
The Provost
L. A. R. M.

Lt Col. J. H. Darnall
Post Commandant.

Spencer Johnson

Affidavit

States that on the 22nd of Aug
he left home & went to Laybette.
And on the 25th went to Law-
sonville enroute to Hillsville
To make out a citation as
an "Officer" started on 3rd clock
train^{on} when some 20 miles
this side of it was arrested
for not having a pass

I left Alaska Aug 22nd 1864
& remained 3 days in Lay
fayette trying to get a
berth on an engine as
engineer & there came
a wife a young man who
said it was foolish to
work for 45 when I
could get from 90 to
125 in crossville Tenn
I then went to see if
they had a transfer
ticket and road direct
to the L. & N. R. R. Depot
not knowing that I ought
to have a pass &

I was to wait for the train
The next train was
labourers train &

I asked the agent to
wait for me & take me
through to crossville

He said he was not the
enlisting officer and
that there was more than
at the time.

The men found out
any object in going &
told me to get on
within 20 miles of St. Louis
ville some of them
pointed one as not be-
longing to their num-
ber & the agent had
me arrested for going
long through the lines.
I did not know that I
ought to have a pass
& made in Cassville
Clinton Missouri.

Have decided that I
am known to be
a true & loyal man

D. P. Hager G. N. Maddux
Hamilton H. White
P. H. Henry Meadley
for reference
J. of Fried

John D. Field

The affiant John D. ~~Brown~~ Field now confined in
the Military Barracks in Louisville Ky.
Says that he is a resident of Warren County
Indiana. That on the 22nd day of Aug
he left his home and went to Lafayette
Ind. and on the 25th day of Aug left for
Louisville en route for Nashville Tenn.
He says that he is an Engineer and was
going to Nashville to get a Situation. When
he arrived at Louisville he went to the
Depot and then took the 3 O'clock train
and on said train about 20 miles this
side of Nashville was arrested, because
he did not have a pass. He says he did
not know a pass was necessary. He is a
Union Man and asks to be released.

J. D. Field

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this the 23rd day of Sept 1864
W. B. Hoke N. J. C.

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky., October 12th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

"EXTRACT"

III John Q. Spruell now confined
in Prison at Barracks No 1 is hereby
turned over to R. S. Mc Coyne Sheriff
of Clinton County Illinois and his
receipt taken for him

By command of LIEUT. COL. THOS. B. FAIRLEIGH,
28th Ky. Vet. Vol. Comd'g.

Henry Pleasur
Major and Provost Marshal.

No. 229. O. P. M. G. Y. 1. 1864

~~2039~~ 20846

Saint Louis Mo

October 19th 1864

~~C. J.~~

~~Remble. J. H.~~

States, that one of the Marmadukes
left the city yesterday for Quincy Ill.
the other is still here, hears they
have taken the bank and probably
given bonds. Saw a man named
Hunt from Saline Co, who had been
a rebel soldier.

P. P.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Nov. 4th 1864

Report

J. H. Remble

Oct 19th
1864

St Louis Oct 19th 1864
To Capt Peter Tallon

Sir

one of the Merrimacks left
the city yesterday for Quincy Ill.
the other one is still here.

I learn from Col Willson of Saline
County Mo. that they have both
taken the oath & probably given bond
but still he regards them as being
as strong Rebels as their Brother the
Rebel general.

I met with a man this evening
by the name of Hunt that left
Saline county some three years ago
and went in the Rebel Army since
and I have not heard of him since
until this evening. There was a stranger
in company with him & they went
in to General Salbons they walked from
Market Street to the River & back to
to 4th Street & got in to a carriage and
drove up market so fast that I could
not keep up with them on foot.

Hunt told me that he was stopping at the
Delivan House on Broad way.

Yours Respectfully
J. H. Kerble

Q. J. 1864
P. A. M.

20847

James P. ...
of ...
of ...

United States of America Dr
To Grand Duette
Oct 1864.

To palings ~~200~~ in number and
9 posts which were in a hedge in
the City of Jefferson and in the month
of October 1864 were burned by men
employed in the City of Jefferson
and whilst in the service of the
United States. And were burned by
them owing to their not being sup-
plied with wood by the government.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 200 palings worth | 5.00 |
| 9 Posts worth 30cts each | 2.70 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 7.70 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Damage to lot & garden the men above named were in the command of Gen Wolfe | 10.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 17.70 |

Aliza Candall Frederick Miller J. G. H.
Upskutte make oath and say that they
are acquainted with Grand Duette in
the City of Jefferson, and know a certain
paling fence in ~~the~~ City part of which
paling was burned up by men in
the service of the United States in
the month of October 1864. There were
about 200 palings burned, and nine
posts, worth at least seven dollars & 70 cents,
and we think the vegetables destroyed
in the garden by them more worth
ten dollars. we further swear that said
Candall is a loyal citizen.

Feloid Candace
Frederick Miller
G. H. Upskutte

Subscribed to and sworn before me the
29th Day of October 1864

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal at office in the City of
Jefferson, County of Cole and State of
Missouri, the day and year first
above mentioned.

Frederick Roeder
Notary Public
of Cole County,
Missouri

Oct 1864

70546

20847

Released 2/18/84

20846

Report of P. F. [unclear]

at Sub. [unclear] St. Louis, [unclear]

released at Pilot Knob Mo.

During month of Oct 1864

lets

Read at P. B. M. Co. Nov 8/64

Office Pro. Mur
Pilot Head Mo

Oct 31st 1864

Roll of Prisoners
Released during the
Month of Oct 1864

G. Rich,

October 1864

Roll of Prisoners Released by Capt P. J. Lonergan Adj Pro Mar at Pilot Knob Mo During the Month of

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED. | Charges | REMARKS. |
|-----|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | Allen C C | Citizen | | | St Francis Co Mo | Oct 19 th 1864 | Having stolen goods | Released and ordered to leave the State in ten days from Nov 1 st 1864 |
| 2 | Bowls James N | " | | | Iron Co Mo | Oct 17 th 1864 | " " " | Released and ordered to leave the State in 10 days from the 1 st of Nov 1864 |
| 3 | Blanton B F | " | | | Iron Co Mo | Oct 19 th 1864 | Leading Rebel | Released charges not sustained |
| 4 | Blankenship Jackson | " | | | Madison Co Mo | Oct 23 rd 1864 | Having stolen goods | Released on Bond of \$5 ⁰⁰ |
| 5 | Dye Benjamin | " | | | St Francis Co Mo | Oct 19 th 1864 | " " " | Released and ordered out of the State in ten days from Nov 1 st 1864 |
| 6 | McNeely W B | " | | | Iron Co Mo | Oct 19 th 1864 | " " " | Released on Oath of Allegiance Nov 31 st 1864 |

I Certify that the above roll is correct
 P. J. Lonergan
 Captain and Adj Pro Mar
 2nd Dist Dist of St Louis

St. Louis Mo

20868

20849

St. Louis Mo

Oct 14th 1864

Allen R. L. Capt.
County Court, Mo. Prison.

Acknowledges receipt of
letter in regard to admitting
Priests to the Prison. States
that Rev. Phil. McKim is
Prison Chaplain and that
Father Melby and Ward
have passed from the Pro
Mar Genl., admitting them
at all hours of the day.

L. O. ...

...

U. P. M. G. Oct 18th 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. October 18th 1864.

Respectfully

returned to Lt. Col,
Heinrichs, - it is considered
inexpedient to have two priests or
clergymen of the same creed visiting
the prisons or Hospitals at the same
time, you will therefore notify fathers
Kelby and Ward, that one of these
gentlemen will have to discontinue
his visits and they may arrange
it between them. My impression on
giving the paper last granted was, that
the holder of the former was to
discontinue his visits. -

Joseph Warr of
Actg. Provost Marshal Genl.

~~Off. Insp. & Capt. M. B. B.~~

~~St. Louis Oct 20 1864~~

~~Respectfully returned to Capt. Allen
Candy, 614 1/2 Street Missouri for his
information~~

At 198 O 3 26 9 2 7/04

Office of S. M. P.
St. Louis Mo, Oct 18th 64

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of the
Mr. Allen, Genl.

Genl. Herndon.
S. M. P.

St. Louis October 27 1864

Report of Capt. Allen
concerning the ministers of
Point visiting the Prison.

Office General St. M. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 14th 1864,

Col. Gustave Henrichs,
Inspector & Supt. M. Prisons,
Saint Louis, Mo.

Colonel:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of this date relative to the admission of Catholic Priests and other Clergyman to this Prison and the Hospital.

Simply I have the honor to state that Rev. Philip McKim, of the Protestant Episcopal Church is the Prison Chaplain.

Fathers Welby and Ward of the Catholic Church are permitted to visit the Prison and Hospital, at all hours of the day, having permanent passes from the Pro. Mar. Genl.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. B. Allen
Capt. 4th. Me. Infy.
Comdg. Troop

P. C. 260 (G. M. 1864)

White's Station Oct 16/64

20830

105087

Peters J. H.

St. Col. Comdg. Post

Heads in a Mer. Swell
and Mer. Morgan, ac-
quainted with Davis
the guerrilla.

2 or more

Set

Rec'd at 22, 24, 26, 28, 30

Head Qrs Cav. Force
White Station Oct 16th 1864

Major

I herewith send you Mr Nevill as directed
also a Mr Morgan who is represented as being acquainted
with Davis the Guerrilla. I also send two boys
who claim they are fleeing from the army
you may wish to question them.

I think there is no doubt that Davis is the
identical man called for as some of his
gang was at Summitown last night and
attempted to kill a Negro whom they claim
reported Davis's whereabouts to me & thus
caused his capture. It is rumored all
over the county that Davis is captured.
I only regret that I did not know him
at the time of his capture!

I am satisfied that all the rebel force
in northern Miss has been sent north
to join Forrest & attack Hatch if he is
to be found on this side of the Tennessee
River

They have evidently got a strong force and
give Hatch trouble if they reach him.
I shall look for a visit from Chalmer on
his return. If there is much difficulty
in identifying that man Davis I think you
had better send him out to me I am
sure I can find men that will identify
him beyond a doubt.

In haste Respectfully

W. H. Morgan

Major W. H. Morgan Camp Post
A. A. Lee Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn

P.S. I desire to say to you in answer
to your dispatch just recd that it is impossible
for me to carry out your instructions in all particulars.
I have about 650 men. The regular detail for
Picket is 170 my patrolling detail runs from
50 to 50 per day so you see I am working my
men very hard & I also labor under another
difficulty my men & officers are entirely ignorant
of the topography of the country except what they
have found since we have been out here.

I shall not be taken by surprise and
Forrest hasint men enough to keep me from
going through his line should he get between me
& Memphis.

Yours in haste

W. H. T. G.

S 155 O.P.M. 2/1/64

20851

20568

St. Louis Mo.

Oct 4th 1864.

Tallon Peter
Chf U. S. Police.

~~Out~~
Transmit Report of
Mr Christead in regard
to Mrs Byrd.

File

O.P.M., Oct 4th 1864.

S 100 W 1/2 N. 1/2 E 1/2

File

St Louis Mo
Oct 4th 1864.

Col Joseph. Darr, Jr.

1st Asst-Pro Mar Sent.

Mr. Almstead reports.

Mrs. Byrd is the daughter
of a Mr. Parmen of Jefferson Barracks.
Brother-in-law to Capt. O'Fallon, formerly
at the Arsenal. She states to me to day
that she would go out to Benton Barracks
& stop there where her niece is but as the
family are under guard they notified
her that she had better not come.
she being a southern woman.

I think I cannot make anything
at that house & will go to board at
Mrs Davis's No 47 South 4th Street.

I learn from good authority that
my old boarding house, is full of
rebs. again, but I think it is not
best for me to try to work there myself
still I am satisfied they do not suspect
me of my former work.

I am Colored

Very Respectfully

Your Obed Servt

Peter Fallon

Chf. U.S. Police

for. Nymw. Ck.

1852
1864
List of names

continued at
Gen. G. Phillips

October 31st 1862

Continued

The two Prizes
Nos 2 & 11 were sent
to this Port from
the U. S. Ship Pompey.
They were taken by
the "U. S. Ste" "Huntington"
& are to be held
subject to the further
orders of the officers
in command of the
Western Blockading
Squadron -

The Prizes were
captured in Port
Phillips

O. P. Hooding
Col. Craig

Port 2^d at

Port Jackson

Oct. 31st 1862

Return of Prisoners confined in Fort St. Phillip, S.C.
 October 31st 1862. viz:

| No. | Names | Confined | | Charges | Sentences | Remarks |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | When | By whom | | | |
| 1 | Martin Toller | July 28/62 | Col. Butler | Treason | Hard labor until further orders | |
| 2 | Thomas Hughes | Oct. 27/62 | Col. C. Gooding | | Safekeeping till further orders | |
| 3 | William Ashby | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 4 | Antoine Panara | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 5 | — Matthias | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 6 | William Thompson | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 7 | Robert Viel | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 8 | Oley Mitchell | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 9 | Thomas Hyburn | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 10 | Thomas Hume | " " | " " | | " | " |
| 11 | Francis Smith | " " | " " | | " | " |

Col
 Above I have the honor to forward a list of the
 Prisoners in custody at this Fort

A. Grover
 Maj 13th Meo Co
 Camp —

R-C-102-1005/1364

20853
Mumphy's Sum, 12/64

~~1953~~
Rankin E. Capt.
8 apt. Ft. Worth, D.M.S.

affidavit relative
to illegal trade con-
sult on by E. J.
Bray and a Mrs.
Sevi.

2 or more

Let

Kid N. 2111, 1/15/64

Department of the Tennessee
District of West Tennessee

Jordan Carr (Colonel)

being by me first duly sworn deposite and
said: My name is Jordan Carr, I used
to belong to E. J. Bray of Shelby County Ten-
nessee on the Chulahoma Road about two miles
from Memphis, I now live in Memphis.

I left Bray's and came to Memphis two
weeks ago. I lived with Bray about two years.

Since the Federal forces took possession of
Memphis Tenn. Bray has been engaged in buy-
ing horses and mules for the Confederate Army
and procuring goods and supplies of every
kind at Memphis and selling them to those
who wished to purchase and in carrying
the goods and supplies South into Miss.

Bray also brought cotton and had it hauled
to Memphis and sold and with the proceeds
of the sale of the cotton purchased the goods.

Bray did not go to Memphis himself but
employed others to take in his cotton and
bring out the goods for him. J. W. Elam, a
neighbor of Bray's is in partnership with Bray
in buying and hauling cotton and in pur-
chasing and selling goods; a great deal
of this cotton was brought into Memphis in
the name of Wm. Elam; Wm. Elam claims

to be a loyal woman and often she would come to Memphis and her husband would send along a team loaded with cotton and Gray would send me along with a team loaded with cotton. Mrs. Elaw would attend to the selling of the cotton and purchasing and bringing back supplies; these supplies we would secret at Gray's and at Elaw's house until they were sold or hauled South. Gray and Elaw had places fixed at their own houses to secret these goods.

Just before the lines closed in May last, I hauled cotton three days to Memphis and Elaw had a man hauling for about a week. This cotton was all sold in Memphis as Mrs. Elaw's cotton. The last day the lines were open I took out a bill of goods for Gray amounting to Five hundred and ten dollars (\$510.00). The goods were billed and permitted in the name of Mrs. Graham and Mrs. J. C. Sometime in the last of March last I hauled out a large bill of goods for Gray consisting of green apples, flour, cheese, sugar, Coffee, Pickles, 15 sawful hams, figs and other things I cannot now remember. These goods were taken out by Idlestom, for Gray and Gray afterwards sold this load of goods to a man Carter for four bales of cotton. When I left Gray's house on the 28th of August last there was two bales

of cotton locked up in one of Pray's cabins & shortum bales lying in his back yard and about twenty eight bales under the stable shed; and in his back lot there were two bales belonging to a man by the name of Lwin, a member of Forrest's command. I helped to weigh all this cotton and saw it paid for by Pray; he gave in payment salt, sugar, coffee, molasses, shoes, muslin, calico galleons, hats, cavalry boots, bridles and a general assortment of supplies. I saw two barrels which contained pistols at Pray's house last winter. I was employed by Pray to pack up his goods when he sold them and know just what he had. I saw Miss McIntosh at Pray's about a month or perhaps more this summer. I think she came to Pray's about the first of May, she boarded at Pray's. I saw Miss McIntosh sell shoes and ribbons and scissors and thimbles and such little things whilst she was at Pray's. I have seen Miss McIntosh and Mrs. Elam going to and from Memphis together this summer. Miss McIntosh was living at Elam's at the time it was before she came to board at Pray's.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 12th day of Sept. A.D. 1864 (sgd) Jord. Karr
S. E. Rankin, Capt. 8th Iowa
Infy, & Asst. Pro. M. Dist. W. Iowa.

Department of the Tennesse
District of West Tennesse.

John W. Wright being
by me first duly sworn deposed and saith:
My name is John W. Wright, I am a loyal man.
I live on the Hernando Road about six and one
half miles from Memphis Tenn. I am acquainted
with E. D. Pray, have known him for many years,
I know that he is now and for many years has
been a secession sympathizer. I know that
during the winter of 1863 and 1864 there were goods
carried to his house from Memphis and then sold
to others. I am guardian for Eliza McCombs,
Minor her James McCombs, dec., late of Shelby
County Tenn. In the Spring of 1864 when settling
the account of the late James McCombs, dec. I found
claims against E. D. Pray, and in favor of James
McCombs, amounting in all to about five hundred
and dollars. These claims were for hauling cotton
from Memphis to Memphis and for hauling goods from
Memphis to the said Prays and from the said
Prays to Memphis, and for goods sold by the said
McCombs to the said Pray. Pray did not
dispute any of these claims, except one that he al-
leged he had paid in full and another that
he had partly paid; these claims that he alleged
were paid or partly paid were for hauling cot-
ton and goods; the claims for goods he raised

no objection to but paid them promptly; he told
me that McCombs purchased the goods in his
(McCombs) own name and had them per-
mitted and passed out of the lines in his
(McCombs) own name, and delivered them
to him (Bray) at his own house (Bray's) and
from there Bray sent them south to such
parties as he had contracted them to, by Mc-
Combs who loaded back with cotton.
(signed) Jon. W. Wright

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 12th day of Sept. A.D. 1864
(signed) S. E. Rankin
Capt. 8th Iowa Infy.
& Capt. 1st Mo. Dist. West Texas

July 20 1864 43

W. H. Wood Lt Col & Pres
20854

To ~~James~~

Col Isaac Robinson Pres.

ordering arrest of J. P.

Giffen & Robert Bloomer

New Orleans Sept 2 1864

W. H. Wood

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La., October 23rd, 1864.

Colonel, H. Robinson
Provost Marshal General
Dept. of the Gulf
La.

The Commanding General directs that you cause J. P. Griffin and Robert Bloomer, citizens, to be immediately arrested, and kept in close confinement until further orders.

The trial of Griffin will commence tomorrow, at eleven o'clock A.M. before the General Court Martial convened by order from these Headquarters, and of which Brig. Gen. J. W. Kean U.S. Vol. is President. You will please cause the prisoners to be sent to the court room, No. 73, Carondelet Street, in this city, at that hour, in charge of a suitable guard, and each succeeding day, at ten o'clock A.M. until otherwise notified.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
W. H. Wood
Lieut. Col. & Adj. Gen.
Provost Marshal General

RECORDED 25 MAR 1864 4 30

New York Oct 24 - 1864
20855

~~Genl. Col. [unclear]~~ P.M.D.

Forward's names of
witnesses in the case
of Jno Morris & Jos
Gouillotte

Wm. J. Young

Head quarters Rio de Janeiro

Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans, Oct. 24/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt Benedict Judge
Advocate Dept of the Gulf
in order that he may
take the names of the
within additional witness
in the case of 'John
Morrin and ^{the} 'Frank Guilletter'

This paper to be returned

A. Robinson

Col & Pres ~~of~~

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La., October 24th 1864.

Col. S. Robinson.
Prov. Mar. Genl.
Dept. of the Gulf.

Sir

The witnesses in the case of "Jou Morin and Franck Gouillotte," of whom I was speaking to you this morning, are W. L. Smylie, John M. Smylie and Phil Doughty of St. Carl's scouts, now in this city, and _____ a son of Morin, clerk at his father's trade store at "Bonnef Gassie."

It is reported to me that some ten or twelve blockade-runners make a practice of taking goods through the lines at the latter place.

Morin's former place of business was in this city, at No. 10 or 11 Toulouse St.

I am, Sir, very respectfully
Yours obt. servt.
W. H. Brown
B. Col. 1st U. S. Infy.
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Office of Agent of Exchange
New Orleans, La. Oct 7th 1858

Wright Col. W. C. C. C.
Agent of Exchange

Enquiring what disposition has
been made of citizen prisoners
Richard McCall and

Gerrald

Arrested in Gros Tibi last
summer and confined in
this city.

Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans
Oct. 7, 1864

Respectfully returned
to Col. Dwight Com. of Ex-
change - with the report
that Richard McCall
was released Aug. 19. 64
by Order of Major General
Banks. I find no records
in this office relative to
Mr Durvalde.

R. J. Furham
Captain U.S.A.
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters
Dep't of the Gulf
New Orleans, Oct 12. 1864

Respectfully referred to Col. A.
Robinson, Provost Marshal Genl
of Dept for immediate report.

By Command of
Selling Genl Sabourbat

S. J. Sargent

1st Lieut. J. A. H. Hurl

Adj't Genl. Dept of the Gulf
office P. M. General
New Orleans Oct 13 1864

Respectfully returned by Adj't
Genl. Dept of the Gulf with
the report that Richard
McCall was released from
confinement on bonds of twenty
five thousand dollars (\$25,000.)
to report as this office weekly.
Mr R. McCall reports every
Monday morning.

Mr Durvalde was brought
to this city, sometime in July
or August and was taken
before Brig Genl. Dwight, then
Chief of Staff for Maj Genl.

D. O. B. H. D. H. H. 1864

U.S. Mil. Div. W. Division
New Orleans, Oct 7. 1864.

Respectfully referred to
the Com'd'g General, Dept
of the Gulf, for report in the
case of McCall and
Durvalde - and for the cir-
cumstances attending their
release on parole and bail.

By order of
Maj. Genl. E. M. Canby,
J. H. Christensen
H. C. C. C.

1864
76

Banks, who released him
unconditionally.

Wm. Robinson

Col & Brevet General
Dept of the Gulf

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Oct 13. 1864.

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters Military Division of
West Mississippi, inviting atten-
tion to the foregoing endorsement
of Col. W. Robinson, Provost
Mars. Genl of Dept, which com-
prises all the information that
can be acquired in the premises.

A. A. Hull

Major Genl Comdg

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., October 7th 1864.

Capt. R. T. Duckham

Postmaster General P. O. Adams

Captain:

Please inform me

what disposition has been made of the
Citizen prisoners Richard McCall and

Desobler arrested in the neighborhood
of Camp Lett last summer and for some
time in confinement in this City. Their
names are not on the report of Citizen
prisoners made to me by you on the
26th day of August.

I am Captain

Very respectfully

Richard Wright

Adjutant General
M. D. W. M. M.

20857

~~SECRET~~

Michael Koles

File Emma Mason

Oct 1867

Statement of Mike Nolan in
relation to a report made to
Emma Weaver by Wm J.
Dickson. Oct. 7th 1864.

A short time before Mrs Wood
escaped from the female prison
I was sent over there to bring
her to this office. She asked me
if Emma Weaver was not
sentenced to the prison at all
then during the war? I replied
that that was the first I ever
heard of it. I paid no at-
tention to the matter only to
ask Mrs Wood how she
came to hear of that. She
then told me that either Mr
or Mrs Dickson told Emma
Weaver so, and that Mr
Crocker Judge Advocate
or Genl. Ewing's staff had
told it to Mr or Mrs Dick-
son. I said that Crocker
would not be foolish enough
to tell the sentence of the
court to Dickson.

I paid no further attention to the matter until Emma Weaver had escaped and I had a conversation with Mr Dickson. I said to him that Emma Weaver was a fool for escaping, for I thought she would be liberated. Dickson told me he knew she would not for he was well acquainted with Captain Crocker and that he Dickson thought she was found guilty.

I went to Gratiot Street prison today and heard had a talk with the father of Emma Weaver. I asked him if he had heard anything about her sentence. He said that his daughter told him, one day he went to see her, that she was sentenced to Alton during the war. He told her not to fear that

for Genl. Rosecrans had
not yet examined the
papers, and he had hopes.

In testimony whereof witness
my hand and signature
this 7th day of Oct. 1864.

McCall Nelson

20858
List of Parsons sent
out of the ~~1863~~ by
Flag of Prince

Oct. 23rd - 1864

Citizens

George Bailey
Co. F. 1st U. S. C. I.

~~George Bailey~~
~~Co. F. 1st U. S. C. I.~~

List of Persons to be sent off the lines
By "Flag of Peace" Tuesday October 25th 1864

- Viz
- Miss Thompson
 - Mrs Lucy Tucker
 - Miss Lettie "
 - Mrs Stanford
 - Mr N. S. Rocky
 - Miss Bettie "
 - M. Demensville and two children
 - Mrs Hancock
 - Dr Garrett
 - Mrs " and three children
 - Mr Hansey ✓
 - Mrs " and two children ✓
 - Hesiah Cox and three children ✓
 - Josephine J. Hutchinson and two children ✓
 - Elizabeth Libby ✓
 - Miss Rebecca Gay ✓
 - Emma Timberlake ✓
 - Sylvia Libby ✓
 - Mrs Good and three children ✓
 - Darby " and " ✓
 - Robinson and four " ✓
 - Mr Robinson ✓
 - Three Misses Glade ✓
 - Mrs Clark and one child ✓

Mrs. Parker and One Daughter ✓

" Mountcastle " Two Children ✓

" Duke " ✓

" Timberlake " and Three Children ✓

" Harvey " ✓

" Clark (2) " and Three Children ✓

~~20859~~
G. 244. O. P. M. 4. 4. 1864

Oct 20859
Mexico, Mo

Oct 22nd 1864

Garnett, Isaac
Spt. P. Marshal

Forwards statements of
Wm. P. Carter, H. W. Ellinger,
H. C. Vanhant, and
Johnson Smith.

Recd. O. P. M. 4. 4. 1864

5 Enclosures

Office of the Prov. Mar.

3^d Sub-Dist North Mex.

Mexico No Oct 22nd / 64

Respectfully
forwarded to
Prov. Mar. Cal. It is general
Repat that W^m O. Carter has
been acting with Bushwh-
ackers. This summer we
have made some effort to ob-
tain evidence to that effect
but I can find none. I en-
close these statements for
what they are worth.

Wm. O. Carter

1st Lt 7th Cavalry

of the Prov. Mar.

Wm. O. Carter

has been been in contact with
your Recd. Books.

5 Enclosures

Office of Prov. Mar.

7th Sub-District North Mex

Mexico No 0122/64

Respectfully
forwarded to

Prov. Mar. Cal. It is general
Repat that W. P. Carter has
been acting with Bushwh-
ackers this summer and
have made some effort to ob-
tain evidence to that effect
but I can find none. I en-
close these statements for
what they are worth.

~~Yours very truly~~

1st Lt. J. H. Cannon

Major, Prov. Mar.

Very truly
yours
W. P. Carter
your Record Books.

Office Apt For Man And Co.

Mexico Mo. April 20 1863.

I Wm P. Carter state that I was in the fall of 1866 a member of Charles Powell's Rebel Company, and that James A. Powell, who goes by the name of "Doc" was with us in same company. Joined us about two weeks before the Ashley fight, and left us about three days afterwards, Sutton Parker was also a member of our Company & was with those who attacked the town of Ashley. After James A. Powell had come home the Capt of our company and one other man left camp and went after him, but did not get him. I did not join the Company until after they had been camped several days near Mexico.

(Signed) Wm P. Carter.

Subscribed and sworn

to before me this 20th

April 1863.

(Signed) O. A. Gardner,

Apt For Man.

Andran Co

A True Copy from the Records
of this office

12 7/8" x 17" Case
of Apt For Man
3" Subdiv North Mo.

Mexico Mo.
Oct 22nd /64

W. P. Carter

Aged 18! resident of Indian County, live
with my father about 5 miles north of Mexico.
Says that in latter part of August, he was
a member of Charley Powell's Co, and that
he saw Albert R. High, who was at that
time in said Powell's Co. & that he re-
mained in the Co 2 or 3 weeks, did not hear
anything of him for about one month after-
wards, when I understood from some of the
soldiers that he was in Pallas County. Never
heard of him afterwards until I learned he
was here in Mexico. The horse that High
was riding I took to be William Bourne,
with the exception of his pacing which quality
I did not know that Bourne's horse possessed.
Since I returned and heard Bourne describe
his horse I think it probably was his, but
cannot say certain. High stated that the
horse he was riding was got by some of the
other boys. Think the reason he left the camp
was because he was sick.

(Signed) W. P. Carter

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 31st day of
December 1862

(Signed) Wm. C. Jones, Clerk.

A True Copy.

Isaac Merrill

Mexico Mo
Oct 22 / 64

Resident of Kansas City.
30 Aft. St. Mar.

Harrison C. Vanzandt.

Age 20. Resident of Andrain County, living with my father. I first went to the brush the night the boys left Todd Powell, Todd Powell, Charley Powell, Wm Carter, W.B. Barnett, Gabe Kilgore, Columbus Powell, John West, myself and others about 25 or 30 in all we left there about 10 o'clock at night passing by Todd Powell on our way. We went then into Falls County, on Salt River, and encamped. We all remained encamped until ordered to disband. Mr Seall and I, went to Bonas living on those that I was acquainted with. I was at Mrs Barnett's this day two weeks ago in company with Todd Powell. N. B. Barnett & Gabe Kilgore were there, they went off with us. I had pistol & let N. B. Barnett have my pistol the same evening. Gabe Kilgore got a gun that night. We staid in camp near Florida several days; four or five of us left the camp, N. B. Barnett in the number, also Gabe Kilgore. Kilgore & Barnett seemed to be as unacquainted with the boys in camp as I was. Barnett & Kilgore started out of camp with pistol & gun. I walked home and left my gun. —

I walked home and left my gun.
Columbus Powell had my gun when
I left camp. I would rather not fight
take up arms on either side if I could
help it, but if I am forced to take up
arms, would fight for the Constitution
and Laws.

(Signed) Harrison C. Vanzandt.
Sept. 29. 1862.

A True Copy.
HARRISON C. VANZANDT

1st Lieut. 7th Kansas Cav.
30th Apr. For. Mar.

H. W. Ellington.

Aged 19. live at David Eubanks, attending to his farm. went over to camp at Fred Powells the night he left. H. Vanzandt came by for me, and I went over to camp. camp was about 150 yards from his. I saw Todd Powell, Col Powell, Charley Powell, two Wests, Sam Murry, H. Vanzandt, Wm. Carter, Gabe Kilgore, Adolphus Kilgore Calvert, & others (about 30). I staid there only about an hour and left.

Jim Carter, has been I think at home during summer; having heard of his being out in bush. I cannot give information further that I can think of.

(Signed) H. W. Ellington.

Oct 8th 1862

Sworn to. — 3

A True Copy, from the
Records of the Office
of the

1st Lt. 7th Kan. Cav.

1st Capt. Prov. Men.

3rd Subd. North Mo.

Mexico Mo

Oct 22nd 64

Extract from evidence of Johnson Smith

I reside 8 miles from here on Little by, farmer, 26 years old. I was sworn into Southern Confederacy about 4 weeks ago. I was at Abbeys when they had the little band there. was in Becks Co then. Becks & Brights Company was consolidated. very soon after I was sworn in by Powell. I started out for my own home alone and met Charles Powell on Wild Cat, and went on down to Clay Price, to meet a company, there was about 20 or 25 in camp. Wm Carter, Charles Powell, Fred Powell, Columbus Powell, High, & Harrison Vanzandt, were all I recollect of the number. + + + + +

+ + + + +
Signed Johnson ^{his} Smith
mark.

Sept 17 1864

A true copy from the records of this office

James A. Marshall

1st Lt. U.S. Cavalry
Capt. Quar. Master,
2nd Subdist. Natl. Inv.

Mexico City

Oct 22 1864

Statement of Mrs Rosanna Logsdon
who being of lawful age deposes
and says. I reside at No 409
Market Street between 14th and 15th
Streets St Louis Mo. My husband
left St Louis Mo ~~March~~ ^{About} March 26th
1863 He did not tell me where
he was going. I have no definite
knowledge where he went to.

On or about the 20th April 1864
Two men came to my house (then
near Cor. of 12th and Randolph St)
One of these two men came to
the house I think the evening
before and ~~represented~~ ^{handed} to me
a note and represented that
he had sold my husband a
horse and wanted me to pay
him the money on the note
(Near One Hundred Dollars) to him
This mans name, ^{I think} was McDonald
I told him I was not able to
pay the money and would not
pay it if I were. I also told him
I was paroll and that I would
break the paroll if I payed him
the money. McDonald then
left and came back the next
day or the day after and

brought another man with him
I think this other mans name
was Dorsy - Dorsy told me
that he would hold McDonald
responsible for the money and
I think he told me that Mc-
Donald could or would seize
my furniture for the money.

I told Dorsy that instead of
selling my husband a horse
they should have given him
a kick and send him home
for he had left me in trouble.

Further this deponent saith
not.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 21st day of
October 1864

Mr Rosam^{her} Logsdon
mark

J. H. Ruth
Jkt. Co.

Miss Kate Logsdon. on her statement
deposes and says - I have heard
the above statement read and
know it to be correct and fur-
ther states - that when the note
was presented to my mother by
McDonald (on the first evening)

it was handed to me (my mother
not being able to read it) I read
the note. I saw what I supposed
to be my fathers signature to
the note. I think amounting to
85 Dollars - Baumburg's signature
was also on the note as security.

Note marked "A" here produced.

Q Do you recognize that note?
A I think this is the same note
or at least it looks just like
it.

Q Do you remember any further
conversation between your mother
and Mr McDonald or Mr. Arsay

A I do not - except that McDonald
~~had~~ said that he lived at Brown
Mountain Mr. He also told my
mother that Mr. Logsdon was
on his way south when he bought
the horse - This is all I know
about the affair -

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 20 day of Oct. State, A. Logsdon
October 1864

A. Ruth
Cpt. Co.
1864

M. 2571. O. P. M. G. 4. 1. 1864

20861

~~20861~~

Cts

Saint Louis Mo

Oct 24th 1864

Molloy, Edward

States that he has
nothing special to report.

13. B.

Recd. O. P. M. G. Nov. 2nd 1864.

Saint Louis Mo
Oct 26th 1864

Colonel J. D. Dure Jr.
Post. War General

Colonel

I have nothing special to report things are the same as usual, Mrs. Ramee and sister are going to concert tonight which I mentioned in a previous report Mrs. Menthorn may leave as she said, But I shall find out when & where she intends going, nothing new from Jerry,

I have the honor to be your obt
Servant Edw. Molloy

M. 239. C.

Saint Louis, Mo.

October 30th 1864.

Molloy, Edward.

Dear Sir

I state, that he made no report
yesterday evening, was engaged with
Mr. Jerry, & his cotton merchant.

Was with Mrs. Brouner, who supports
Mrs. Knight, will watch several
strangers, supposed to be boatmen.

B. B.

Recd. O. P. M. 4. Nov 4th 1864

St Louis Mo
Oct 21st 1864

Colonel Joseph Davis
Court Mart. Genl.

Colonel,

I made no report
last evening as I was taken up with Mr. Deery
all day, waiting to make the final arrangements
with his Cotton Merchant. But he failed to meet
him for some reason I cannot explain this day
I was taken up, with Mr. Bremer and Mr.
Wright who, has been a shopping all the
afternoon, Mr. Bremer as far as I can judge not
only supports Mr. Wright, Family but, buys her
other little necessaries. There are three or four
strangers there today apparently Boatmen
I will keep my eye on them. Mr. Southorn
is confined after loom. yet, there is another
sister named Mr. Burton. Who wait upon her
Prospects look bright

I have the honor to be your most
Servant Edm. M. Colby

~~20862~~

20862

M. 221. O. P. M. G. V. L. 1864.

Memphis, Tenn.,

Oct. 16th, 1864.

McCooker, John A.

Genl.

Inform that no such man as
Mr. Murphy has been received in
Irving Prison. Will keep a look-
out for Murphy; is stopping
on Poplar Street, under the name
of White.

B. B.

Recd O. P. M. G. Nov 4th 1864

Memphis Tenn Oct 16th 1864

Col Joseph Law
Asst Prov. Marshal Genl
Dep^t of the Missouri

Sir.

I rec^d information from Major Morgan this morning that you wanted Wm Murphy who was by both the Major & myself believed to be imprisoned in the Irony Block sent up to St Louis in irons. I went to the Irony Block in company with Captⁿ Wilson who has charge of the Prison Department and we found out positively that no such man had ever been rec^d there named Wm Murphy or in any way answering to his description. As I mentioned in my first dispatch to you there is evidently a screw loose somewhere and Suckey is at the bottom of it. I think it would be a good idea to have him overhauled and his whole course of service here investigated. I will look out for ^{Murphy} him myself. For my part I cannot tell how Wm ^{Murphy} is going away without informing any one even his own family when he had gone, his staying away so long and now this fact that Wm Murphy had never been imprisoned makes me act very cautiously. Major Foster Chief of Police informs me that Suckey informed him personally that the

had just caught one of the parties that he was after
and had lodged him in the Ironing Block
that he was going to start after the other parties,
that being all he could do here. Both Major Morgan
and myself sent you a brief telegraph upon dis-
covering the foregoing facts. I am now sleeping in
Poplar Street under the name of White and keep
a watch on P. L.'s house every night. I have
nothing further of importance to give you so will
now close. I remain Yours truly
John S. W. Foster

M. 209. O. P. M. G. Y. 1. 1864

Memphis, Ten.

Oct 7 / 64

McCook as Bro A

C. G.

Reports progress, Blames
Stucky. Requests a promise
of Col D, not to imprison
Moore, whom McCook wants
with him, to work.

P. G.

Recd O. P. M. G. Nov. 4th 1864

Jayross House Memphis Oct^r 27th 1862
Col Joseph Parr
Asst Prov. Marshal Dept. of the Missouri

My Dear Sir

I arrived here after very near 4 days
travel and immediately went to work & called upon
Gen^l Washburne but found that he was out of
town and would not be back until to morrow the
8th. I went to work on what little information I
could get. Asst Ad^l Gen^l Morgan of the Prov. Marshal's
Office showed me 2 statements in which Mr. Stucky
states that one of the parties implicated in George
Goldthwaite's testimony had been arrested and also
that he was going into another Department after
other parties (he means to Cucumatti I think). On
my making inquiries of Maj^r Morgan as to
Stucky's conduct and actions he told me
candidly he did not like him, that there was a
something about the man he did not like. Finding
I could do nothing more I at that time I waited
until this morning and again called there
and copied Stucky's 2 statements which I
enclose to you. Maj^r Morgan sent me to Major
Harris and upon reading my credentials offered
to do anything in his power for me. He also
had formed a very poor opinion of Mr. Stucky

and gave me all the information in his power. He then referred me to Maj. Gen. Foster, Chief of Police who told me that he would give me any information and render me any assistance in his power. He informed me that Stucky gave him but very little information as to his plans or anything else, but that before going away he left names and descriptions of 3 or 4 different parties engaged in the business. Upon my showing Stucky's statements to G. Goldthwaite he said right away that the thing was up, but immediately offered to go to Postal's house. I then introduced Mr. Hays (Moore) to him telling him that he was a party sent down here to assist me. He was surprised as he had seen Moore on the boat, but never dropped on him. They both went to Postal's house. I was about an hour come back. Goldthwaite informs me that upon going to the house he was informed that Postal had gone out of town on Sunday night and had not been back since, also that none of the parties in the house would notice his signs, in fact knew nothing evidently showing that the principal parties had got wind of it. So let the candid truth I think there is a screw loose somewhere and that Stucky is at the bottom of it. Since writing the above Goldthwaite has been to Postal's house again and called for his wife. She said that her husband had gone away in a hurry on Sunday night and

inquired of him ^{Goldthwaite} what boat he was on & he told her
the Belle of St Louis. She told him that when the
boat came back on the next trip to call and see
them, he feels confident that the birds are scarce.
I have just got word that Suetey has got
transportation with Wm R. Miller to go where he
pleases and Major Foster thinks he has gone to
Cape Girardeau. I will send you up a dispatch
by next boat. I will say Gen Washburn as soon
as he gets in town. Goldthwaite has acted
every way perfectly faithful and square and
I am willing to trust him. Moore I would like
to keep here for I will not have anything to do
^{with you} here and when I see you & give you my reasons
you will think so too. He is very nervous for fear
that you will throw him into Prison again
and begged that I would get an acknowledgement
from you that you would not. So if you should
feel disposed to grant it send it and I know
it will make him work sharper. I will now
close & hoping soon to hear from you I remain
Yours most Respy
John A M Foster

M. 211. O. P. M. 4. 11. 1864

Memphis, Tenn.
Oct 8/64

McBaker In A.

CR

Has done nothing more. Wait
for Genl Washburne. Matter
has been badly managed. "Murphy"
could have been taken any time.
Now the principals have got away.
Wishes to know in regard to Govt
pass giving first class fare etc
Had to pay \$22⁰⁰ extra for three.
Neither Stuckey or Miller drew
transportation.

8. 13'

Recd O. R. M. 4. Nov 4th 1864

Gayors House Memphis Tenn.
Oct. 28th 1844

Col Joseph Dyer
Asst Prov Marshal
Dept of the Missouri

Sir.

I have nothing further to add to day and judge it best to keep quiet until Gen Washburne gets here which may be at any moment. As soon as he arrives I will have an interview with him and shape my actions accordingly. It maybe that Gen Washburne has told Suckey not to trouble himself about Postal & Hancock for reasons of his own, but at any rate in my opinion the matter has been badly managed, this man who was arrested (Murphy) could have been got at any time & I am afraid that by taking

him the principals have up stick
and got out of the way. There wd
have been no trouble in my opinion
to have brought the matter to a
successful issue with a little patience
and perseverance. I would like to be
informed on one thing viz whether
a Government Pass does not furnish
with the party a full class passage
either by rail or Steamboat, the
reason why I ask is this. On presenting
my passes to the Clerk of the ~~James~~
White he scrutinized them very closely
and showed them to 4 or 5 different
parties while 8 or 10 more looked
on and finally told me that they
would not answer for a Cabin
passage or for a meal ticket.
I told him that from what I knew
of the manner in which the Gov^{ts}
does its business they expected that
their employes would receive the
best of attention & that as far

as I individually was concerned I
never was rated 2nd class before
on a Government Pass, he then said
that the Gov^t always sent a Commissioned
Officer on Special business, I differed
and told him that it selected its
own Agents whether Civil or military
to suit itself. The upshot of the
whole was I told him whatever
the difference was I wd pay it so
he settled that we should pay
for our meals & berth extra. Now
by doing that between the 3 of us
it amounted to \$22.00 for which
I made him give me a receipt. I
think he was wrong, anyhow before
I go back I will endeavour to obviate
the necessity of being troubled
again. I have used your money
very judiciously and will render
a strict account of it, but it
won't take long to eat it up here
when there are 3 of us. I will

wrote again to morning or next
day. Since writing yesterday's
dispatch I have found out
that neither Shuck or Miller
are in Transportation. I suppose
they have plenty of money

Yours truly

John A. M. Foster

Mail Steer. "Manhattan"

~~20350~~ October 20th 1864 ~~20350~~

Capt. J. D. S. Cooke
In charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

on Steamer 'Manhattan'

October ~~September~~ 1864

| Names | Business | By whom | Remarks |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| John Morgan | R R | Ed. Wertz | |
| H. L. Achilles | N.Y. Election agt | War Dept. | |
| Ed. Ackett | Del. | " " | |
| Frank Bridges | men 2.M.D. | Capt. Strong | |
| John A. Mitchell | N.Y. E. agt | War Dept. | Maj. Van Rensselaer |
| S. Fonda | Sutter | Gen. Butler | |
| W. R. Burns | " | " Patrick | |
| Ed. Downe | " clk | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| O. C. Iverson | Med. Dept. | Gen. Patrick | |
| R. B. Hintzelman | Embalmr | " " | |
| E. P. Pinks | clerk | " " | |
| S. P. Ripley | telegraph. | J. G. Lee | |
| Wes. Gates & Snow | Ch. Com | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| Geo. L. Babcock | visiting | Gen. Butler | |
| Wm. Clark | clerk | " Patrick | |
| Wm. Smith | news agt | War Dept. | |
| J. B. Lavender | rept Capt. Sec | illy Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| A. Skinner | Schooner | Gen. Patrick | |
| S. M. Robinson | clerk | " " | |
| D. Bassett | Sutter | War Dept. | |
| J. D. Campbell | " clk | Gen. Patrick | |
| R. A. Kneeland | N.Y. E. Agt | War Dept. | |
| Ferguson | Sutter's clk | Gen. Butler | |
| S. A. Wilson | " | " Patrick | |
| H. W. + Chas. Matthy | clerk | " " | |
| A. H. + W. J. Laced | writing | War Dept. | |
| E. J. Jacobs | clerk | Gen. Butler | |
| R. J. Miles | Pa. Election agt | War Dept. | |
| Mrs. John H. Hayes | Masonic Mission | Gen. Grant | |
| " Mary M. Keyes | Rep. Pro. Marshal | War Dept. | |
| J. F. Pike | nurse | Surg. Gen. Barnes | |
| Mrs. M. Swain | " | " " | |

| Names | Business | By whom assigned | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| W. H. Gilbert | Ch. Com. | Surg. Gen. Barnes | |
| H. V. Emmons | " " | " " " | |
| R. M. Coit | San. Com. | " " " | |
| W. H. Seymour | N. Y. E. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| A. Busch | " " | " " | |
| John H. Cain | Pa. " " | " " | |
| L. M. Stevenson | Ch. Com. | Surg. Gen. Barnes | |
| W. P. Curry | Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. C. Corey | Servant | Col. Wiswell | with officer |
| Mrs. Mallory | Masonic dining | War Dept. | |
| M. B. Hutchinson | visiting | War Dept. | |
| J. O. Merriam | " | Gen. Butler | |
| D. Simpson | Asst to Dealer | " Patrick | |
| Herrick | 2 M.D. | " Butler | |
| Jas. M. Carty | clerk | " Patrick | |
| M. Hibbard | " | " " | |
| A. Davidson | Herald | " Grant | |
| A. Hepburn | Paragon | " Patrick | |
| Ramsay | clerk | " " | |
| A. Vanderbilt | baggage | " " | |
| J. H. + J. H. Barnett | Seminar | " " | |
| F. W. Riley | Ch. Com. | " Grant | |
| R. B. Rathbun | Sutter | " Patrick | |
| D. Packard | clerk | " Butler | |
| J. Gallahan | " | " Patrick | |
| E. J. Fowx | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| * Devoe | L. M. D. | Gen. Butler | |
| Geo. A. Huron | Rep. Pro. Mass. | War Dept. | |
| L. G. Hines | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| L. R. Rollins | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. Hawley | Colored woman | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |

| Names | Business | By whom Assigned | Remarks |
|---|---|---|--|
| * J. Heany John L. Rogue M. Doroody W. Rollo | 2 M.D. visit Rep. Capt. Seville News agt | Maj. Van Rensselaer War Dept. Maj. Van R. Gen. Patrick | |
| | | | <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>J. W. S. Cooney</i> Capt. in Charge </p> |

Mail Steer. 'Thos. A. Morgan'

~~20863~~ October 7th, 1864.

Capt. M. Snijder ²⁰⁸⁶⁴
In charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

On the Steamer
 Thomas A. Morgan
 Oct. 7th 1864

| Named | | Passengers by | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| J. G. Abbott | Commissioner from Penn | Dec. War | |
| Frank Smith | Dist. Court | Lucas | Wm. G. Jones |
| Daniel S. McCarty | West. Dist. Court | Miss | L. C. Jones |
| C. Roberts | " | Geo | J. A. Harrell |
| Chambers | Deputy Commissioner from Penn | Dec. War | |
| J. S. Wilson | " | " | " |
| Henry Roberts | " | " | " |
| Geo. W. Walker | " | " | " |
| P. H. Jones | " | " | " |
| J. S. Jones | " | " | " |
| Wm. H. Kosterick | " | " | " |
| J. S. Mansfield | " | " | " |
| J. L. Jones | " | " | " |
| J. B. Jones | " | " | " |
| C. F. Taylor | " | " | " |
| David A. Key | " | " | " |
| O. H. Morgan | " | " | " |
| W. M. G. G. G. | " | " | " |
| John W. Jones | " | " | " |

| Names | Business | Place | Quantity | Remarks |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| S. B. Wilson | Commissioner | San Francisco | Sect. 1000 | |
| H. Campbell | " | " | " | " |
| J. W. East | " | " | " | " |
| J. Paul | " | " | " | " |
| J. Johnson | " | " | " | " |
| J. & C. Baker | " | " | " | " |
| W. C. Wood | Col. Dr. Mr. East | Capt. Colville | | |
| Henry Corwin | Suttons | Col. Dr. H. George | | |
| A. Hutchings | Suttons | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| Shadrach Taylor | Agent Bay | Lieut. Shaw | | |
| W. A. Hamilton | Col. Dr. Mr. East | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| W. Caldwell | " | " | " | " |
| Chas. Paul | Col. Dr. Mr. East | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| J. B. Smith | West Point | Lieut. Shaw | | |
| W. A. Wood | " | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| J. H. Hartney | " | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| J. Schuch | West Point | Lieut. Shaw | | |
| J. D. Spang | " | " | " | " |
| C. A. Johnson | Suttons | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| E. H. Smith | " | Lieut. Shaw | | |
| Wm. C. McCall | Christ Church | Surg. Genl. Barnes | | |
| A. H. Smith | West Point | Col. Dr. Hutchings | | |
| Rev. Col. Blake | Christ Church | May Van Censuleary | | |

| Name | Description | See Granted by | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Geo W. Manning | Chm. Can. | Maj Van Rensselaer | |
| " R. Hogoborn | " " | " " | |
| " C. J. Deuman | " " | " " | |
| " M. Paten | Reg. Sutter | Lieut. S. Prentice | |
| " D. Cha. Wick | Corps U.S. Tribune | Maj Genl. Butler | |
| " G. Mercer | Correspondent | Lieut. S. Prentice | |
| " A. Peim | Photographer | Maj G. H. Stange | |
| " Macduff | Correspondent | " " | |
| " G. David | Regt. Sutter | Lieut. S. Prentice | |
| " M. Fisk | Sutler | " " | |
| " J. F. Bennett | C.S. Dept. | Maj Van Rensselaer | |

Martin Snyder
 Capt - 20th Regt NY
 in Charge Mail Boat

Mail ~~for~~ "Express"
~~1865~~ October 6/64.
1865

Lieut. E. A. Ross

In charge

Report of citizens arri-
-ving.

On board mail steamer "Express"
 Oct 6th 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Jones | Sunday Gen | Gen Patrick | |
| Woodruff | " " | " " | |
| J. Swanton | " " | " " | |
| M. Aueron | " " | " " | |
| W. Barnes | Mail son | War Dept. | |
| C. P. Pernelly | 2. M. Dept. | Capt Strong | |
| A. J. Lohus | " " | " " | |
| Wm Smith | " " | " " | |
| H. Stan | Mag. cutter | Gen Patrick | |
| C. Smith | Yob nurse. | War Dept. | Christian Gen |
| B. L. Morse. | Special Agent | Gen Patrick | Drawing Dept. |
| H. Rogers | Mail brother | War Dept. | |
| W. H. Befford | R. R. Dept. | Gen Patrick | |
| C. Remming | Inspector election | War Dept. | State of Penn. |
| S. Killeby | R. R. Engineer | C. L. Mertz. | |
| L. E. Bell | Rep Gen Smith Dept | War Dept. | |
| W. W. Bondles | Inspector election | " " | State of Penn |
| J. S. Reihl | " " | " " | " " " |
| J. C. Beare. | " " | " " | " " " |
| O. Beason | " " | " " | " " " |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Reg given | Remarks |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| R. Grant. | Visit Gen Grant | War Dept. | |
| Mr. Keit. | R. R. Dept. | E. L. Wentz. | |
| Geo Wentz. | " " " | " " " | |
| Geo Smith | " " " | " " " | |
| C. Young. | " " Messenger | " " " | |
| E. Lanham | Visit son. | War Dept. | |
| Mr. Kline | Rep Boston | Gen Patrick | |
| L. Miller | Reg. outlet | " " | |
| A. Larmonth | Visit brother | War Dept. | |
| Wm Perry | San Com | Gen Patrick | |
| Mrs G. Rieff | | " " | |
| Mrs E. B. Griffiths | Visit husband | War Dept. | |
| W. Lynch. | Baker. | Gen Patrick. | |
| Mr. Frank. | " | " " | |
| W. Kuhn. | " | " " | |
| L. Schmidt. | " | " " | |
| A. Mean. | " | " " | |
| E. W. Boyd | " | " " | |
| Mr. Gallagher | " | " " | |
| U. Dige | " | " " | |
| A. Stoll | " | " " | |
| A. Durham. | " | " " | |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom <u>Given</u> | Remarks. |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| L. Vogt | Baker | Gen Patrick | |
| Mr. Hlak | " | " " | |
| D. Con | " | " " | |
| L. Heder | " | " " | |
| Ch. Kinehart | " | " " | |
| Mrs. Hicker | " | " " | |
| P. Morrow | " | " " | |
| L. D. Dwyer | " | " " | |
| Mr. Melaner | " | " " | |
| St. Byron | " | " " | |
| St. Dampy | " | " " | |
| S. Mullen | " | " " | |
| St. Linden | " | " " | |
| A. Young | " | " " | |
| Mr. Lybch | " | " " | |

~~Major~~ ~~John~~ ~~Webster~~
 208
 5/64
 Capt. T. H. Cunningham
 Major

Report names of
 Citizens arriving

order to reports
 also
 R. G. Kemp
 S. L. Sutter
 Fort Camp
 T. H. ...

D. Harwood
 M. H. Morrison
 A. E. King
 M. E. Bencher
 M. H. Bright
 R. D. ...

List of Civilians arriving at City Point Va
on board Steamer Webster Dec 15 - 1864

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| J E Master | Electorn Agr | Mar Dpr |
| Mr Fisher | Visitor | do |
| Chas Washburn | Relief Agr | Gen Butler |
| Capt Van Steuten | Steam boiler Cpr | do |
| W McAleer | Cler Agr | do |
| W Groucher | Visitor | Gen Patrick |
| J Bounty | Sutler | do |
| E Killoman | do | do |
| E Candell | Cler Agr | Ser Mar |
| G H Maaser | Visitor | Gen Patrick |
| W Phalon | do | do |
| O Bangliver | Sutler | do |
| W A Barnard | Visitor | Mar Dpr |
| Lo B Langford | Ch Com | Gen Barnes |
| G A Halo | do | do |
| L Hass | Visitor | Mar Dpr |
| R Lucas | Sutler | Gen Patrick |
| X J J Elmo | 2 M Dpr | Capt Wiley |
| W B Cole | M Herald Mgr | Gen Grant |
| X W Primm (old) | 2 M Dpr | Capt Lee |
| H Mealey & Men | C C Camp | Maj Mentry |
| J P Bowen | Cler Agr | Mar Dpr |
| J Andrews | C C Camp | Maj Mentry |
| E W Clark | Sutler | Gen Patrick |
| E H Rodgers | do | do Butler |
| J Hayes | S Clerk | Gen Patrick |
| E L Shaw | Ch Com | Mar Dpr |
| H W Hanford | Com Dpr | Gen Butler |
| X B J Bickford | 2 M Dpr | Gen Patrick |
| X W Haddock | 2 M Dpr | do |
| J H Warner | ordered to report to M Gen | do |
| W B Hitchcock | do do | do |
| J W Brown | do do | do |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| D Harwood | orderd | to refer to | Gen Patrick |
| M H Harwood | do | do | do |
| A E King | R Kemp | | do |
| M E Renner | Suttler | | do |
| W W Broughton | Govt Emp | | do |
| P Phillips | Govt Dealer | | do |
| H H Wares | Q M Depr | | Capt Strang |
| S Butler | do | | do |
| H West | do | | do |
| H Linnah | do | | do |
| Jaukenbamer | to refer to | Gen Patrick | Gen Patrick |
| R Anderson | Govt Emp | | do |
| W Bogan | Suttler | | do |
| J McKenna | Junitor | | do |
| X Y C. Coaler | Govt Emp | | Gen Butler |
| P Hogan | clerk | | Mar Depr |
| N H Ward | Govt Emp | | Gen Patrick |
| X W Patchell | Q M clerk | | Gen Butler |
| A Lewis | Suttler | | Gen Patrick |
| Mrs Beecher | Nurse | | Mar Depr |
| Mrs Clark | do | | do |
| Miss Lepard | do | | do |
| Mrs Perry | Visitor | | do |
| Mrs White | do | | Gen Patrick |
| J M Hoover | Suttlers clerk | | Gen Butler |
| G D Knox | do | | do Patrick |
| M Hawley | do | | do Butler |
| Anna Couffer (colored) | Visitor | | do |

Very Respectfully
 Your Most Obedient
 W. H. Hissingsham
 Captain in charge

Miss
 Capt
 Gen
 Mar
 Govt
 Clerk

Mail Stop, Manhattan
~~1864~~ October 26, 1864

Capt. J. D. S. Cooke
In charge

Reports names of citizens
arriving.

Smith Lockport, on which has been
some news & wishes to send it to
Rock.

J. D. S. Cooke
Capt. In Charge

On Board Mailboat

Manhattan Oct. 11th 1864

| Names | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Charles Wilbur | Trading | Gen. Butler | |
| W. H. Gay | San. Com. | " " | |
| H. N. Gay | " " | " " | |
| E. W. Peterson | C. S. D. | War Dept. | |
| Louis Rothschild | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| F. W. Riley | Spec. Secy | " Grant | |
| Aaron Ericson | visiting | War Dept. | |
| M. H. Skinner | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| Capt. Hayter | visit | War Dept. | |
| W. W. Johnston | Book agt. | Gen. Patrick | |
| Kurtin | visiting | " Butler | |
| S. Nash | Sutler | " Patrick | |
| Hon. Mr. Stanhope | visiting | War Dept. | |
| Rt. Hon. Viscount Mahon | " | " | |
| O. King | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| Mrs. Agnes Masters | visiting | War Dept. | |
| John McCarty | Dep'ty. Secy. War. | " " | |
| L. L. Moore | secty agt. | Gen. Butler | |
| W. M. Cornick | St. Guyhouse | " Patrick | |
| N. McAllister | " Favorite | May. Brady | Pres. M. C. P. S. D. C. |
| X Rider | L. M. D. | Capt. Tompkins | |
| M. Lehen | dealer | Gen. Patrick | |
| Chs. Hargraves | Perveyor | " Grant | |
| A. H. J. Baldwin | Telegraph | War Dept. | |
| N. R. Williams | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| H. B. Weibart | dealer | " " | |
| J. H. Humes | Sutler | " " | |

| Names | Profession | For whom paid given | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| J. H. Lutz | dealer | War Dept. | |
| S. P. Wilbank | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. J. Wilbank | " | " " | |
| E. D. Scott | " | " " | |
| W. M. Scott | " | " " | |
| J. A. West | Butcher | " " | |
| X L. G. Lamb | 2 M.D. | Capt. Blood | |
| X W. C. McPride | do | Gen. Patrick | |
| X H. B. Brown + Abbott | 2 M.D. | Col. Bradley | 2 M 10 th A.C. |
| L. Remyon | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| John S. Porter | Min. agt. | War Dept. | |
| John O'Brien | Barge | " " | |
| P. Harrison | C. S. D. | Gen. Patrick | |
| John May | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| O. L. Gibson | Ch. Com. | May Van Kerpelau | |
| George Kuhn | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| Charles Gallagher | Butcher | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. H. Gansky | " | " " | |
| Gen. W. Tall | Schooner | " Patrick | |
| P. Ludwig | Watchmaker | " Patrick | |
| Jos. King | Col d. | " " | |
| and six col'd men | | " " | |

Thomas Malwork visiting wounded man. Men charged to Point Lookout, on which man he has come here + wishes to visit Pt. of Rocks.

Mail Stop "Madhattan"
 Station 0864
 Capt. J. S. Cooke
 Gen. charged
 Reports arrival of citizens
 arriving

J. S. Cook
 Capt. in Charge

Mail Steer. "F. A. Morgan"

~~208~~ 20868 October 3/64

Capt. W. Snyder

In charge

Reports names of citizens
arriving.

Calicut Steamer

Thos. A. Morgan

Oct 3rd 1864

| Name | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| A. H. Smith | U.S. M.R.R. | G. M. Huntington | asst. Surg. | |
| M. Reiguel | Col. Adams | Ep. May | Van Rensselaer | |
| A. J. Jones | " | " | " | |
| Daniel Bryan | Behor to ^{Gene} Patric | May | L. H. Plouge | |
| G. S. Smith | On special duty | Supt. | Prentice | |
| R. H. McBride | Gen. Corp | Col. | J. A. Hardee | |
| A. P. Bodley | U.S. M.R.R. | E. L. | Wentz | |
| W. W. Case | Sutler | Asst. Brig. | May | L. H. Plouge |
| C. G. Hunter | Sutler | May | Van Rensselaer | |
| Janus Smith | Sutlers | Col. | " | |
| C. B. Sprague | Coms Dept. | May | L. H. Plouge | |
| W. D. Larkin | C.S. Dept. | Capt. | C. E. Seville | |
| Harry Kent | Regt. Col. | Supt. | Prentice | |
| J. Ramsey | " | " | " | |
| J. Fisher & Elmer | U.S. M.R.R. | E. L. | Wentz | |
| W. H. East | Sutler | Col. | May | Van Rensselaer |
| W. A. Rankley | Repor to P.M.S. | Surg. | Gen. B. Jones | |
| A. Cadwalder | " | " | " | |
| F. M. Dewel | " | " | " | |

M. Snyder
Capt. 20th Regt. N.Y. M.
In Charge Mail Boat

Mail Star. Express

~~29/64~~ Pts. 20/64
~~29/64~~ 20/69

Lieut. C. A. Ross

In charge

Report of citizens
arriving

On board mail steamer *Express*
 Oct 2nd 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| L. G. Gordon. | Reg dealer | Gen Patrick | |
| A. Ross. | Master of "San Howard" | " " | |
| J. H. Benson. | Construction corps. | War Dept. | |
| L. Howlett. | " " | " " | |
| W. Pishbeck | " " | " " | |
| W. Postee. | " " | " " | |
| J. Ried. | " " | " " | |
| J. Hockett. | " " | " " | |
| M. H. Dait. | " " | " " | |
| R. McCallum. | " " | " " | |
| A. Sherman. | " " | " " | |
| A. Mottrop. | " " | " " | |
| H. Mail. | " " | " " | |
| B. McCallum. | " " | " " | |
| C. Rounds | " " | " " | |
| W. W. Whilton. | " " | " " | |
| L. D. Moore. | " " | " " | |
| W. C. Bishop. | " " | " " | |
| W. Lewis | Visit hospital. | " " | |
| J. B. Young | H. R. Dept. | Gen. W. N. W. | |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| H. B. Jones | Lehigh team | Gen Patrick | |
| H. B. Robertson | " " | " " | |
| Mr. Wade | " " | " " | |
| Ch. Jones | " " | " " | |
| W. Boyd | " " | " " | |
| Gen. H. Cole | Visit am. | War Dept. | |
| X H. Bryant | 2nd. Dept. | Capt Strong | |
| W. L. Williamson | Visit father | Gen Patrick | |
| J. Williams | Key dealer | " " | |
| W. Williams | " " | " " | |
| Mr. Anderson | " " | " " | |
| R. Brown | Col. Sub. Dept. | Capt Wiley | |
| X G. Childs | 2nd. Dept. | " Strong | |
| Mrs. L. W. Spaulding | | Gen Patrick | |
| X Mr. Montcalm | 2nd. Dept. | " " | |
| C. Lehland | Reg. sutler | " " | |
| L. R. Warner | visit army | War Dept. | |
| L. A. Warner | Minnesota State | " " | |
| J. Star | Key clk. | Gen Patrick | |
| X H. Davis | 2nd. Dept. | Col. Pitkin | |
| X A. J. Thurston | " " | " " | |
| Mr. Hubbard | Reg. clerk | Gen Patrick | |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Res given | Remarks |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| B. Lindsay. | Visit brother | Wm. Deft. | |
| a. A. Boyer. | Public business | " " | |
| J. B. Hammond. | Cuba - cones. | " " | |
| J. McKinnis. | 2. in Deft. | Left Stray. | |
| W. Cairns | " " | " " | |
| J. R. Day | " " | " " | |
| J. Carl. | " " | " " | |
| W. Garzon. | " " | " " | |
| H. Palmer. | " " | " " | |
| A. Mack. | " " | " " | |
| M. Grever. | " " | " " | |
| R. Warwick | " " | " " | |

U. S. Mail Str. "Webster"

~~W.A.B.~~

~~20 Aug 68~~

Thos. Alexander

Capt. in Charge

Boat Report

lost

Report of Civilians On Steamer "Webster";

Oct. 29th, 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------|
| C. B. Wilkinson, E. W. Moore, | Report to Capt. Wills, A.C.S. | Maj. Van Rensselaer, | |
| A. M. Drake, | | Star Dept. | |
| M. Lyon, | Com of Election | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. Weibull, | Reg. Dealer | | |
| B. B. Weibull, | | | |
| E. Doan, L. Jackson, (elder) | Asst. to Weibull | | |
| M. Nolan, J. Nolan, | | | |
| J. Humphreys, | | | |
| J. Hadlock, | visitor | Star Dept. | |
| M. V. B. Sargeant, | Asst. to Beach, Duty | Gen. Patrick | |
| H. M. Merrill, | visitor | Star Dept. | |
| M. Romaine, | Asst. to Hope | Gen. Patrick. | |
| A. W. Tinkham, W. Dickinson, | Visitors | Gen. Grant. | |
| W. W. Cummings, | L. M. Dept. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| W. Brewster, | Sattler | Gen. Butler | |
| B. O. Walker, | Report to Capt. Walker, A.C.S. | L. Col. Bell. | |
| H. M. Ranney, | Sattler, | Gen. Butler | |
| J. C. Knowlton, | Rep. Election, Maine, | Star Dept. | |
| Miss D. L. Dix | Gov. Business | | |
| Mrs. S. Dunn, | Visitor | | |
| Mrs. Curtain | recovery body report of Capt. Service, | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |

| Names. | Business | By whom given | Remarks. |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| C. H. Conant, | Visitor | Gen Butler, | |
| J. Steiner, | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. Ferguson, | Sutler | Gen Butler | |
| Mr. Penzpacker, | Baker, | " | |
| J. Magg, | Sutlers Clerk | " | |
| J. Magg (boy) | | " | |
| O. H. Ross, | visitor, | Gen Grant. | |
| A. Lewis, | Sutler, | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. H. Johnson | " | War Dept. | |
| E. Holbrook | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. J. Lunn, | Gov. business | War Dept. | |
| W. Plummer, | Reg. Clerk, | Gen Patrick | |
| H. Murrell, | Special Manager M. Y. Herald | Gen. Grant. | |
| W. W. Wright | Comm. Elec. Mich, | War Dept. | |
| P. H. Goslin, | report to the Gen | War Dept. | |
| G. Bond, | Capt. Zug. C. O. Santille | " | |
| J. J. Bliss, | Sutler, | Gen. Butler | |
| J. J. Cloner, | Reg. News Dealer, | Gen Patrick | |
| J. W. Barnes, | Sut. Clerk | Gen. Butler, | |
| S. S. Marble, | Apt. Elec. Mining, | War. Dept. | |
| C. D. Whitten, | Sutler | Gen. Butler | |
| A. M. Neptunus | Baruya | Gen. Patrick | |

| Names. | Business | By whom from given | Remarks. |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
| A. Heckley | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. Taylor | Lieut Capt. Devilly, Maj. Van Rensselaer, | | |
| J. Meely | Gettysburg, Pa. | War Dept. | |
| H. Thompson | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. Bistrinella | Reg. Clerk | | |
| R. Cook | | | |
| H. B. Citterben, C. Citterben | Sutler & | | |
| W. J. Chapman | Assistants | | |
| J. Holden | U. S. M. Tel. | War Dept. | |
| A. Mathewson | report Pres. Mear | | |
| W. L. Rand | | | |
| C. Billings | | | |
| J. Patterson (colored) | barber | Gen. Butler | |
| B. Roach | | | |
| M. R. Williams | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| L. Davis | Visitor | War Dept. | |
| C. S. Bartlett | Sutler | Gen. Butler | |

Respectfully,
 Your obt servt,
 Thos. Alexander, Capt.
 Comd'g Squad on Steamer "Vebate".

U. S. S. "Walter" ~~Walter~~

Oct 21/64

~~ASST~~

Thos. Alexander,

Capt. In Charge

Boat Report.

Out

Report of Civilians,
On Steamer "Webster"

Oct. 25th, 1864.

| Names. | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| H. Heath | visitor | Gen. Grant. | |
| B. J. Bowen | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. Kellog, | report to Pro. Mar. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| S. C. Shoplidge | Sol. Nurse | Surg. Gen. Barnes | |
| W. Turner | visitor | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| J. Williams | Reg. Dealer | Gen. Patrick. | |
| J. S. Crocker, | report Pro. Mar. | War Dept. | |
| A. E. Crocker, J. Shean, | Dept of Repairs | Capt. E. J. Strong | |
| H. P. Williams, H. Boynton, | " | " | |
| J. Dinsell, J. Sutherland, | " | " | |
| W. Barnard, J. Hlatu | " | " | |
| J. Larnon, | Reg. Asst. to Supt. | Gen. Patrick | |
| A. Gorst, | U. S. M. R. R. | E. L. Westy. | |
| H. P. Livingston, A. Lingde | | Gen. Grant. | |
| S. H. Cole, | Manager of M. J. Herald | " | |
| J. Plocker, | New York & return | Gen. Butler | |
| M. McRoberts | report to Pro. Mar. | War Dept. | |
| H. W. Holden | Agt. of Election | " | |
| J. Cartright | visitor | " | |
| J. J. Doyle | settler | Gen. Patrick | |

| Names. | Business | By whom pass given. | Remarks. |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| J. Vanderbeck, | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| F. Hines, X | L. M. Dept. | Col. P. P. Pitkin | |
| J. Young, | U. S. M. R. R. | E. L. Wentz. | |
| H. J. Wisnor | Cor. N. Y. Firm | Gen. Butler | |
| D. Ruth, W. Ellis J. Collins, | Dept of Repair | Capt. E. J. Strong. | |
| J. S. Diato | Sutler | War Dept. | |
| C. Bell, | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. Souther, | Sutler | War Dept. | |
| M. E. Hopkins, | Norfolk & return | Gen. Butler | |
| W. Wallis, | report to Pro. Mar. | War Dept. | |
| J. Fogarty, X | Wagon Master | Gen. Rucker | |
| E. Mc Ewan, | report to Pro. Mar. | War Dept. | |
| M. Hervey, G. Coe, | report | Col. Pitkin | Proj. Van Rensselaer |
| L. Pearson, J. Minker, | " | " | " |
| R. P. Clayton, X | Gov. Employee | Capt. J. E. Jones. | |
| B. W. Perkins, | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| L. Wood, | " | " | |
| S. W. Probosco, | " | " | |
| W. A. Hill, | U. S. M. R. R. | E. L. Wentz. | |
| M. Sardo, | Reg. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. Nohu, | " | " | |
| J. Newman, | " | " | |

| Names. | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Dr. J. W. Light | report to Pres. Mar. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| J. St. Clements | L. M. Dept. | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. P. Smith, J. R. Ewing | Chris. Com. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| S. Hepler, P. Sanders (colored) | Dept. of Repairs | Capt. E. J. Strong | |
| J. Wall | | Gen. Butler | |
| A. Bill, (colored) | at [unclear] | Col. P. D. Pitkin | |
| J. Sawney | Sutler | Gen. Butler | |
| J. Dierman | visitor | " | |
| J. Hoban, P. Schlichting | Gov. Bakers | Capt. Allen | |
| M. Mery, C. Deaguer, | " | " | |
| S. Krollney, A. Brown, | " | " | |
| T. Kindley, C. LeDraban, | " | " | |
| J. Daget, C. Vogel, | " | " | |
| J. Brown, J. Cronan, | " | " | |
| J. McNally, M. Shay, | " | " | |
| J. Lerch, S. Cotter, | " | " | |
| L. Addler, A. Hutton, | " | " | |
| J. Murky, J. Plutko | " | " | |
| A. Kelley, | " | " | |

Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Thos. Alexander Capt.
Comd'g Board on Steamer "Haber"

20872

U. S. M. Str. Manhattan

~~10/24/69~~

Oct. 24/69

J. G. Boswell

1st Lt. In Charge

Coast Report

Cuts

N.Y. Mail Ste Manhattan
 Oct 22nd 1864

Office
 Capt. A. A. A. Gen

Captain I have the honor to report
 the following named civilians who were landed at City
 Point & Bermuda forwarded from the Mail Ste Manhattan
 this day

| <u>Names</u> | <u>Pass by whom given</u> | <u>Business</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| M. Wilcox | War Dept | Inspector of election 18 th Corp |
| A. Davidson | Gen Grant | Correspondent N.Y. Herald |
| W. G. Brown | War Dept | " " |
| J. R. Carpenter | Gen Grant | Spec Mess N.Y. Herald |
| J. A. King | Gen Patrick | Chiro Com |
| John A. Cole | " | " |
| Moses Chase | " | " |
| M. Morse | Gen Butler | Treas Coy |
| Wm. Rockwell | " Patrick | Sutler Dealer |
| W. D. Lurell | " | Ref CLK |
| Miguel Dobrado ^{Mexican Army} | War Dept | Visit the Army |
| J. Francisco Penza ^{Mexican Army} | " | " |
| Miguel Romero ^{Mexican Army} | " | " |
| E. C. Cole | | Paymaster CLK |

Report Continued

| Name | Pass by whom given | Business |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| D A Gough | War Dept | Letter |
| R Cook x | W.M.W.R. | Govt Employ RR |
| J S Harrington | Gen Patrick | Asst News Agt |
| J W Brock x | " | Supply agt. 2 ^d M. Dept |
| Thos Chevis | " | Reg. Clk |
| Geo. Leatenden | " | " |
| John Drake | " | " |
| Andrew Bantoc | " | Servant Gen. Wade |
| J A Beatty | War Dept | Charge of Coffins |
| John Hill | Gen Patrick | Report Col. Pillsbury |
| James Bantoc | " | " |
| James B Parsons | War Dept | State Agt |
| Thos Parsons | " | " |
| A Heaton | Gen Patrick | Son Corn |
| L B Haff | W.M.W.R. | Conductor |
| John Swasey x | " | Govt Employ RR |
| Geo. Dorson x | " | " |
| E H Miller x | " | " |
| A Ries | Gen Butler | Reg. Clk |
| W M McGrath | Gen Patrick | Reg. Dealer |
| E S Kead | Gen Butler | Print. Son |
| John Smith | " | " |

Norman
E. Griffin &
Co. Filletwater

Pass by looking from
Capt Strong
War Dept

Business
I M Dept
Key etc

I am Captain

Respectfully yours

S. C. Maxwell

1st Lieut 20th Regt

In Charge 1st Aid Station
Manhattan

20873

U. S. Mail Str. Dictator;

Oct. 23/64

~~12464~~
Master Snyder

Capt. In Charge.

Boat Report.

Leeds

On Board Mail Boat - Dictator

October 23rd 1864

| Name | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| John Suydam | New York Comd | H Clay Pool | |
| Mr Babcock | Ha. est Suttler | Lieut - H. Peatrice | |
| J. Williams | Regt. Dealer | Capt. Beloville | |
| E. D. Mc Cormic | " | " | " |
| J. Carr & Sons | In Mr Dept | Capt. Strong | |
| J. Bally | Telegraph Dept | Major L. H. Polony | |
| J. H. Pinkham | Report. Postmaster | " | " |
| J. M. Loring | Private Business | C. A. Dana | |
| J. H. Hester | In Mr Dept | Capt. S. Wiley | |
| J. C. Thompson | Suttler | Lieut. J. F. Kline | |
| C. Ferguson | San Comd | Surg. Genl. Barnes | |
| J. J. Broth | Bay. 1st Clerk | Major Van Rensselaer | |
| Hugh Crocker | New York Comd | H Clay Pool | |
| John Norton | " | " | " |
| J. H. McQuade | " | " | " |
| J. B. Fogg | " | " | " |
| J. J. Hill | " | " | " |
| J. H. Brown | Suttler's Clerk | Capt. J. Cassels | |
| J. Smith | Schooner Bell | Major L. H. Polony | |
| Wolfe & Quay | San Comd | " | " |
| J. D. Leonard | Report. Capt. Hill | Major Van Rensselaer | |
| J. B. Kelley | Comd Dept | Lieut. J. Peatrice | |
| Mr. Long | Visit. B. Corps | C. A. Dana | |

| Names | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Miss B. Burde | San Comd | Col J. A. Hedges | |
| Mrs A. Smith | " | " | |
| E. Laffain | Report P.M.C. | Maj G. H. Blauvelt | |
| W. Evans | Letter 24 Mich | " | |
| C. H. Bridger | Report Capt-Cox | " | |
| E. C. Kelly | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. J. Prentice | |
| J. D. Kelly | Letter Clerk | Capt. J. Cassels | |
| James Millward | Report to Hades | Maj. Wm. Connelley | |
| A. R. Ketchum | Letter | Lieut. J. Prentice | |
| F. W. Cronnie | Regt. Dealer | Capt. Conrad | |
| J. Bayoner | Regt. Letter | Lieut. J. Prentice | |
| J. J. Fooks | Chorman of P. Chrman | Capt. J. Cassels | |
| Sam Pollock | Regt. Letter | Lieut. J. Prentice | |
| Charles A. Foote | New York Comd | H. L. Wool | |
| Mr. P. B. Carr | Letter | Lieut. J. Prentice | |
| Howard H. Hely | Chorman "E. Bell" | Maj. G. H. Blauvelt | |

Martin Snyder
 Capt. 20th Regt
 In Charge Steamer

20874

U. S. M. Str. "Express"

~~8300~~

Oct. 2 8/68

P. Johnson

Boat Report

Cuts

Priest man

Man with

" "

On board mail steamer Express.

Oct 22nd 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Bostwick Brothers | Photographers | Gen Patrick | City Point |
| D. Kanowood. | Visit brother. | War Dept | " " |
| M. Martin . X | 2 Mo Dept. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| A. Miller | Reporting Aidman | War Dept | " " |
| B. E. Bennett. | Baker. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| Judge Shipman | Visit son | " " | " " |
| J. W. Vail | Reporting Aidman | War Dept. | " " |
| A. Noble | " " " | " " | " " |
| J. Young | R. R. Messing | E. L. Wentz. | " " |
| H. C. Byrne | Barge Pilot | War Dept. | " " |
| J. L. L. | R. R. Dept. | E. L. Wentz. | " " |
| J. G. Jones | " " " | " " " | " " |
| J. Cooper | Inspector | War Dept | State New York |
| J. B. Van Cottan. | " " " | " " " | " " " " |
| J. P. Hackney. | Reg clerk. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| R. M. Manners | " " | " " | " " |
| L. A. Munday | Purveyor. | " " | " " |
| J. W. Power. | " " | " Butler | Bermuda Shipped. |
| P. Lewis. | Reg Asst. | Gen Patrick | City Point |
| Rev. B. Ray. | Reporting Aidman | War Dept. | " " |
| J. Powers | Sub Dept. | Capt Bell | " " |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| R. B. Spaulding | Reg. clerk. | Gen Patrick | City Point. |
| M. H. Birmingham | " Asst. | " " | " " |
| J. Gilmanter | Baker. | " " | " " |
| J. Cunningham | " | " " | " " |
| J. L. Jeffrey | " | " " | " " |
| J. J. Jarey | " | " " | " " |
| P. Duff | " | " " | " " |
| M. Benz | " | " " | " " |
| W. N. Shaw | Chief Com. | Surp Genl | " " |
| J. Deque | Reg. clerk. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| W. W. Johnston | Asst. | " " | " " |
| Mrs W. Heph. | Refuting Adman | War Dept. | " " |
| J. N. Culp | " " | Gen Butler | Bermuda Hundred. |
| H. Meeks | Butler clerk | " " | " " |
| P. Nelson | Visit com. | War Dept. | " " |

20874
 W. S. M. Str. "Expens"
 100000 Oct. 28/69
 Boat Report
 Cook

20875

U. S. M. S. "Webster"

~~1867~~ Oct. 21/68

J. M. Alexander

Capt Comdg Guard

Boat Report

Cuts

Report of Civilians.

On Steamer "Webster"

Oct. 21st, 1864.

| Names. | Business | By whom pass given. | Remarks. |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Mrs. H. Vandulice, | visitor | War Dept. | |
| J. P. Lord, | Clk 2. M. Dept. | Gen. Patrick | |
| M. Acmill, | Asst. Pro. Mem Gen. | War Dept. | |
| Dr. J. B. Rose, | visitor | " | |
| W. Welsh, | Mass. State Agency | Adj. Gen. Barnes | |
| S. O. Barston, | visitor | Gen. Butler | |
| J. Roach, | Special Messenger | Gen. Patrick | |
| B. C. Payne, | Election Agt. | War Dept. | |
| E. C. Denis, | " | " | |
| D. S. Gook, | Sutler | " | |
| W. C. Converse, | Clerk Com. Dept. | Gen. Patrick | |
| H. J. Hardson, | 2. M. Dept. | " | |
| Rev. S. H. Beale, | San. Com. | Adj. Gen. Barnes | |
| W. Parkinson, | Chis Com. | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. H. Johnson, | Sutler | " | |
| C. Rodgers, | " | " | |
| J. W. Starr, | " | " | |
| A. J. Hope, | visitor | War Dept. | |
| J. H. Cole, | Messenger N. P. Herald | Gen. Grant | |
| S. S. Schoonmaker | Asst. Pro. Mem Gen. | War Dept. | |

| Names. | Business | By whom pass given. | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|
| P. King, | U.S.M.R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |
| D. Durkin, | " | " | |
| A. Mc Kemy, | " | " | |
| W. Turner, | Elec. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| W. B. Helligo, | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. S. Carson, | " | " | |
| R. A. Phillips, | Election Agt. | War Dept. | |
| F. Whitman, | visitor | " | |
| J. Coggon, | San. Com. | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. Coffin | visitor | War Dept. | |
| Y. D. Parker, | " | " | |
| H. Ogdon | Gov. Employee | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. Bowman, | L.M. Dept. | Col. Pitkin | |
| P. A. Lafferty, | " | " | |
| R. Leforce | " | " | |
| D. Simpkins | Gov. Employee | War Dept. | |
| J. S. Belt, | " | " | |
| W. Mather, | Clerk Com. Dept. | " | |
| C. Thomas, (colored) | barber | Gen. Patrick | |
| D. Delaph (colored) | " | " | |
| J. H. Nutting, | visitor | War Dept. | |
| G. Sabine, | Sut. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |

| Names | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| H. Yarrington, | Adams Express | War Dept. | |
| F. A. Douglas, | Sub. Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. M. Woodward, | Clk Com. Dept. | .. | |
| B. F. Hunt, | Sub. Clerk | .. | |
| Capt. Hunt, | Butler | .. | |
| S. Emily, | Gov. business | .. | |
| J. H. Davies, | San. Com. | Surg. Gen. Barnes | |
| H. A. Phillips, | Election Agt. | War Dept. | |
| T. W. Howard, | .. | .. | |
| S. W. Stimpson | .. | .. | |
| W. S. White, | .. | .. | |
| H. B. Dolts, | visitor | .. | |
| J. Burtis, | Election Agt. | .. | |
| Sarah J. Houston, | visitor, | .. | |

Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Thos. Alexander, Capt.
Comdg Squad on Steamer "Webster"

11/11/1864

20876

U. S. Mail Str. Manhattan

Oct. 20/68

~~25387~~
J. G. Brownell

1st Lt. In Charge

Boat Repair

bits

Gen.

Had not instructions
better be given to officers
of mail boats to cease
sending their citizen lists
to this office?

Respy

A. S. Dallas

Capt. 12 Inf

a. a. a. s.

Gen. Patric

Prov. Genl.

Oct 21st 1864

Col F. B. Jones

Comd'g Post - will

please again instruct
the officers of the

posts to forward

the lists of passengers

direct to the Prov

Genl.

By order of

Gen. Patric

Pro Marshal

W. B. Smith

Capt. A. C.

U.S. Mail Steamer Manhattan
Oct 20th 1864

To

Left New York

Capt & A.A.A. Gen

I have the honor to report

the following named "passengers" who were landed at City Point Va from the Mail Steamer Manhattan Oct 20th 1864

| Names | Pass by whom given | Business |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Geo W. Calpin | Gen Butler | Regt Sutter |
| C. W. Sullivan | Gen Patrick | Sutter CLK |
| J. Spryker | " | Sutter |
| W. Crook | " | Reg CLK |
| P. Van Romb | " | Sutter CLK |
| C. Douglas | War Dept | " " |
| C. C. West | " | " |
| J. Gallagher | Gen Patrick | Sutter |
| E. H. Smith | War Dept | Remains of Soler |
| E. H. Waring | Col. Bartle | Special Mail Sgt |
| E. D. Corvise X | Gen Butler | CLK DM Dept |
| Mrs. C. C. & D. D. | War Dept | Body of Son |
| Mrs. Murphy | Gen Patrick | Report Capt. Board |
| Wm. Murray | DM Dept | Charge of Herb. & Trees |
| P. Campbell | War Dept | Supply Agent for arpa |
| B. J. Campbell | Gen Butler | Connected with Gen Butler |
| D. C. Brown | War Dept | Remains of Capt. Kelly |
| Geo. Moore | Gen Patrick | Reg CLK |
| Wm. B. Anderson | War Dept | was J. H. H. H. |

Continued

| Names | Pass by whom given | Business |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chas. Brayman | War Dept | State Agr |
| John Sykes | Gen Patrick | Baker |
| L. D. Marks | 2 nd M Dept | 2 nd M CLK |
| Chas. Brown | Gen Patrick | Sutter |
| G. A. Bennett | War Dept | State Agr |
| H. Newton | Gen Patrick | CLK |
| W. J. Tilley | War Dept | MS Detachment |
| H. Johnson | Gen Patrick | CLK |
| J. H. Marshall | " | Embelsman |
| J. Pullin | " | Sutter |
| J. Linn | Gen Butler | Visit |
| D. S. Coffin | " Patrick | CLK Ordn Dept |
| Geo. Smith | 2 nd M Dept | Gen Employee |
| John Barr | Gen Patrick | " |
| Wm. Barr | " | " |
| A. J. Harris | E. L. Wentz | Marie Mason |
| D. Carpenter | 2 nd M D | CLK 2 nd M D |
| Charles French | Gen Butler | Sutter |
| J. M. Cate | " Patrick | " |
| H. Barron | E. L. Wentz | Gen Employee |
| J. P. O'Fly | Gen Patrick | Gen Press |
| L. Web | 2 nd M Dept | CLK 2 nd M D |
| D. Linn | Gen Patrick | Reg CLK |
| Geo. Hovey | " | Sutter CLK |
| Wm. Condit | War Dept | Visit |
| W. B. Kerson | 2 nd M D | Gen Employee |
| W. D. McCarty | Gen Butler | Sutter |

Continued

| Names | Party whom given | Business |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| Geo Thompson | E. G. Wertz | R. B. Campbell |
| W. D. Dunning | J. W. D. | Gift |
| B. P. Graves | War Dept | Visit |
| Elisha Clark | " | Stor. gift |
| Geo. D. D. D. | " | " |
| J. R. Wertz | Gen. Butler | Gift Bull |
| D. E. Boyer | " | Chris. com |
| Thos. M. Lachey | " Patrick | Sutton CLK |
| Thos. M. Johnson | " | Chris. com |
| Chas. Thurman | " | " |
| Samuel Hamilton | War Dept | Report to Pres. M. |
| A. Emerson | Gen. Butler | Visit |
| J. B. Metzger | " Patrick | Ref. CLK |
| J. Smallwood | " | " |
| W. H. Manley | War Dept | Visit |
| John Clapton | Gen. Patrick | Sutton CLK |
| John H. Leitz | " | Bank |
| Thos. Underwood | " | CLK Stationing ^{only pay} _{Ston} |
| J. R. Cogswell | War Dept | Procured Body |
| J. Witten | " | Employer M. D. |
| L. Schbacke | Gen. Butler | Gen. Butler |
| John A. Bush | Gen. Patrick | Ref. CLK |
| A. Gibbons | " | " |

Respectfully,
 O. B. Jewell
 125 W. 20th St.

20877

Mail Steer. Thos. A. Meyer

~~MS 197~~ Oct. 19 1864

Capt. M. Snyder

In Charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

On Mail Steamer
 Head of Morgan
 Oct 19th 1864

| Names | Business | Post | Master by | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| John Bacon | Capt Sloop | | Lieut. S. Practice | |
| Mr C. K. Beather | | | Mag. Genl. Butler | |
| David G. Young | Report Postman | Genl | Mag. L. H. Pelouze | |
| M. Wheeler | Trader | Per. @ 100 | Lieut. J. T. Hill | |
| G. Dominico | Report Postman | Genl | Mag. L. H. Pelouze | |
| S. H. Wheeler | Regt. Letter | | Capt. C. Seaville | |
| A. Montegriffa | " | " | Lieut. S. Practice | |
| John Kelly | | | | |
| W. N. Warner | U. S. C. | | Mag. Genl. Keasler | |
| J. T. Copeland | " | " | " | |
| B. C. Sampford | Report Postman | Genl | Mag. L. H. Pelouze | |
| Fred. Myers | Regt. Clerk | | Lieut. S. Practice | |
| S. Cannon | " | " | " | |
| D. G. McKelvey | Regt. Dollars | | " | |
| Mr. Murray | Regt. Letter | | " | |
| J. B. Young | Letter's Clerk | | Capt. John Council | |
| Wm. Fay | Special service | | Lieut. S. Practice | |
| John Smith | Regt. Clerk | | " | |

Names Business Past Granted by Remarks

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| D. Sampson | Regt. Artillery | Lieut. I. Practice | |
| Gen. Wright | Col. Artillery | Major | |
| A. H. Gibson | Visit. Friend | | |
| Peter H. H. H. | Regt. Artillery | Lieut. I. Practice | |
| James Wilson | Comd. from N.Y. | A. Clay Wood | |
| W. H. Thomas | Regt. Artillery | Major | |
| G. R. McKim | " | " | |
| A. Turnbull | Regt. Artillery | Major | |

Martin Snyder
 Capt. 20th Regt. N.Y. M.
 In Charge

Mail from **20878**
~~20878~~ Oct. 1, 1904

Report of artillery
 in charge of artillery
 State of New York

James continued

| | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Stamming | Bainley | from Baggher |
| C. A. Hooper | Revised | then Patrick |
| C. W. Hames | " | " |
| W. R. Thurston | " author | " |
| J. Paul Bailey | " | " |
| J. Richardson | Inspector | then Patrick |
| A. Ebert | Reporting | then Patrick |

On board mail steamer "Express"

Oct. 18th 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Rec'd | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Edw. Cliffin | Reg. M. Dept. | Capt. Strong | |
| W. M. Lee | Visit brother | War Dept. | |
| W. P. Conner | Reporting Postman | Gen. Patrick | |
| Joseph A. Wiggins | Visit brother | War Dept. | |
| W. M. Hebrum | Reg. author | Gen. Patrick | |
| Chas. Opatka | " " | " " | |
| St. W. Shover | 2. M. Dept. | Capt. Pitkin | |
| H. Graw | Reg. clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| G. Spitzer | " author | War Dept. | |
| G. Talbot | Inspector election | " " | State New York. |
| M. A. Ward | " " | " " | " " |
| M. English | Reporting Postman | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. Warrington | 2. M. Dept. | Capt. Pitkin | |
| W. D. Lamb | Visit son | War Dept. | |
| D. Turner | Capt. Barge | " " | E. S. Burton |
| W. Dunning | Reg. dealer | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. A. Schulz | Visit bro. | War Dept. | |
| J. M. Glouan | 2. M. Dept. | Capt. Strong | |
| J. M. Glouan | " " | " " | |
| J. Hoffman | " " | " " | |
| W. Wise | " " | Gen. Patrick | |

Names continued.

| Names | Business | By whom Rec given | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| O. S. Hooper. | Reg. clerk. | Gen Patrick | <p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> Report of State New York State New York Gen. E. A. King Jan charges 20828 Oct. 1870 </p> |
| E. W. Harnes | " " | " " | |
| W. R. Sumner. | " author | " " | |
| J. Paul Jones | " " | " " | |
| J. Richardson | Inspector election. | War Dept. | |
| A. Ebert | Refuting Prover. | Gen Patrick | |
| Rev. Dr. P. J. ... | " " | War Dept. | |
| W. P. Brown. | Reg. clerk. | Gen Patrick | |
| W. Bradford. | Col. W. C. ... | " " | |
| Mr. S. Andrews | Del Operator | " " | |
| E. M. Locks | " " | War Dept. | |
| Mr. Morrison | Author | " " | |
| J. L. ... | Reg. clerk. | Gen Patrick. | |
| Mr. Roberts. | Inspector election. | War Dept. | State New York. |
| Rev. S. R. Stone | Visit son. | " " | |
| J. Van Mechten. | Inspector election | " " | State New York. |
| S. Vandenberg. | Capt Barge. | Gen Patrick | "Pave" |
| Dr. Beaubienf. | - | War Dept. | |
| A. H. Randall. | Sub Dept. | Gen Patrick | |
| J. A. Hull. | Pol. Officer | Gen. ... | |
| J. Banta. | " " | " " | |
| J. A. Whipple. | " " | " " | |
| A. B. Wheeler | - | Gen. ... | |
| E. Childs | Inspector election | War Dept. | State New York. |

Mail No. 20870 Webster

~~20868~~ October 17/04

Capt. Thos. Alexander
In charge

Report of citizens
arriving:

Report of Civilians,
On Steamer "Webster,"
Oct. 17th, 1864.

| Names. | Business | By whom Pass given. | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| R. L. Whitaker | Agent of Election for M. G. | War Dept. | Pass expires Nov. 11th. |
| L. Ingalls, | " | " | " " |
| S. M. Sada, | " | " | " " |
| S. Holton, | " | " | " " |
| H. M. Ball, | " | " | " " |
| M. Davidson, | " | " | " " |
| A. Davidson, | " | " | " " |
| J. E. Davis, | " | " | " " |
| L. L. Walker, | Report to Pres. Mar. Gen | " | " Oct. 19. |
| J. J. (urgent, colored) | barber | " | Pass for 1 month from Oct. 15 |
| Dr. E. Boyd, | visit sick relatives | " | to City Point and returns |
| L. C. Jones, | see wounded son. | " | Pass expires Oct. 22. |
| Mr. Mitchell, | visit Gen. Mead. | C. A. Dana, Asst. Sec. War. | to City Point & returns |
| L. Parker, | Agent of Election for M. G. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | to City Point, Oct 17. |
| D. H. Jocelyn | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | Wash. & return, Oct. 14. |
| W. H. Brown, | Reg. Clerk Chaplain of Blosson "Dash Louisiana" | " | " " 15. |
| W. Wilson, | Capt of barge W. H. Bentons | " | " " 11 |
| W. H. Painter, | " | " | " " 31. |
| J. S. Pogan, | Sutler | " | W. H. Monroe & return " 18. |
| E. Mercier, | Special business for Gen. Mead. | " | Wash. & return " 19. |
| J. S. Merrill | Sutler | " | " " 26 |

| Names | Business | By whom pass given. | Remarks |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| J. Nash, | Lutler. | Gen. Patrick. | Wash. & return, Oct. 20. |
| G. S. Hilton | " | " | " " " 17. |
| H. O. Hilderbrand | Sub. Clerk | " | " " " 31. |
| E. Pearl, | Reg. Clerk | " | " " " 17. |
| W. Post, | Sub. Clerk | " | " " " 31. |
| H. Heath, | Cor. Chicago Journal | Myj. Van Rensselaer, | to City Point. |
| J. C. Jones, | Clerk for Crowley, S. I. | " | " |
| W. S. Mason, | Sub. Clerk. | " | " Oct. 17. |
| R. Gleason, | Lutler | " | " |
| M. Sutherland | L. M. Dept. | Capt. Russell visited by Myj. Van Rensselaer | " |
| Dr. S. C. Bostwick | report to Surg. H. E. Bates | Myj. Van Rensselaer | " |
| O. Tracy | Sub. Clerk. | Capt. Cornell & Myj. Van Rensselaer, | " |
| H. T. Swan, | L. M. Dept. | J. F. Kline Gen. Wm. Burrows, | to Ft. Monroe & return |
| (Mrs. L. Harris (colored)) | " | " | to Alexandria & return |
| W. J. Perkins, | Sub. Clerk | " | Ft. Monroe & return |
| G. J. Stanley | " | " | Wash. |
| C. W. Sulick & Clerk | " | Gen. Grant | Wash. & return |
| J. W. Grannis | " | " | " |

Respectfully,
 Your obt. servt
 Thos. Alexander, Capt.
 Comd'g board on Steamer "Hebster".

Mail Steer. Manhattan

~~20~~ Oct. 1864

Capt. J. D. Croke

In charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

Citizens on Mail boat Manhattan

October 16th 1864

| Names | Business | By whom | Remarks |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| W. W. Leavitt | visiting | War Dept. | |
| J. H. Whitman | " | " | |
| Charles Jacobs | 2 M.D. | Gen. Patrick | |
| Thos. Coffey | NY Election Agt | War Dept. | |
| L. DeKies | Asst Dealer | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. E. Gould | R.R. Dept. | Ed. Dewey | |
| Audwin Lawrence | vol. nurse | Surg Gen. Barnes | |
| George Donaldson | NY Election Agt | W. D. | |
| H. H. Foster | 2 M.D. | Mag. Van Rensselaer | |
| E. Newburger | Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| S. W. Clark | NY E. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| W. H. Sidney | " " | " " | |
| Ansell Thayer | visit | " " | |
| C. Walchon | NY E. Agt | " " | |
| Jas. Little | " " | " " | |
| J. W. Ballou | Chri. Com | Mag. Van R. | |
| O. H. Spoor | " " | " " | |
| W. H. McWilliam | " " | " " | |
| J. F. Graham | " " | " " | |
| D. W. Church | " " | " " | |
| S. B. Bowen | Subler | Gen. Patrick | |
| Plummer | " | " Putler | |
| J. A. Rockwell | Trader | War Dept. | |
| Elijah Young | NY E. Agt | " | |
| Mrs. Jas. J. Weston | visit wounded son | " | |
| W. L. Hansen | 2 M.D. | Capt. Shang | |
| Arthur Linn | Herald | Gen. Grant | |

| Names | Business | By whom paid | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| A. Hipple | Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| C. A. Lippy | 2. M.D. | " " | |
| Mrs. Mary E. Wisener | Repty to Gen. Grant | War Dept. | |
| D. W. Robinson | Subler | Gen. Butler | |
| Asa Berry | 2. M.D. | " Patrick | |
| E. C. Cattell | R. B. | E. L. Wentz | |
| H. W. Shoemaker | " | " | |
| J. B. Farrington | " | " | |
| Benj. Devoe | " | " | |
| J. V. Martin | Subler | Gen. Patrick | |
| Jim Egan | " | " | |
| H. T. Mundy | " | " | |
| J. Austin | 2. M.D. | Capt. Lee | |
| Herman Bisbee | Repty P. M. M. | War Dept. | |
| Jos. Betton | news agt. | Gen. Patrick | |
| John Delacroy | Subler | " " | |
| Geo. B. Wolcott | " clk | " " | |
| S. Cadwallader | N.Y. Herald | Gen. Grant | |
| W. H. Shoemaker | Sub. Clerk | " Patrick | |
| J. Peart | Subler | " " | |
| C. B. Munn | to enlist | War Dept. | |
| W. S. Ashwell | Subler | Gen. Patrick | |
| R. Connor | Repty P. M. M. | War Dept. | |
| J. T. Hubbard | Mich. E. agt. | " " | |
| H. N. Oliver | Subler | Gen. Butler | |
| B. W. Peole | Burgs | " Patrick | |
| John Longbery | 2. M.D. | Capt. Allen | |

| Names | Profession | By whom pass given | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
| E. B. Lowe | 2. MD | Col. Pittin | |
| A. W. Robinson | C.S.D. | War Dept. | |
| E. E. Price | Butler | Gen. Patrick | |
| A. R. Stoner | " clk | " Butler | |
| L. W. Bangs | " | " Patrick | |
| A. O. Brumwell | " | " " | |
| Thos. McCormick | dealer | " Butler | |
| E. A. Wheeler | Butler | " Patrick | |
| Mrs. Dr. Mitchell + 2 sisters | visit Dr. M. | " " | |
| Lencke | clerk | " Butler | |
| D. Duffy | Butler | " Patrick | |
| G. Montgrippe | " clk | " " | |
| W. Boone | Barge | Capt. Lee | |
| W. J. Smith | visiting | War Dept. | |
| Wm. H. Pierce | " | Mag. Van R. | |
| G. S. + Am. Hazard | N.Y. E. apt | War Dept. | |
| C. D. Knight | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |

W. S. Cook
Capt. in charge

20881
(Mail Dir. Thos. A. Morgan
October 15/64.

~~20882~~
Capt. W. Snyder
In Charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

On U.S. Mail Steamer

Thomas H. Morgan

October 15th 1864

| Names | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------|
| J. B. Benson | to see ^{his com} about the | Col J. A. Hanks | |
| Ensign C. Brown | " " " | " " " | |
| Chas. Baker | Mr Capt | Lieut J. F. Kline | |
| John W. Young | Visit Sam | May L. H. Plouffe | |
| C. W. Morse | Legt Clerk | Lieut S. Spruce | |
| S. R. Howard | Mr Dept | Capt. Tompkins | |
| A. Adams | Letter | Lieut J. F. Kline | |
| J. C. Fitz | Cons Court | May Van Rensselaer | |
| J. D. Sully | Visit Army | C. A. Dana | |
| J. W. More | Letter | Capt J. Condit | |
| W. A. C. White | Being ^{as Colonel} mustered | May L. H. Plouffe | |
| M. King | U.S. C. Court | May Van Rensselaer | |
| M. A. Weston | " " " | " " " | |
| C. C. Burdett | Letter | Lieut J. F. Kline | |
| J. S. Knox | Clerk | May L. H. Plouffe | |

| Names | Business | Part Granted by Remarks |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| W. M. Scott | Suttons Clerk | Maj. E. H. Plouffe |
| J. Barnwell | Regt. Sutton | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| O. J. Shannon | Chm. Council | Maj. Van Rensselaer |
| A. M. Cior | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| C. H. Moore | Sutton | Capt. J. Cassels |
| " " " " | U. S. C. Clerk | Lieut. Col. Grant |
| C. S. Tibbitts | " " " " | Maj. Van Rensselaer |
| J. M. Antrobus | Priv. Business | Capt. J. Cassels |
| L. Currier | C. S. Dept. | Maj. E. H. Plouffe |
| J. de Courby | Sutton | " " " " |
| J. H. Wells | Capt. Dept. | Capt. C. Seville |
| J. M. Metcal | Visit Friends | C. H. Dana |
| A. M. Mashey | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| H. W. Nichols | to Report to the War Dept. | Maj. E. H. Plouffe |
| Abn. M. Wright | Herdsmen | " " " " |
| Mary Currier | — — | Lieut. J. H. Kim |
| Camp J. Taylor | — — | " " " " |
| 7 E. Cong. | Visit Army | C. H. Dana |
| C. Currier | Regt. Sutton | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| C. Currier | Lieut. Baker | Maj. Van Rensselaer |
| John Currier | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Proutie |

| Names | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| J. D. Banting | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Prentice | |
| J. C. Butler | Regt. Sutter | " " " | |
| George | Regt. Clerk | " " " | |
| Mrs. E. Bolph | Visit Husband | Major C. H. DeLoe | |
| J. C. Lupton | N.Y. Comm. | W. C. Ward | |

M. Snyder

Cap^t 20th Reg^t N.Y.S.M.

In Charge Mail Boat

Mail Stop. 20882

~~2088~~ October 14/84

Lieut. E. A. Ross

in charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

Names continued

| Names | Businesses | By whom required |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Mr. Cowden | Rug dealer | Gen Patrick |
| W. B. Levinick | Inspector | Mr. Dept. |
| W. C. Hart | Reg clerk | Gen Patrick |
| L. G. Smith | Gen. Dept | Capt Strong |
| W. E. Dye | " | " |
| W. B. | " | " |

On board mail steamer "Express"
Oct 14th 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| A. L. Mathers | Wart. Serv | War Dept. | |
| R. G. Marsh | X Lt. M. Dept | Gen Patrick | |
| R. D. Clark | X " " | War Dept. | |
| O. Boyd | Sub Dept. | Capt Bell | |
| J. W. Gregg | Ad. Cpr | War Dept. | |
| W. L. Sears | " " | " " | |
| W. H. Mixer | " " | " " | |
| A. G. Safford | " " | " " | |
| Wm. Broadwell | " " | " " | |
| J. W. Flowers | Reg. sutler | Gen Patrick | |
| W. Stewart | Capt. Barge | War Dept. | "Dr. Herrick" |
| W. B. Hunter | Reg. Adst | Gen Patrick | |
| P. Doyle | Sub Dept | " " | |
| W. Lee | News Agent | War Dept. | |
| S. Ferguson | Reg. sutler | " " | |
| S. C. Willenden | W. dealer | Gen Patrick | |
| Mrs. Lavin | Ref. Soldier | War Dept. | |
| W. McConnick | " " | Gen Patrick | |
| W. R. Rumsay | Reg. clerk | War Dept. | |
| S. Booth | Christian Com | Gen Patrick | |
| S. G. Davis | Reg. dealer | " " | |

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Recd |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| M. Cohen | Reg dealer | Gen Patrick |
| S. B. Leverick | Inspector | War Dept. |
| H. L. Hart | Reg clerk | Gen Patrick |
| G. G. Smith | L. M. Dept | Capt Strong |
| W. C. Byr | " " " | " " " |
| A. Maloney | " " " | " " " |
| A. Mc Donnell | " " " | " " " |
| S. B. Winans | " " " | " " " |
| L. H. Perry | " " " | War Dept. |
| D. Quicksall | " " " | Gen Patrick |
| Geo O. Davis | Reg clerk | " " |
| W. A. Lane | " cutter | War Dept. |
| Geo Hahn | " clerk | " " |
| D. H. Stone | " " | Gen Patrick |
| Chas. Brown | Christian Comm | Surg Gen's |
| Wm. Seward | Capt Schomer | Gen Patrick |

Serial E. A. Moore
 in charge
 Office of Adjutant
 General
~~Serial~~ 20882
 October 14/64
 Serial 20882
 Serial 20882

"Geo Washington"

Mail Steer. "Webster"

~~20882 1/2~~ Octo. 13/64

Capt. Thos. Alexander

20882 1/2 In charge

Report of citizens
arriving

Cits

Report of Civilians On Steamer "Webster"

October 13th, 1864.

| Names. | Business. | By whom Pass given. | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mrs. Mary G. Doolittle, | on sick husband. | War Dept. | Pass expires Oct. 17th. |
| Mrs. Limbeck Cook, | report to Surg. Dalton | " | " |
| Mr. Martin | Sutler's Clerk | " | Pass expires Oct. 12th. |
| O. M. Stark, | visit sick relative. | " | " " 15. |
| P. H. Bassett, | report to Hdqrs. 2 ^d Corp | " | " " 16. |
| J. Mc Donough, | Inspector of Election | " | Nov. 11. |
| F. Kasabe, | Sutler. | " | Oct. 16. |
| J. R. Battou, | employee of Med. Dept. | " | " 15. |
| P. C. Ward, | Comm. of Election | " | Nov. 11. |
| A. Y. Y. Dodgeran | Inspector of Election | " | " 11. |
| W. H. Sios, | U. S. M. Telegraph | " | Oct. 12. |
| S. M. Ferguson, | Sutler | " | " 16. |
| J. Muller, | Sutler's Clerk | " | " 16. |
| S. W. Clemans, | Agent of Election | " | Nov. 11. |
| J. W. Chase, | Reg. Clerk. | Gen. Patrick. | Work. & return, Oct. 24. |
| W. Muehler, | " | " | " " 21. |
| J. B. Barrettson, | Reg. Dealer, | " | " " 25. |
| M. E. Comstock, | Reg. Clerk. | " | " " 21. |
| J. H. Bryant, | Sutler | " | " " 18. |
| W. Scudder, | Reg. Clerk | " | " " 19. |

| Names. | Business. | By whom pass given. | Remarks. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. Knox, | Sutler, | Gen. Patrick. | Wash. & return, Oct 16. |
| E. Hughes, | Reg. Clerk. | " | " " " 23. |
| W. H. Smoot, | Capt. of Schooner "Flying Dutch." | " | Baltimore & return, " 16. |
| E. Delaney, | Capt. Schooner "Onida" | " | " " " 16. |
| Dr. Daniel Clark | Vol. Surgeon | Surg. Gen. Barnes. | |
| J. M. Dow, | with hospital stores. | " | |
| R. Hamilton, | Vol. Nurse. | Capt. Conall | |
| P. M. Barbour, | Sutler, | issued by Maj. Sam. Remondan, | to Bermuda. |
| R. M. Modiaett, | " | " | " |
| A. Modiaett, | Sutler's Clerk | " | " |
| W. Smith, | Capt. of Schooner "Cruise." | " | |
| S. S. Betts, | Employee Sub. Dept. | " | |
| L. Moezling | visit sick brother | " | |
| O. L. Lawrence, | Sutler | " | |
| W. H. Barnes, | Sutler's Clerk | " | |
| A. Goodheart, | Sutler | " | |
| M. Goodheart & W. Smith, | Sutler's Clerks | " | |
| D. S. Tuttle | visit friend | " | to Ft. Proctor. |
| J. Wood, W. Osborn | | " | |
| Mr. C. Sabiston | Head Gov. Bakery | " | |
| W. Mungarner, H. McCluskey & | | " | |
| J. J. DeFor, | " | " | |
| J. Price, J. Johnson, | " | " | |
| J. H. Mason, | " | " | |
| J. B. Massie, | " | " | |

| Names. | Business. | By whom pass given. | Remarks. |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| J. Pafford, W. Perry, H. Durand, | Gov. Wagoners | Capt. Kinell Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| C. Mason, O. Sharfstein, C. Brockway, | " | " | |
| L. Bromberg, C. Brockway, S. Brown, | " | " | |
| S. Brown, J. Summell, H. E. Strong, | " | " | |
| J. Schell, A. Brockway, | " | " | |
| R. H. Crowe | visit son. | Maj. Van Rensselaer. Pass expires Oct. 13. | |
| J. B. Whittier, G. H. Kinell | M. S. Chris. Com. | " | |
| S. Y. Allaire, A. B. McMichael, | " | " | |
| E. Chase, L. Devine, | to Dept of Repairs | Capt. E. J. Strong | Washington to City Point. |
| L. Shields, M. Arkinson | " | " | " |
| P. Greenwalk | Baker, | J. J. Kline West. Pac. Iron, Bermuda | to Wash. & return. |
| S. B. Brown, | Sutler | " | St. Thomas & return |
| J. Hoos, | | " | " |
| S. L. Moore, | | " | " |
| M. Winch, | Supt. of Dutch Gap | " | Wash. & return. |
| L. W. Bagley, J. May | M. S. M. R. R. | E. L. Wentz | City Point to Norfolk & return |
| D. W. Bennett, A. Hutchinson. | " | " | Alexandria to City Point. |
| L. Hanson, C. W. Bennett, | " | " | " |
| E. S. Shaw, | Chris. Com. | Gen. Grant. | to Wash. & return. |

Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Hon. Alexander, Capt. Comd'g

20883

Mail Steer. Manhattan

~~1864~~ October 12/64

Capt. J. D. Crooke

In charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

lot

On Board Steamer

Manhattan Oct. 12th 1864


1864

| Names | Business | By Whom Pass Given | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| W.S. Gridley | N.Y. Election Agt | War Dept. | |
| John H. Campbell | " | " | |
| Joseph Horfalle | " | " | |
| J. J. Travis | Steamer Star | Gen. Ingalls orders | |
| S. E. Peck | Reftg Capt. Seville | May. Van Rensselaer | |
| O. House | Servant | Capt. Lee | |
| N.P. Mattore | Sutter clerk | War Dept. | |
| M. M. Smith | wounded son | " | |
| H. S. Hooper | Capt. Schooner | Gen. Patrick | |
| H. H. Gordon | C. S. Dept. | War Dept. | |
| A. B. Avery | 2. M. " | " | |
| H. P. Livingston | State Dept. | H. W. Halleck | chief of staff |
| C. H. Dalton | visit brother | Surg Gen. Barnes | |
| V. A. Foote | 2. M.D. | May. Van R. | |
| J. H. Seitz + Gibbons | Bakers | Gen. Patrick | |
| R. J. Forbes | N.Y. E. Agt | War Dept. | |
| R. B. Farren | sub. clk. | Butler | |
| W. J. Thomas | " | war Dept. | |
| H. Kent | " | Gen. Patk | |
| J. J. Hagan | " | " | |
| A. L. Thorne | nurse | Surg Barnes | |
| J. E. Young | 2. M.D. | Capt. Jones | |
| A. W. Shalton | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. F. Nye | " | " Butler | |
| John Newing | R R | E. L. Wentz | |
| C. S. Hawley | Sutter | Gen Butler | |
| Arthur Lynn | Herald | Gen Grant | |
| J. Rumsey | clerk | " Patrick | |
| L. Bartsche | " | " | |

Committee 6500000

| Names | Professions | By whom has given | Remarks |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| R. Crowley | N.Y. E. Agt | War Dept. | |
| B. H. Moore | Treas. Dept. | Gen. Patrick | |
| R. W. Landon | N.Y. E. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| M. Cohen | Dealer | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. J. Harris | Clerk | " " | |
| L. C. Ray | C. S. D. | Major Van Rensselaer | |
| G. P. Drew | visiting | Gen. Ingalls | |
| L. M. McCoy | Clerk | " Patrick | |
| G. L. Farnham | N.Y. E. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| L. L. Potter | " | " | |
| C. W. Burnham | Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| L. M. Cunningham | J. M. D. | Strang | |
| L. G. Palmer | Sutter | War Dept. | |
| D. M. Felt | " | Gen. Patrick | |
| Yorvgs | | | |
| O. E. Freeman | | | |
| L. B. Freeman | | | |
| C. Heath | R R. | E. L. West | |
| H. H. Hoagland | | | |
| R. H. Hoagland | | | |
| Skinner | | | |
| Perison | | | |
| Mrs. Lyons | Nurse | War Dept | |
| Mrs. Spencer | " | " | |
| W. Moore & 3 men | Telegraph | " | |
| — Charles | Sutter | Gen. Patton | |
| L. B. Kester | " | " Patrick | |
| W. H. Gulick | N.Y. E. agt | War Dept. | |
| Thos. Dunlop | " | " | |

| Names | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| C. J. Milbank | Clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. G. Gatewood | V. 2. M. D. | Capt. Strong | |
| J. G. Gatewood | " | " | |
| F. McCloskey | N.Y. E. Agt | War Dept. | |
| H. W. Cuss & R. Leonard | clks C.S.D. | May. Van R. | |
| Geo. B. Weibert | Reg Asst. | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. B. Strong | N.Y. E. Agt. | War Dept. | |
| L. L. Lee | " | " | |
| S. W. Kipph | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| W. A. Westaway | subler | " | |
| Wiley & 1 man | V. 2. M. D. | " Butler | |
| Patrick Mackey & 1 man | | War Dept. | Ray Collector |
| John Kelly | | " | " |
| H. Smith | V. 2. M. D. | Capt. Strong | |
| F. A. Wood | nurse | Surgeon Gen. Barnes | |
| R. Calhoun | clerk | " Patrick | |
| E. H. Morley | San. Com. | May. Van R. | |
| J. Ector | V. 2. M. D. | Capt. Strong | |
| W. Byson | news agt | Gen. Butler | |
| P. Chertey | R.R. | E. L. Wentz | |


 J. S. Fisher
 Capt. in Charge

20884

Mail Steer. Thos. A. Morgan
~~20885~~ Octo. 11/04.

Capt. W. Snyder
In charge

Reports names of cit-
izens arriving.

C.T.

On U.S. Mail Boat

Thos A Morgan

Oct 11th 1864

James F. Bennett is appointed by Board of

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------|------------------|
| Chas. Knight | Sutten | Capt | Capt of Cavalry |
| J. S. Carter | Sutten | " | " |
| W. Coffin | Capt | Colt | Vic. S. Practice |
| E. Cotton | Capt to Capt | Bridge | Sent. Col. Kelly |
| H. Garrison | San. Comm | | Lucy Ann Barnes |
| W. H. Tappan | U.S.M.R. | | C. S. Pratt |
| W. H. Thompson | Capt | St. Asst | Vic. S. Practice |
| J. H. Hunt | Mail Messenger | | C. S. Pratt |
| W. H. Allen | Vic. Dir | | Capt of Cavalry |
| Wm. Sutter | U.S.M.R. | | " |
| Chas. Langdon | Br | 1st Regt | Capt Austin |
| John S. Hervey | " | " | Thos F. Plange |
| T. H. Case | Capt | Sutten | Vic. S. Practice |
| C. C. Minnott | Sutten | | Capt of Cavalry |
| Wm. Under | U.S.M.R. | | C. S. Pratt |
| T. J. Benson | Regt | Sutten | Vic. S. Practice |

Name Business Res. granted by Finance

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| John C. ... | Regt. Secy | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| John ... | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. J. H. ... |
| W. C. ... | Special Messng | Capt. Thomas |
| James ... | Section Clerk | Lieut. J. ... |
| A. ... | Regt. Secy | " " " " |
| E. A. Dayton | " " " | " " " " |
| S. C. ... | Section Clerk | Major H. ... |
| C. ... | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. Proutie |
| Wm. ... | Capt. ... | Major Van ... |
| A. ... | Regt. Clerk | Major H. ... |
| C. ... | " " " | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| J. M. ... | Regt. Secy | Major H. ... |
| J. ... | U.S. ... | Major Van ... |
| Wm. ... | " " " | " " " " |
| J. ... | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| W. ... | Regt. Secy | Col. F. ... |
| C. B. ... | Regt. Clerk | Lieut. S. Proutie |
| J. ... | Lieut. Secy | Capt. James |
| W. ... | Regt. Secy | Major Van ... |
| Wm. ... | Regt. Secy | Major Van ... |

James Francis Postmaster by James

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Marion H. Sanger | Commissioner from Penn. | St. Clay Wash |
| Samuel A. Stone | Commissioner from Penn. | St. Clay Wash |
| W. S. Eadie | Genl. Clerk | Genl. S. Practice |

Martin Snyder
Capt 20th Regt. Me
In Charge

20885

Mail Steer. Webster

~~25733~~
Octo. 9/64.

Capt. Thos. Alexander

In charge

Report of citizens
arriving.

Report of Civilians On Steamer "Webster"

Oct. 9th, 1864

| Names. | Business. | By whom Pass given. | Remarks. |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| J. D. O'Brien, | Com. of Election New York. | War Dept. | Pass expires Nov. 11th/64. |
| B. Durant, S. Warren, | U.S. M. Telegraph. | " | " Oct. 12, " |
| P. Hogan, | Com. from New York to distribute tickets | " | " Nov. 11, " |
| J. P. Lyons, | late Capt. 57 Pa. - to obtain papers, &c. | " | " Oct. 11, " |
| R. C. Loventy, | U.S. M. Tel. | " | " " 12, " |
| J. McLaughlin, | 2. M. Dept. | " | " " 11, " |
| W. H. Case, | Clk to Capt. Selway A. L. M. | " | " " 11, " |
| L. H. Turner, | Com. of Election Com. | " | " Nov. 11, " |
| W. H. Green, | Com. of Election New York | " | " " 11, " |
| J. W. Wilson, | Inspector of Election Penn. | " | " " 11, " |
| O. P. Wattle, | Com. of Election Conn. | " | " " 11, " |
| W. C. Norbason, | Com. of Election Penn. | " | " " 11, " |
| C. P. Lord, | Report to Pres. Man. Gen. | " | " Oct. 11, " |
| J. W. Ellis, | U.S. M. Tel. | " | " " 12, " |
| J. Finn, | see sick son. | " | " " 11, " |
| S. Williams, (colored) | Messenger of Treasury Dept. | C. A. Dana, Asst. Sec. War. | |
| H. Harris, | visit Gen. Ingalls | War Dept. | |
| S. Latche, | Messenger of War Dept. | C. A. Dana, Asst. Sec. War. | |
| S. Jackson, | Norfolk & return | Gen. Patrick. | Pass expires Oct. 9/64. |
| S. H. Bacon, | Reg. Clerk. | " | Work & return, " 8/ " |
| E. Olney, | Capt. of Steamer Wash. Irving. | " | " " 15, " |

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| M. Francke, | Reg. Clerk. | Gen. Patrick | Wash. & return, Oct. 14/64. |
| R. Murray, (colored) | | " | " " " 10, " |
| G. S. Blackman, | Sutler, | " | Balt. & " 18, " |
| R. J. Guilmer, | Capt of barge Walpole. | " | Wash. & " 20, " |
| Dr. J. Remick | visit friends. | " | from Wash. to Hdq. of Army, Oct. 17, " |
| W. Kidd, | Sutler, | " | Balt. & return, Oct. 15, " |
| J. Spottswood, | Clk to W. Kidd, | " | " " " " |
| C. Gates, | Reg. Clerk | " | Wash. & " 14, " |
| A. Boyd, | San. Com. | Capt. Conell Approved by Maj. Van Rensselaer, | to City Point. |
| W. P. Palmer, E. Palmer, | " | Maj. Van Rensselaer | H. Monroe to City Point. |
| Mrs. Cookingham, J. M. Howe, | " | " | " " |
| O. H. Lacey, (Sutler) | Report to Capt. Conell, Bermuda. | " | " to Bermuda |
| A. C. Edwards | San. Com. | " | " to City Point. |
| J. Deedis, | Chris. Com. report to Lt. Browne, A.C.S. | " | " " |
| E. J. Barton, | " | " | " " |
| G. E. Cromwell, | Telegraph Operator, | " | " " |
| H. Anderson, | Lt. M. Dept. Report to Capt | " | " " |
| Hon. W. Demick, | Conell, Bermuda. | " | " to Bermuda. |
| Mrs. Frank Burton, | See sick husband & report to Capt. Conell. | " | " " |
| J. Mc Donald, | Gov. Pilot, | " | Report to Col Pittkin |
| E. Hempstead, J. S. Clark, | visit Gen. Grant. | Gen. Butler | |
| P. Gater | " | " | |

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given. | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mrs. Painter | Visit hospital. | Gen. Grant. | |
| R. Purcell, (boy) | Asst. to Mrs. Painter | Capt. Cassell | |
| H. S. Bullard, | Collect papers, &c. | Approved by Brig. Gen. Reynolds. | |
| H. Minning, | Baker for Sentinel of 5th U.S.C.T. | Capt. Cassell | Baltimore & return, Oct. 10. |
| E. J. Hyelton | | J. J. Kline | |
| Dr. J. M. Hills, | Embalmers at Pensacola | Prot. Bro. Mear. | Pensacola to Ft. Monroe & return. |
| O. R. Agner, J. J. Jenkins | Vol. Nurses | Surg. Gen. Barnes. | |
| Mrs. Thomas | " | " | |
| J. M. Tuttle, C. M. Morris | " | " | |
| E. Bennett, | " | " | |
| R. E. Peam, L. C. Morris, J. Young | U. S. M. R. R. | E. L. Wentz | Alexandria to City Point. |
| O. A. Zarst, | " | " | " " |
| J. Smith, (blacksmith) | " | B. M. Huntington Supt. | " " |
| P. Richards (colored) | Inf. Com. Dept. | J. S. C. Lee | " " |
| W. Davis, | X 2. M. Dept. | Capt. A. Austin A. S. M. | Balt. & return, Oct. 10. |
| C. S. Williams, | X " | Capt. J. W. Clark A. S. M. | " " |

Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.,

Thos. Alexander, Capt.

Comd'g Guard on Steamer "Nebraska".

20888 Mail Steer. Express

October 10/64

~~20888~~
Lieut. E. A. Ross
In charge

Report of citizens

arriving

Names continued.

By whom cases given

Business

Names

On board mail steamer "Express"

Oct 10th 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| W. P. Allen | Librarian Leon | Gen Grant | |
| D. H. Patten | --- | War Dept. | |
| J. O. Russell | Reporting Profrman | " " | |
| H. Sanders | R. R. Dept. | Gen L. Wentz | |
| S. Rodgers | Vicr Gen Grant | Gen Grant | |
| A. H. Wainely | Reg sutler | " Patrick | |
| C. L. Palmer | " " | " " | |
| A. H. Taylor | " clerk | " " | |
| M. H. Moran | " sutler | " " | |
| R. King | Gen M. employ | " " | |
| S. M. Cutting | --- | War Dept | |
| L. C. Cragan | War Dept | Gen Patrick | |
| D. Palmer | Reg dealer | " " | |
| H. M. Atkin | " sutler | " " | |
| C. C. Allen | " dealer | " " | |
| A. H. Warren | Harpers Weekly | Gen Grant | Artist. |
| W. C. Comstead | --- | War Dept. | |
| A. H. Kovey | Vicr Gen Grant | Gen Grant | |
| J. C. Bennett | Hand on Reg. | " Patrick | S. O. Whipple |

20887

231 ~~11~~

CHARGES AGAINST

Frances Jones (colored)
Emma Williams "

OCT 29 1864 CTS

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

And Sentence *them* to ~~pay a fine of~~

Dollars,

~~and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of~~ *at*

*Craney Island until
discharged by the Supt.
of Negro Affairs -*

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 29th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Frances Jones and
Emma Williams (Colored)

CHARGE:

being common prostitutes and
disorderly persons

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Frances Jones (Colored)
and Emma Williams (Colored) are
common prostitutes harboring
soldiers and sailors in the United
States service at their places of re-
sort for lewd and disorderly purposes.
To the corruption of good morals and
in violation of law.

This at Norfolk Va on Divers days
and times during the three months last
past

Witnesses

Joanna Jones
Ammanda Nichols
Nancy Jones

Charges Preferred by

Wm L. Bins

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

20888

187 ~~ANN~~

CHARGES AGAINST

Thomas Jones.

Peter Fitzsimons *at*
Oct 6, '64

PRISONER; PLEAD &

GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them*

GUILTY.

And Sentence ~~and~~ to ~~pay a fine of~~

Dollars,

~~and in default thereof~~ to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of *six months*

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 6th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Thomas Lewis and Peter Fitzsimmons

CHARGE

Entering the military lines of the Department without a permit

SPECIFICATION

That the said Lewis, Fitzsimmons did enter the military lines of this Department by the way of the City of Baltimore without a pass or permit from proper authority, in violation of the military orders of said Department. This at Norfolk Va on or about the 15th of Sept 1864.

Charges Preferred by

Wm C. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

~~1888~~ / 1889 City

CHARGES AGAINST

Andrew Dudley
Henry Williams
Williams

Oct 6, '64

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND ~~them~~ *not* GUILTY.

And Sentence to pay a fine of

Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

Discharged

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

—Norfolk, Sept 23, 1864

Charges and Specifications against

*Andrew Dudley and
Henry Williams (Civilians)*

CHARGE:

Larceny

SPECIFICATION:

*That the said Dudley and Williams did
wilfully and feloniously steal, take and
carry away a certain lot of ~~pears~~ of the
value of ~~ninty~~ dollars (9) of the goods
and chattels of *Mary Weir*
and convert the same to their own use,
to the prejudice of good order and in violation
of law.*

*This at Norfolk Va. on or about the 9th
of Sept 1864.*

Witness

Mrs Weir

Sergt Sutcliffe

Charges Preferred by

W. L. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

Andrew Dudley states,

That "a man by the name of Stokes came the Pears for sale, at stall No 50. My Partner went out below Town Point to look at the Pears. This was two weeks ago. I paid Nine (9) dollars for 700, or thereabouts. Said Stokes is up at Bermuda Hundred on a Truck Boat. Mr Wm Hall spoke to me about the Pears, he said that they had been stolen from Mrs Weir. I told him I bought them of a negro man but I thought he was jesting. I afterwards told him I bought them of a white man, but did not know his name - I paid four (4) cents a piece for the Pears & it amounted to nine (9) dollars.

Henry Williams, states, "That I am

a Partner of Dudley's. I went with the man to Radding Creek & got the pears. There were 28 dozen - paid nine (9) dollars. I bought them by the lot.

~~1911~~ 9 / 20890
CHARGES AGAINST

Willis Taylor (Colored)
Joney Ash
Capt. Carl Otto

PRISONER PLEADS *not* GUILTY.
COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

And Sentence *Ash* to pay a fine of
Five Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of *one week*

Ash paid fine (10/8)
Taylor " " (11/8)

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 6th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

*Willis Taylor and Tony
Ash (colored)*

CHARGE:

Playing games of hazard for money

SPECIFICATION:

*That the said Taylor and Ash did
play games of chance for money at the house of
the said Ash and conduct themselves in a dis-
orderly manner
To the prejudice of good order and in violation of
law.
This at Portsmouth Va. during the three months
last past.*

*Witnesses
John Humphrey
Nashville Fuller
Thos Walker*

Charges Preferred by

Wm L. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

20891

~~Wm~~ City

CHARGES AGAINST

Gyza Forrest et al

Oct 4 67

PRISONERS PLEAD GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them not* GUILTY.

And Sentence to pay a fine of

Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

(Discharged)

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 4th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Forest and Emma Riskey, *Mary Hogwood, Elizabeth*

CHARGE:

Disorderly persons -

SPECIFICATION:

That the said *Hogwood, Forest and Riskey* have upon divers days & times become intoxicated by the voluntary use of spirituous liquor and while in that state did conduct themselves in a disorderly manner, to the prejudice of good order and the injury of the public peace, this at Norfolk Va. during the two months last past.

Witnesses

*Sergeant Sutcliffe
Wm Beebe*

Charges Preferred by

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

~~1864~~
CHARGES AGAINST

Marta Comick City
Georgia A. Wilson
Frances A. Turner

Oct 4 '64

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *I hear* GUILTY.

And Sentence *Them* to ~~pay a fine of~~

Dollars,

~~and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of at *Cresney House*~~

Marta's case changed by Dept of Negro Affairs

*This sentence is revised so that
Georgia A. Wilson
Frances A. Turner may pay a
fine of Fifty dollars in place
of being sent to Dept of Negro Affairs*

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 4th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Martha Corrick, Georgia
Crew Wilson and Francis A. Turner (Colonel)

CHARGE:

1st Lewd and lascivious conduct.

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Corrick, Wilson and Turner were guilty of conducting themselves in a lewd and lascivious manner in the public streets, to the corruption of good morals and in violation of law.

This at Norfolk Va on or about Sept 30th 1864.

Chas. Dub. Drummond

Specification - That the said Corrick, Wilson and Turner did become intoxicated by the voluntary use of spirituous liquors, to the prejudice of good order and the injury of the public peace.

This at Norfolk Va, on or about the 31st of Sept 1864.

Witnesses

S. M. Norman U.S. St. Helictrope
Sergeant Sutcliffe.

Charges Preferred by

W. A. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

CHARGES AGAINST

~~Wm~~
 Elizabeth Sylvera
 Neil Campbell
 (Civilian)

Oct 4 '64

PRISONER'S PLEAD *not* GUILTY.COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

Each ~~to~~ *be* sentenced ~~to~~ to pay a fine of
~~one hundred~~

50 ~~Dollars~~ *Dollars*
 and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
 Hard Labor, for the term of ~~three~~ *six* months

Sylvera to pay a fine
 of *fifty* dollars or be imprisoned
 for term of *four* months

1865 Jan 5 - The parties absconded
 having married each other
 and asked to be released from
 imprisonment.

It is now ordered, That said parties
 be discharged, from further imprisonment

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

—Norfolk, Oct 4th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Elizabeth Sylvera
Neil Campbell, (Civilian)

CHARGE:

Fornication

SPECIFICATION:

*That the said Sylvera and Campbell
did commit the crime of fornication by
lewdly and lasciviously cohabiting together
having full knowledge of each other
to the corruption of good morals and violation
of laws*

*This at Norfolk Va. on the 3rd day of October
1864.*

Capt. Smith

Charges Preferred by

Wm. A. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj W. P. Weston
Private Judge

City Jail
Norfolk Va July 2, 1865.

Major
W. D. Webster
Cros. Judge
Norfolk, Va

Sir,

I have the honor to
respectfully ask your consideration of the
following statement,

Myself and Mrs. Elizabeth
Silvia were sentenced in your Court on the
14th day of October last to imprisonment for
a term respectively of six and four months.
The charge on which we were tried and
convicted was substantially, living together in
the City of Norfolk, as man and wife, without being
married.

I have the honor to further state that
we are willing and agreed to marry, and
request that permission may be given us to do so
by the proper military authorities, and that thereupon
we may be released from confinement.

I will add that I have been under medical
treatment since I have been in prison, all the while,
and that I have served in the U.S. Navy Thirty one (31.)
months during the present war, and been honorably

discharged the service.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Neil Campbell.

Oct 31 1864

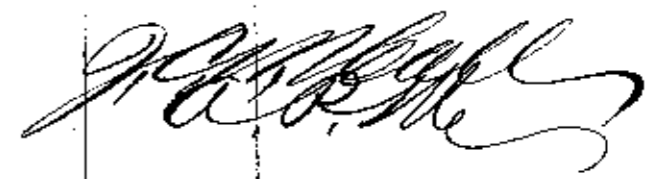
65

20894

On hand
 ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT *Kansas City Mo.* October 31st 1864.

| NO. | NAMES. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED. | WHERE CAPTURED. | MONTH. | DATE. | REMARKS. |
|-----|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|---|
| 1 | John A Pace | | Citizen | | April 10 th | Cass Co. | | | Bushwhacking |
| 2 | James Mc Brady | | do | | " 10 " | " " | | | do |
| 3 | Geo W Anthony | | do | | " 15 " | Way Co | | | Robbery On Parole <small>in hands of +</small> |
| 4 | George Ellist | | do | | " 16 " | Jackson Co | | | do |
| 5 | Wm L Redford | | do | | May 11 " | Cass Co | | | Bushwhacking <small>(seriously injured thro' leg when in former capt)</small> |
| 6 | R Courtwright | | do | | " 17 " | Mo. Centy Mo | | | Attempt to defraud Govt. |
| 7 | Agincy Vaughan | | do (female) | | " " | Jackson Co | | | Charge, feeding and feeding bushwhackers. |
| 8 | Susann Vaughan | | do " | | " " | " " | | | Communicated with R. W. Guil more - |
| 9 | Richard Vaughan | | do " | | " " | " " | | | requesting the release of three prisoners for |
| 10 | Joseph Vaughan | | do | | " " | " " | | | want of evidence - and for the purpose of |
| 11 | Martha Lindsey | | do (female) | | " " | " " | | | saving the lives of two soldiers captured by D Vaughan |
| 12 | Susan Lindsey | | do " | | " " | " " | | | a brother bushwhacker and brother of the |
| 13 | Emma Lindsey | | do " | | " " | " " | | | Vaughans herein mentioned, also brother of |
| | | | | | | | | | the Lindsey - |

84 Prisoners of war, wounded and in Hospital, having been captured from Rebel Gen Price at battles of "Big Blue" & "Brush Creek"

Certify that the above Roll is correct

 J. W. Guilmore

20895

~~Watts~~ *Watts*

CHARGES AGAINST

Mary Clitter (Leola)

Mary Watts "

Lucinda Thomas "

Oct 4 '64

PRISONER PLEAD *S* GUILTY.
COURT FIND *Mary Watts, Mary Clitter* GUILTY.

And Sentence ~~them~~ to pay a fine of

Dollars,

~~and in default thereof to be imprisoned at~~

~~Hard Labor, for the term of~~ *at Crouse*

Island for until discharged

by Supt. of Negro Affairs

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 4th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Matt & Lucinda Thomas (Colored) Mary Clitter, Mary

CHARGE:

Being common prostitutes

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Clitter, Matt & Thomas (Colored) are common prostitutes, harboring various persons at their place of abode for lewd and lascivious purposes. To the corruption of good morals and in violation of law. This at Norfolk Va. during the three months last past.

B. Smalley
P. Bank

Charges Preferred by

W. C. B. B.

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

Respectfully returned
with the report that
upon investigation the
persons named within
are not only disolute
but are misusers and
would respectfully sug-
gest they be arrested
and sent to Crany Island
as common Prostitutes.

M. D. Johnson
Lt. J. A. S. M. A.
Norfolk Va.
Sept. 30th / 1864

Respectfully
returned to
Col Sanders
Provert Mause
with reference
to enclosure
of Lt. Johnson
Capt. Johnson
Supt. Mause

Quarters Office
Norfolk Va. Sept 30th / 64
Respectfully referred to
Col. H. C. Sanders Pro
Marshal, requesting that
the annoyance occasioned
by the presence of these
persons be discontinued within
may be stopped, and that
all such persons "Male
or Female" not employed
in Q. M. Dept. or the families
of employees may be kept
away from these quarters.

W. D. H. H. H.
Major Genl. Q. M.
Off. Pro. Mat. Oct. 3/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. W. P. M. M.
Per. J. J.
Capt. Johnson
Supt. Mause

Provert Mause's office,
Norfolk, Va. Sept. 30 1864
Respectfully referred to
Capt. O. Brown, A. S. M.,
Supt. Regt. Affairs, who
will examine and report
whether there are any reasons
why the parties named
within should not be
removed.

H. H. Johnson
Col. H. C. Sanders
Pro Marshal

Office Chief Steward - I. M. Dept.
Norfolk, Va. Sept. 30th 1864.

Major Nelson
I. M.

Sir -

I would most respectfully report that the quarters, set apart for the colored stewards and their immediate families, have been of late infested with a set of absolute (colored) women, who have no claim on the quarters whatever, thereby occasioning a great deal of trouble and inconvenience, the following are the names of the worst of them.

Mary Hinch, Lucinda Warrinton
Sally Jones, Mary Watts.

Hoping that you will have them removed as soon as possible I am, most respectfully

Yours obt. servant
P. Malley
Chief Steward I. M. Dept.

20896

Cts

CHARGES AGAINST

Lorenzo Brown
William Wyatt
Oct 4 Oct 4 '64

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *Brown* GUILTY.
not

And Sentence him to pay a fine of
pay a fine of
one hundred Dollars,

and
and in default thereof to be imprisoned at

Hard Labor, for the term of *three* months
of the stock in trade of Brown
being the owners of goods sold, be confiscated

Postponed to Thursday, parties
giving bond in the sum of \$1000,
each for their appearance.

It is ordered that *the* all permits
from to said Brown, be revoked

& the place now kept by
him or him & Wyatt be closed

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

—Norfolk, *Oct 4th* 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Joseph Brown
William Wyatt, (Civilian)

CHARGE:

Unlawful Sale of intoxicating liquor.

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Brown & Wyatt did, unlawfully make sale or furnish intoxicating liquor to Simon Ingraham an enlisted man in the service of the United States Army, to the injury of said service and in violation of the Military order in this Department, this on or about the 2nd day of October 1864.

Witness
Simon Ingraham
Charles Brown
L. R. Tillotson

Charges Preferred by

Wm. A. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

Oct. 5. 1844

Served on the person of
Dwelling
Wm E. a Birditt
a. p. 7m.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To ^{Mr} ~~Mr~~ ^{Norfolk, Va.} ~~Mr~~ ^{C. S.} ~~Mr~~ ^{Joseph Dornier} 1864.

You are required to attend this Court on the 6 day of October 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., to give evidence in the case of the ~~US~~ ^{US} ~~vs~~ ^{vs} ~~Brown~~ ^{Brown} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~Myatt~~ ^{Myatt}.

By order of
Edwin S. Bell
Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Weston
~~J. L. STACHTOLE,~~
Major and Provost Judge.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

—*Portfolk, Va.,* October 6th 1864.

To *Col. H. T. Sanders*

Provost Marshal
Lorenzo Brown (Civilian)

having been convicted of *Unlawful sale of intoxicating*
liquor

and sentenced to *Brown to be imprisoned at hard labor for the*
term of three (3) months & the stock in trade of Brown
be being the owners of the liquor sold be confiscated. It is
ordered that all permits to said Brown be revoked
and the place now kept by him or Brown & Wyatt be closed

you will convey the said

Brown

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

Major and Provost Judge.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.,

October 4th 1864.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

Lorenzo Brown
of said Norfolk
as principal and *Griffin Barnes*
as surety are holden and do stand bound unto the Provost Judge of this
Department, in the sum of *One thousand Dollars* to the
payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators,
unto the said Provost Judge, his successors, for the appearance of said
Brown
on *Thursday* the *6th* instant; at *11* o'clock, before said
Court, and from day to day, until the case is disposed of, to answer such charge
or charges as may be brought against *him* and to abide all orders of the
Court.

Witnesseth our hands and seals, this

4th day of *October*

A. D. 1864.

WITNESS.

Lorenzo Brown *[Seal]*
Griffin Barnes *[Seal]*

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va., October 4th 1864.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we,

William Wyatt
of said Norfolk
as principal and Griffin Barnes
as surety are holden and do stand bound unto the Provost Judge of this
Department, in the sum of One thousand Dollars to the
payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators,
unto the said Provost Judge, his successors, for the appearance of said
Wyatt
on Thursday the 6th instant, at 10 o'clock, before said
Court, and from day to day, until the case is disposed of, to answer such charge
or charges as may be brought against him and to abide all orders of the
Court.

Witnesseth our hands and seals, this

4th day of October

A. D. 1864.

WITNESS.

W. A. Wyatt Seal
Griffin Barnes Seal

U. States

^{ms}
Loring Brown

Selling liquor to
Enlisted men

U.S. vs Lorenzo Brown.

The prisoner is a cripple, and of very delicate constitution, totally unfit to perform any ordinary bodily labor. Even a protracted confinement would probably ^{be} fatal to him.

I am told by those who pretend to know, that the property he has forfeited is worth several hundred dollars, and constitutes his all. Under these circumstances, I ask as his Counsel that the Court will consider whether the sentence of the prisoner cannot be modified without a violation of the order, so as to relieve him from the severity of hard labor, and confinement for any lengthened period. It seems to me that a mere nominal imprisonment, in the case of a poor feeble fellow like the prisoner, would answer the ends of justice, and be consistent with the spirit of the order. A fine (in addition to a very short imprisonment), such as he can pay, would not in my estimation be too severe.

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. C. Ellis.

Wm. D. Webb
Pr. Judge

20897

Oct 64

~~Case~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~State~~
ate

Mr. Bacon
Served previously
John W. Kennedy
Co. A 20th Regt.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *William Bacon* Norfolk, Va. *C. S. No. 1864.*

You are required to attend this Court on the *6* day of *October* 1864, at *11 o'clock* A. M., to give evidence in the case of *the U.S. vs Brown and Wyatt*

By order of

Edward P. Selby
Clerk of Provost Court.

J. L. Stackpole
~~J. L. Stackpole~~
Major and Provost Judge.

Q 20897 1/2
Cor. ~~Washington~~ Office
~~Oct 7. 1864~~

Receipt for James
Minnick & Mrs Martin
Sent to Washington

cto

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 5th 1864.

Recd of you one
man & one woman
prisoner.

James Greenhill.

Mrs. Martin.

\$10,000.00 in Confederate

Bonds ~~unpaid~~

belonging to James

Greenhill.

L. R. Coffey
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

20898

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

PK. # 289
Re: GAO No. C-286

W

William Howard

Carole Johnson

W. J. Johnson & Co.

Real Estate

20898

L.R. # 289
Rec'd Q. P. No. Oct 28 64

Ct. Wm. Heath

Uncle Johnson
Care of Johnson & Co.
Drapers

Hd. Qrs. - Fort California, Mo.
October 28th 1864.

Col. Switzter

Pro. Marshal Dist. of Jefferson.

Sir:-

I send to you under guard
George J. Johnson and
William Weaknis Citizens of
this County, arrested upon charges
of disloyalty, and charged further
with leading rebel bushwhackers and
regular troops to the property of Union
soldiers and citizens of this County and
with harboring and assisting bush-
whackers. There are here no means
of giving them trial, and I there-
fore send them to Jefferson for
safe keeping until a hearing can
be given them.

Yours Truly

Wm. H. Lovatt

Lt. Col. Comdg. Post.

E. Van B.

~~110~~
20899

Oct. 1864

Cite

Rec Oct 26, 1864

20899

Oct. 1864

City

Rec'd Oct 26 1864

Henry Richards
living with Mrs. Seatty
Near Bourdon
Station
Witness against Mudd
& Limbick

Head Quarters in the field
Mouth of Otter
Oct 25th 1864

Capt Wm H Ferguson

Sir

I will send in two
prisoners in care of Corporal Sanders
One is Robert Madd. Charges is assisting
rebels in stealing horses. You might
call on Payten Penick of Steelville
The horse Madd is riding is the best of
two contrabands left at his mother's.
left in the place of one that they took
from her. The other contraband I left
to keep her number good

The other prisoner Michael Kimbrell
is charged with giving the rebels aid
and assistance advice & so forth in tearing
up rail road track burning Bowborn Station
and rejoicing in the destruction. They
was making Samuel Bumpard Jr
can put you on track of evidence
to that effect if I am not wrong fully
informed

Yours

Henry H. Pierce
Pro. C. Col. M.

20900

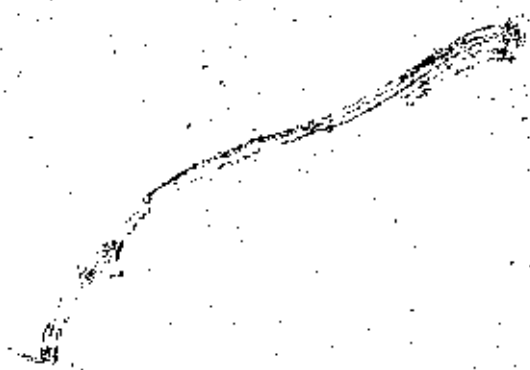
~~1873~~

Permit

of

~~John King and Oebike~~

cut



PERMIT TO SELL ARMS.

GENERAL ORDER No. 32, DEPARTMENT OF THE MO. 1864.

Headquarters St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 22 A. D. 1864.

Col. Keating & Pebille a citizen of the County of *St. Louis* and State of Missouri, doing business at the *City* of *St. Louis* in said County, as a Merchant, having made application at these Headquarters to keep for sale, and to sell FIRE ARMS AND AMMUNITION, in conformity with the provisions of General order No. 32, Department of the Missouri, series of 1864, and having filed his bond in the sum of ~~TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS~~ and made satisfactory proof of loyalty and reliability, HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED to keep for sale at his place of business, and to sell to LOYAL CITIZENS, AND SOLDIERS in the service of the UNITED STATES, and to no others, fire arms and ammunition: PROVIDED, that he will make no sale, except in legitimate trade with loyal purchasers from sections of country west of the State of Missouri, until the purchaser shall exhibit a written permit, authorizing him to make such purchase, signed by the Provost Marshal General of the Department, and approved by the Commanding Officer of this District.

1X DUPLICATE. One copy to the applicant }
one to be filed with bond.


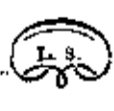
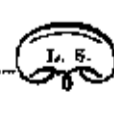
Thomas Ewing
Brig Gen

Know all Men by these Presents, That we W. McKenney & P. Delille as principal, and J. B. Hamilton and J. H. Hauser as sureties, all of the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of **TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS**, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 15 day of October A. D. 1864.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above W. McKenney & P. Delille has this day obtained permission from the Commander of the District of St. Louis, to keep Fire Arms and Ammunition for sale to loyal citizens, and soldiers in the service of the United States, at St. Louis's County in said State of Missouri; now if the said W. McKenney & P. Delille will not sell fire arms or ammunition except to loyal purchasers from New Mexico, Utah, and other loyal sections of the country west of Missouri, pursuing a legitimate trade with those regions, or to persons having written permission from the Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Missouri, to purchase, the permit to be authenticated by the signatures of the Provost Marshal General and the District Commander, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be in full force.

And it is hereby Understood and Agreed, that in case said W. McKenney & P. Delille shall be found guilty of violating, wilfully or negligently, the conditions of this obligation then, in addition to the remedy hereon by civil law, upon conviction of the said W. McKenney & P. Delille by any tribunal, military or civil, duly constituted, any officer in the military service, acting under orders from the Department or District Headquarters, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of, any property of the above named obligors to an amount sufficient to satisfy the penalty of this obligation.

W. McKenney & P. Delille 
J. B. Hamilton 
J. Hauser 

Cor. 2nd & Elm Sts No 41

20901

~~20901~~
Report of Oaths
and Bonds filed
in this Sp. Ro
Mar. office at Gray
Mo for the month of
Oct 1864

bits

Copy

Report of Oaths and Bonds filed
 at Head Quarters 14th Sub. Dist.
 North, Mo at Troy Mo for the
 month ending October 31st 1864
 with Oaths and Bonds accompanying
 same. as per Genl Order No 5

| Date 1864 | Names | Oaths No | Bonds No | Amnt of Bond \$ | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Sept 6 th | B. M. Griffith | 1 | 1 | 1,000 | This Bond |
| Oct 8 th | J. C. Waters | 2 | 2 | 1,000 | was returned |
| Oct 24 th | L. B. Cobbs | 3 | 3 | 2,000 | in Sept |
| " " | John H. Egerton | 4 | 4 | 2,000 | |
| " " | Saml Cox | 5 | 5 | 2,000 | |
| " 28 th | Saml White | 6 | 6 | 1,000 | |

I certify that the above Statement is a
 correct Statement of the Oaths and
 Bonds filed in this Office for
 the month ending Oct 31st 1864

A. C. Marsh
 Maj & A. P. M. 14th Sub. Dist. North Mo

20902

~~Madison~~ 9th
Dod, Jack.

Oct. 1964

lett

Head Quarters 3rd

Regt. E. M. M. Oct 14th 1864

Quart. Cheypton

Sir

The Charges preferred against
Wm. W. Maddy and Jack Dod
are that they are Rebels and
are guilty of Robbery and intention
to burn in the neighborhood of
Pleasant Hope

A. C. Mitchell Col
Comd. 3rd Regt. E. M. M.
Springfield Mo

Received and Released

20903

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report of Capt. F. J. Cushing,
A. T. M. - Sub. dist. by David, of
Business received and otherwise
disposed of at Potosi Mo
during Oct. 1864

lets

Recd. at A. T. M. E. Nov. 8, 64

Prisoners Taken and how disposed of up to the 31st of Nov 1864 at Portici Mo

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED. | REMARKS. |
|------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| ✓ 1 | Becket Thomas | Citizen | | | Washington County | Octo 22 nd 1864 | Sent to St Louis on 1 st along with the charges Nov 1 st 64 |
| ✓ 2 | Dunklin Stephen D. | " | | | " | Octo 22 nd 1864 | released on Bond to appear when called for |
| ✓ 3 | Dunklin S. A, Mrs | " | | | " | Octo 22 nd 1864 | released on Bond when to appear when called for |
| ✓ 4 | Dunklin Harriet | " | | | " | Octo 22 nd 1864 | released on Bond to appear when called for |
| ✓ 5 | Effinger Lucinda | " | | | " | Octo 22 nd 1864 | released on Bond to appear when notified |
| ✓ 6 | Eidson James | " | | | " | Octo 24 th 1864 | released on Bond to appear when notified |
| ✓ 7 | McFarland Lissabeth | " | | | " | Octo 22 nd 1864 | released on Bond to appear when notified |
| ✓ 8 | McFarland George | " | | | " | Octo 24 th 1864 | released on Bond and to produce witnesses in his case |
| ✓ 9 | George Edwin | " | | | " | Octo 26 th 1864 | Escaped the guard. |
| ✓ 10 | Hancock Mary | " | | | " | Octo 24 th 1864 | released on Bond to appear when notified |

I certify that the above list of Prisoners and remarks set opposite their names are a true copy from the records kept at this Office

J. D. Seabring
 Capt and Adj. Genl.

261

Off. Apt. Pro. Mar.

Potomac Mo Nov. 12/64

Suebbery Fred. J.
Capt & A.D.M.

Transmits list of prisoners
of his office for Oct. 1864

Head. Qu. St. Louis Dist
Off. Pro. Mar
St. Louis Mo Nov. 14/64

Respectfully referred with
enclosed returns to Col
Joseph Darr Jr Act Pro.
Mar. Genl Dept of the Mo.
Chas S. Mills
Capt & Provost Marshal

Letter

From Capt. F. J. Suebbery
to C. S. Mills C. M. St. Louis Dist
Turned over to P. M. G. Spitz
Mo.

Head. Qu. C. S. M. G. Dep. Spitz

Off. Pro. Mar. St. Louis Mo Nov. 14/64

Officer Capt Prov^d Marshal
Dotosi Nov 12th 1864

Sir

Enclosed please find list of Prisoners
taken at this Post up to Nov 1st 1864
if the remarks should be incomplete
or any other error in the list, have
the kindness to inform me of the same

very respectfully
Fred J. Beckham
Capt^d Prov^d Marshal

970
Chas E. Hill

Capt^d Prov^d Marshal
Dist^d St Louis

Bowles, W.A.

RG-109

20904

Two or More Name Papers
GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Union Provoost/Naishel

BOOK MARKS.

NO. OF CARDS.

Indianapolis Conspiracy

NA Box 64

SW L

Old # 20904
Orleans Ind,

~~ADMS~~ Oct 22 / 64

Edward Wms

Historical Society
Township records - Ed Wms
important evidence in
the case of Dr. H. L. L.

64

Columbus Ind

Oct 23rd 1864

Genl

Elijah J. Pinnick of
French Lick Township
Orange County, would be an
important witness against
Dr W. A. Howles. Pinnick was
for a time Lieut in the 49th Ind
he resigned, came home and
wired the Stars of Liberty
and took three degrees. he
learned all their designs and
quit them. he has told
many things that Howles
advised them to do.
Howles on one occasion
made a speech to the order.

Very Respectfully
Yours
W. Leonard

Genl Hanev

Indianapolis

20905/83

Mr Bartlett

vs

Henry Smith

~~W.P.P.~~

Bowden P.S.

Summons issued returnable

Oct. 17. 1844.

(" 24 Dismissed.)

C.S.

Proctor Court
Norfolk City Va
October 7th 1864

William Bartlett }
vs }
Henry Smith }

William Bartlett complains of Henry Smith that he under wats him the sum of fifteen hundred dollars, damages sustained by the said Wm Bartlett in consequence of unlawful entry followed by subsequent trespass upon the land of the said Wm Bartlett lying in York County Virginia about one mile from the "Halfway House" in said County, to which farm the said Henry Smith did on or about the month of June 1861 proceed, and with the aid of divers other persons under his control did gather the wheat crop on said farm without the knowledge or consent of said Wm Bartlett, and the said Henry Smith has never in whole or in part satisfied said Wm Bartlett for any injury sustained thereby, Whereby the Plaintiff brings suit &c.

Thos W Bowden p. g.

Witness,

Summon Daniel O Kratzer of York County Va,
near the "Halfway House"

Wm Bartlett of York County Va to Henry Smith Jr
for cutting and saving of wheat year 1861

| | |
|---|---------|
| To 5 Hands 1/2 days Cutting wheat at \$2.00 per day | \$15.00 |
| To 5 Binders 1/2 days at \$1.25 per day | 9.37 |
| To 5 Shockers and Tealers \$1.00 | 7.50 |
| To Hauling said wheat 3/4 miles \$5.50 | 6.50 |
| To Thrashing 65 Bush wheat @ 12¢ per Bush | 7.80 |
| To Services and attention by self \$8.00 | 8.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$54.17 |
| Credit by 65 Bush of wheat @ 75¢ per Bush | 48.75 |
| Balance due me - - - | <hr/> |
| | \$5.42 |

Bartlett & Smith

Heard Smith say that he had been at the
expense & trouble of cutting the wheat and the confederates
let their horses and destroyed it - afterwards said "part of it"
that he got away some - Martial Law was proclaimed

\$10 to \$20 per bushel

Cook Land near Bartlett in 1861 - Gen Magruder was in command. He wanted
me to cut the clover and wheat there. - I commenced, and at last he stopped me till further orders.
Smith got out some of the wheat - Confederates destroyed most of it
Land would produce about 10 bushels there (proper for over)

Land near Bartlett in 1861 - Magruder in command - Cow camp on
Jeff's farm in summer - Cavalry - They destroyed a portion of wheat -
10 to 15 men then at work - Land yields from 10 to 12 bushels per acre

Smith - Smith said he had an order to cut the wheat maybe day saw
40 or 50 cattle in red head? A portion of the wheat was destroyed before cutting -

Bad year for wheat - It would not average more than from 5 to 7 bushels to the 1/2 in crop. man
said he was going to keep a true account to show Bartlett - 1/3 destroyed

Asst. Pro Marshal Office
Camp Hamilton Va
Oct 29th 1864

Served in person
O. G. Brown
Lieut and Asst
Pro Marshal

PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Norfolk Va., Oct 26 1864
P. F. Smith, John L. Hudgins, William Cook

You are required to attend this Court on *Monday* the *31* day of *October* 1864, at *10 o'clock* A.M., to give evidence in the case of *Bartlett vs Smith*

By order of
Edward P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Battle 17
vs
Smith

State of Virginia
City of Norfolk

In Pleas Court
Sept 4th 1861

William Bartlett
vs
Henry Smith

The Defendant in this
case comes and defends
and says that he does not
owe and is not indebted
to the Plaintiff in any way whatever
and therefore prays judgment
against the Plaintiff for costs &c

Bartlett
Atty for Def.

Actg Pro Marshal Office
Camp Hamilton
Oct 12th 1864

Ervey in Person
D. Johnson
Lieut ^{and} Actg
Pro Marshal

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

To *Henry Smith* *Norfolk, Va., Oct 7* 1864.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

Norfolk

on

Monday

the

17

day of

October

1864, at *10* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

William Bartlett

wherein he claims from you the sum of

1500

Dollars.

By ORDER OF

E. Edwards

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

H. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.,

1864.

To *Henry Smith* *Halfway house between Ft Monroe*
and *Hampton*

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

Norfolk

on

Monday

the

17th

day of

October

1864, at

10 o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

William Bartlett

wherein he claims from you the sum of

1500

Dollars.

By ORDER OF

Edward P. Bell

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Asst Provost Marshal
Camp Hamilton Va
Oct 21st 1864

Served in person
of Johnson
Lieut^{Col} / Asst
Provost Marshal

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va. *October 1st 1864*
To *B. F. Smith, John L. Hudgings, William Cook*

You are required to attend this Court on the *24* day of *October* 1864, at *11 o'clock* A. M., to give evidence in the case of *Bartlett vs Smith*

By order of

W. P. Webster,

~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward F. Allen

Clerk of Provost Court.

Joanna Jones &
20906
Amanda Nichols

~~Henry M Bowdoin~~ Henry M Bowdoin

Rec^d the within fine vs.
Joanna Jones, of twenty (20)
dollars, Oct. 27/64.
\$20.

Henry M Bowdoin
Financial Clerk

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., Oct, 28 1864.

To Col. H. T. Saunders

Provost Marshal

Joanna Jones & Amanda Nichols
of Norfolk

having been convicted of being Common Prostitutes

and sentenced to pay a fine of twenty dollars each
or be committed to hard labor for
the term of one month

you will convey the said Jones & Nichols

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

J.

20907

Susan A. V. Wright

Ann Murray

+ Georgia Van Ness

Certificates,

Rec^d the within fine
of Susan A. V. Wright.
of twenty (20) dollars
Oct 4/94

Wm Henry M Bowdoin
Financial Clerk

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 4 1864.

To Col. H. J. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Swan A. V. Wright, Ami Murry and Georgia Tammes

having been convicted of being common prostitutes

Each and sentenced to pay a fine of twenty (20) Dollars and in default to be imprisoned at Hard Labor for the term of one (1) month

you will convey the said Wright, Murry and Tammes

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Murry and Tammes
Each paid fine & discharged by court
Wright sent to jail

20908

Geo. C. Nelson - 50
D. ~~W. H. H. H. H. H.~~

Owen Carvey - 50

\$100

OCT 20/64

W. H. H. H. H.

Norfolk, Va., October 20th 1864.

Received of H. T. Sanders,

Colonel and Provost Marshal Dist. of Va.,

One hundred (100) dollars,
Fines of Gov. Nelson & Owen Carney (50¢ each)

Henry M. Bowden
Financial Clerk.

20909

CTD

~~100~~
~~100~~
~~100~~
~~100~~
~~100~~

1864

J. M. Turner
J. M. Scarborough
J. Brown
Lester Butler
of City

From
Joseph Law
actg. Treas. Mass. Genl.
L. X.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 2, 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith subpoenas for the following named persons, which you will cause to be served and returned to this office

S. M. Turner Judge Butler
Ward Pikey Joseph B. Brevard.

W. M. Scarborough,

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Joseph Van P.

Actg. Pro. Mar. Genl.

Sir O. P. Steele

Act. Pro. Marshal.

New Madrid Mo.

~~20910~~ 20910

A list of the
disloyal ladies
of Shelbyville
"

Sept. 1864

Oct. —

Tallahassee Tenn Oct 14th /64

Maj Genl. Milroy!

Sir, The government of the United States of America should know, and understand its enemies whether male or female. And treason should be made odious ~~in~~ both alike, I am not making war upon "innocent" women; every brave man loves and respects the name of woman; but when she stoops from the high position that beautifies the character of a True woman, and sinks alike, with traitors of the male gender, to undermine and sweep away the best government on earth, she forfeits her claim to that high regard, and becomes the most corrupt and debased of the whole human family. I repeat that I love the very name of woman, but when she unsexes herself, she is a fit subject for anything. It is to them, ^{in great measure} that this country, so beautifully adapted to higher scenes and more noble purposes, is made one vast scene of carnage.

purposes and more noble purposes,
is made one vast scene of carnage

and blood. And have they
repented? No! They are doubly
distilled in their phanaticism.
And shall they remain here among
the people they so much despise
to annoy the loyal people and
give information to traitors?

We cannot believe it just and
we are aware that it is your
purpose to award patriotism
and punish treason. These rebel
women express a desire to go
south or for the return of the
grants of their complicity, and
surely they should at least have
one portion of their wish granted
them, that portion that leads
their minds and carcasses south-
ward. Who says no? Not he that
is inclined with loyalty. The follow-
-ing is a list of applicants for
a journey south and by all
means they should not be disappoin-
-ted in their lofty expectations.
Mrs Wallace of Shelbyville, whose
husband is a refugee from justice
now in the south. She is a most
notorious rebel, and has sold off

Mrs Wallace of Shelbyville, whose husband is a refugee from justice now in the south. She is a most notorious rebel, and has sold off

all of her furniture &c, and is trying to sell her place to go south. Her daughter and son John rejoiced greatly when Blackwell made his raid in Shelbyville. And I think surely Miss Cuninghame and her mother merits a passport from a letter she wrote, which by the way fell in to your hands. Her brother is in the rebel army, and her father is in the south. Nor would I forget to mention the daughters of Robt. Mathews who hugged and kissed the rebel genl, Robinson when he and Williams came through Shelbyville, and rejoiced when Genl Robinson told them that he was the man who killed Col. Clifford of the 2nd N.Y. Their father is in the south and claims that he was the first man who proposed break up the Charleston

when he and Williams came through
Shelbyville, and rejoiced when Genl
Robinson told them that he
was the man who killed Col
Peiford of the 2nd N. Y. Their father
is in the south and claims
that he was the first man who
proposed break up the Charleston
convention in 1860. Blackwells
wife should also be sent south
for her health. There is also a
Mrs Laguna (wife of John Laguna)
who prays that her eyes may once
more fall upon the rebels. She should

at least, be allowed to "risk one
eye" and her husband should be allowed
the same privilege. Miss Leticia
Whitthorne and her sister, Mrs
Thomas, (whose husband is in the
south) both shed many tears
because they can not get to go
to the promise land. They merit
a glance. And I must not
forget Mrs Mary Wooten, whose
husband is in the south. She
wished that the earth might
open and swallow up the Union
army, and all of the Union

open and swallow up the Union
army, and all of the Union
people, and also that Blackwell
might catch and hang every
Union man who was lying out
from home. Lee Dalton, Baley
Bleping, E. M. Patterson and
Pattersons wife saw four
rebels ride up to Mrs Watson
house during Forrests raid and
talk with half an hour, and
when they left they went immediately
to get the news and she swore
that she had seen no one.
She send letters and gets letters
from the rebel army almost every week.

Who merits a trip south
more than Mary Watson? She
is a splendid spy for the rebels
and should be sent south.
Next comes, a Mr Watson
(whose given name I do not
know) and his wife and
daughters who reported John
A Moore and his son Phoses
Moore to Rees whilst he was

Who merits a trip south
more than Mary Weston? She
is a splendid spy for the rebels
and should be sent south.
Next comes, a Mr Watson
(whose given name I do not
know) and his wife and
daughters who reported John
A Moore and his son Phoses
Moore to Bray whilst he was
at Murfreesboro, for borrowing
green back money, to aid his
son A G Moore in escaping to
the north to prevent the conscription
and said John A Moore a peace-
-able man 64 years of age and
his son Phoses Moore 16 years
of age were arrested and sent
to Murfreesboro and imprisoned
and badly treated for many days.
They should not have the honor of
living one moment amongst loyal
people. And justice to humanity
and the interest of government
requires that they be sent to Brownlow's
met Depot to the infernal regions.
Other names could be enumerated
but time will not admit.
I am respectfully
K B

St Louis, Oct 22nd 1874

20811

~~Mr. S. M. M. M.~~ Oct 25th 1874

Winters George

etc

Reports the Op. Winters
Office near the Arsenal
nothing but a gambling hole

Recd. Gens. Post St Louis
St Louis Oct 25th 1874.

Respectfully referred to Col.
Wm. Myers. This matter
pertaining to his Department.

A. H. Baker Col.
10th Minns Inf. Camp St.

Recd. Post St Louis Oct 25th 1874.

Office of the
Said Cases
Oct 25 64.

Res^d required to Capt
E. W. Chapman
agent, who will
cause this nuisance
complaint of
Charles Meyer
of New

Asst. Q. Master Office
Forge Department U.S.A.
Saint Louis Mo Oct 27 64

Mr. Slater, Agent at the
Armed reports, that they
frequently, evenings, play
seven up, and Euchre for
Cigars and Beer, but that
statement made by George
Huters, is false, that in
fact, there is no such person
that the writer of the letter
is a discharged man from
the U.S. M. Dept at the Arsenal.
He refers to Col. Callender
Sgt of Ordnance as to man-
ner of doing business and
the good order kept among
the men.

E. W. Chapman
Capt U.S.A.

Office Chief Clerk
Harris County

Respectfully returned
to Col J H Baker Comdr
Post and attention called
to the endorsement of Capt

E D Chapman Secy
N. Myers
Comdr

St. Louis Oct. 22^d 1864.

Col. J. H. Baker
Commanding Post
St. Louis Mo.

Please take notice that
the Quarter Master Office near the Arsenal
is used as a gambling hole.
Mr. Slater, brother in law of ^{Capt.} Chapman & Agents
there with his Wagonmasters are gambling almost
every night, occasionally getting a chance to
robb a greenhorn from the City.

Please investigate this & do away with this
nuisance.

Respectfully Yours
Geo. Winter.

Q 20812/64

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 6/5

Provost Marshals Office
Clarksburg W. Va Oct 25th 1864

E. A. Bennett
Capt Lehigh Post

Sir

please furnish order for
transportation from Clarksburg to Independence W. Va
for George St Clare and Thos Summers citizens
Guards, who brought in three Rebel soldiers

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
B. Cunningham
Lieut. and C. of Post

20913

~~W. W. W.~~
Oct 1868

Cts

Relating to horse owned
by Mr. Sibley,
for which he was
an owner

When Mr. Sibley
sends an order for
the horse named
within, he is to be
shown

W. W. W.
→

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal,

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF KANSAS

Leavenworth City, November 25 1864

Major H. H. Heath.

Prov. Mars. Gen. Dept. of Army U.S.

Sir,

I have the honor
to state that I am well acquainted with
Charles J. Saiblin of Sturber's township in
this county, the bearer herewith and known
him to be a loyal and reliable man

Very Respectfully

Y. O. Ch. Surt.

J. W. Cahoon

Chief Provost Marshal

North? Dept. Kansas

Wichita Falls, Kansas, Oct. 18, 1864

To the Commandant of Fort Seaview, Kansas,

We the undersigned Citizens of Seaview and
Atchison Counties, and State aforesaid, would most
Respectfully represent, that we have for some
time past, been personally acquainted with the
Citizen J. W. Hillix, and so far as we are able to
say, know him to be an honest, harmless, and peaceable
Citizen, and as to his Loyalty, we have never had any
reason to doubt it; nor have we ever heard that same
disputed by any one; we would further represent
that the said Hillix has resided amongst us for several
years past, and in conclusion, we will say to you, that
any thing in the favor of Alex Hillix, that you in
your Capacity, can render him, will be duly
appreciated, by the undersigned. Respectfully Yours -

Geo. O. Sharp
Luis M. Smith

John W. Richards
James Thornton

Robt. Gray
J. A. McCallum
S. C. Barber

W. H. Clarke
H. D. Brown
W. Calvin Kelley

R. H. Perry
G. W. Edwards
R. B. Baker

Charles Hendley
A. S. Hamilton
G. W. Hamilton

James Dick
James D. ...
Mark ...

John A. Thornton
Eunice Myers
Martha J. Emission

Martha Gray
W. H. ...
Maranda Henderson

A. W. B. ...
J. S. ...
Mary Gray

Martha ...
Martha ...

Names

John J. Jones
William Cassil

et J. Sparks

John J. Jones

J. L. Little

James J. Jones

James J. Jones

William J. Jones

William J. Jones

James J. Jones

John J. Jones

Learned worth of 5th / 64
Mag H H Heath P. M. G.

Sir Mr John Hillery was
by order of Port Commanding ^{for disloyalty} & finally
turned over to me, was arraigned to work
on fortifications, insulted every
body in contact with him & escaped
from the Guard leaving his Horse on
our hands it is a bay Horse lame in
one hind foot with saddle &c sent
to you by the Guard that took Menager
to you I tell the bearer that if you
are willing to give up the Horse he
ought to be made take oath of allegiance
& pay the stable bill for keeping
his horse in this place which is
eleven dollars as a penalty for insolence
to guards & not working on breast works
as ordered.

Most respectfully
Yours &c (for General Johnston)

S A Marshall

A. P. M.

P. S. Hillery was
drunk all the time

McKeesport City, Kansas
18th Oct AD 1864

To the Honorable
of Govt I count north Governor of Kansas
On the undersigned Citizens of
Governor & Atchison County and State of Kansas
would most respectfully represent, that we have
for some time since, being personally
acquainted with the bearer, J. W. Bellis and so
far as we are able to say, know him to be
an honest, upright and peaceable citizen, in
as to his loyalty we have never had cause to
doubt it, nor have we ever heard the same
disputed by any one. We would further represent
that since Bellis has resided in our district for
several years past, in conclusion we will say
to you, that any thing in the favor of Mr. B.
that you in your capacity, can send him
will be gratefully received by the undersigned

Respectfully &c

A. P. Newman
Geo. Barnes
J. J. Shover
Edw. Bourne
G. M. Beagle

Wm. S. Jones
Dan. Sapp
John Wallace
Dan. Cousins
A. M. Dunn
Thos. J. Kennedy
Thomas Corney

Nicholas Felt
Johnathan Sapp
Geo. O. Sharp
Wm. Wagon
John Cook
David Hobbler
James S. W. Dentler
L. J. Wright
J. P. Wright
J. P. Goddard
S. W. Pearce

Name

Name

W. C. Foyam

J. B. Davis

W. M. Davis

W. S. Adams

~~W. S. Adams~~

W. S. Adams

W. S. Adams

~~20914~~ 20914

Harrisburg Penna.

Oct 31st 1864.

Cts

Major Frances

Capt. Judge Adoy

Dept of Surg^y

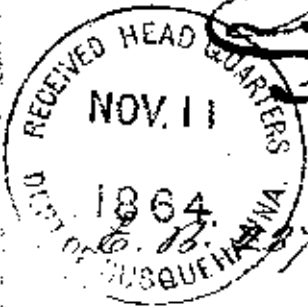
Desires to know whether
Silas McHenry, James Mc-
Henry, Abraham Hurlman
and Samuel Coleman,
Citizens of Columbia Co.,
Pa have been in confine-
ment at Fort Mifflin Pa.

"J. E. B. 237, Vol. 9. 1864"

Fort Mifflin Pa
November 21/64

Respectfully returns
to Capt. Meade, Judge
Advocate, with infor-
mation that none of
the within named
names, have been con-
sented to this Fort.

D. Mifflin
S. C. Meade, S. A.
Capt.



J. E. B. 237, Vol. 9. 1864

Harrisburg Penn^a

Oct 31st 1864

Lt Col D. P. Whiting, U.S.A.,
Comd'g at Fort Mifflin
Col.

The Comd'g General desires
that you report to this office whether Seldan
McHenry, Cyrus McHenry - Abraham
Neolerman - and Isaac Cohen are Citizens
of Columbia County Pa have been in con-
finement at Fort Mifflin, if so, when
Sec'd, and if released at what date
and by what order.

I am, very Respectfully,
Your obt. Serv.

Francis Messels.

Capt & Actg Judge Advocate
for the Dept of the Susquehanna

Olivia Sykes

20915

~~MSA~~
Oct 27/64

Leit

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.,

October 27th 1864.

To

Col. N. T. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Olivia Sykes Civilian

having been convicted of

Larceny

and sentenced to

be imprisoned at hard labor for the term of two (2) months

you will convey the said

Olivia Sykes

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Catherine Parsons discharged
Sykes - Jail

Mark Watts (C) and

~~508~~ 20916
Mary Clutter (C)

Oct 4/64

Left

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.,

Oct. 4

1864.

To Col. H. T. Sanger

Provost Marshal

Mary Watts and Mary Clitter (Colored)
having been convicted of being common prostitutes

and sentenced them to be imprisoned at hard labor
at Craney Island until discharged by
Supt. of negro affairs

you will convey the said Watts and Clitter

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Jail
Capt. Brown certified

20917

~~Martin~~ Horneck ©
Georgia H. Wilson ©
^{and}
Francis H. Turner ©

Oct 4/64

Kate

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.,

Oct. 4 1864.

To

Col. H. T. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Martha Lennick (Col's) Georgia A. Wilson (Col's)
Frances Turner (Col's)

having been convicted of

Lewd and lascivious

conduct

and sentenced them

to be imprisoned, at Craney
Island, at Hard Labor until discharged
by Supt. of negro affairs

you will convey the said

Lennick, Wilson and Turner

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

By order of W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Wm. A. Bird Lt. Col. M.

A. Capt. Brown notified }

20918

Frank Jones *(L.S.)*
~~Frank Jones~~
Emma Williams

Oct 29/64

Ed

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.,

October 29, 1864.

To

Col. H. J. Sanson

Provost Marshal

Francis Jones & Emma Williams

having been convicted of being common Prostitutes

and sentenced to be confined at Craney Island
until discharged by the Superintendent
of Negro Affairs

you will convey the said

Jones & Williams

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

J. Capt O Brown
Notified

20919

Peter Fitzsimons

~~Thomas Jones~~

Oct 6/64

lets

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 1,

1864.

To Col. H. T. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Peter Fitzmaurice (Civilian),

Thomas Jones do

having been convicted of

entering the military lines of this

Department without a permit

each and sentenced to

be imprisoned at hard labor for the

term of six (6) months

you will convey the said

Fitzmaurice and Jones

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

J—

20920

Ellen Wooster (c)

Miss Cora Sanders.

Oct. 1862

Letter

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

—Norfolk, Va., October 27th 1864.

To Col. H. J. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Ellen Wooten (colored)

having been convicted of furnishing intoxicates to an enlisted man

and sentenced to be imprisoned at hard labor for one (1) month, and the stock in trade of Corea Sanders the owner of the Liquor sold, be confiscated to the use of the Government. It is further ordered that Sanders pay a fine of \$1000. ²⁰ that the part of sentence confiscating his stock be suspended until further orders.

you will convey the said
ORDER

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Recd

Sanders paid \$1000 fine
into Court.

20921

~~F. W. Baird~~

20921 NS

Yardow and Phea

Summons issued returnable
Oct 3, 1864.

Judgt by default

Oct 8th Execution issued

W. W.

Sept. 23. 1864

Served upon the persons
of the within named Dpts.

Wm. B. Bid. 2nd A. P. M.

C. S.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va.

Sept 23

1864.

To

Thomas Yandaw and John Rias
Church St.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

on Monday the 3 day of

October

1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

J. C. Baird

wherein he claims from you the sum of

81

Dollars.

BY ORDER OF

W. P. Webster,

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Selby

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

Office Provost Judge,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 24

1864.

F. N. Baird

vs

Thomas Gardner and
John Rhea partners
trading under the name
style & firm of Gardner & Rhea

Assumpsit

The plaintiff in this case com-
-plains of the defendants for that to heras
on or about the 8th of July 1864 and on several
other days between the 8th of July 1864 and
the 25th day of August 1864 purchased of
the plaintiff goods and merchandise to the
amount of eighty one (\$81.) dollars which
the said defendants promised to pay but
although often requested to pay the same
they have wholly neglected and refused to ^{do so} pay
the same. He therefore brings suit
Chas. H. Buttz
Plt for \$81/100

Oct. 26. 1864
Served upon the persons
of the within named
Bird & W. M.

PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

For *John Phea & Messicks* *Oct 26* 1864.
Norfolk, Va.

You are required to attend this Court on *Thursday* the *27* day of *October* 1864, at *10 o'clock* A.M., to give evidence in the case of *Baird vs Yandaw & Phea*

By order of *W. P. Webster*
Edward P. Bell Major and Provost Judge.
Clerk of Provost Court.

Franklin in
Pavot Court,
W. C. Franklin

Large and Choice Assortment

OF

SEMGARS,

Smoking & Chewing Tobacco.

Teas, Coffee, Sugar,
SPICES, &c.

COAL OIL,
Palate, Drugs and Dye Stuffs.

FANCY SOAPS, PERFUMERY, &c.

Gibson's Old Nectar Whiskey.

Jordan Ray

Bought of **F. R. BAIRD,**

IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

Fine Groceries, Choice Brandies, Wines, Gins, Whiskies, &c.

Agent for Smith's Philadelphia Ale,

No. 31 MARKET SQUARE.

1864
July

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------|
| | | * Gal Malasses | 7 00 |
| | | 2 u Whiskey | 6 00 |
| | | 2 u Brandy | 12 00 |
| 26 | | 2 u " | 12 00 |
| | | 2 u Whiskey | 6 00 |
| 30 | | 2 u " | 6 00 |
| | | 2 u Brandy | 12 00 |
| 23 | | 1 u Whiskey | 3 00 |
| Aug 2 | | 2 u " | 6 00 |
| 12 | | 1 u Brandy | 6 00 |
| | | 1 u Whiskey | 3 00 |
| 25 | | 1 u " | 3 00 |
| | | 1 u Brandy | 6 00 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | 82 50 |
| Ptd By Cash | | | 1 50 |
| | | | <hr/> |

Ptd By Cash

Bal Due

\$81 00

~~77 50~~

Oct 11/64

20922
~~Post~~ Court
Citizens

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

POST OFFICE

Sailor & ^{Co.}~~Co.~~

2 or more

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

H. J. Sanders

Norfolk, Va. Oct 11th

1864.

LT. COL. G. M. WHELDEN, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

| NAMES | DESIGNATION | CHARGES | DISPOSITION |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| <i>John W. G. (white)</i> | <i>(white)</i> | <i>Fornication</i> | <i>fine \$20. each or on his hard labor.</i> |
| <i>Samuel A. Quinn</i> | <i>(colored)</i> | | |
| <i>Sam Wilson</i> | <i>(colored)</i> | <i>Unlawful sale of intoxicating liquor</i> | <i>two mo hard labor.</i> |
| <i>Daniel Nelson</i> | | <i>purloining stolen property</i> | <i>fine \$20. or on his hard labor</i> |

Edward P. Bell
Clk. P. C.

20923

at 1/188

✓

Manning 4



as

Declarations

Murray 3

Summons issued return

Oct 24, 1864.

Nov 7. Judgt for Petff.

" 11. Execution issued

Dec. 11/14 do satisfied

at

Defdrapp

Wm W Manning }
vs }
George Murray }

Proctor Judge's Court
Norfolk City

Wm W Manning complains of George Murray
of a plea to - in this - that the said George Murray owes and
unjustly detains from the said Manning the sum of seventy
four dollars and twenty nine cents (\$74²⁹/₁₀₀) with interest from
the 2^d day of September 1858 till paid and costs by him
expended, as is evidenced by the judgement of the Circuit
Court of the County of Norfolk in the following words
to wit -

At a Circuit Court held for the County of Norfolk
at the Court House on Tuesday the 9th day of October 1860 -

Wm W Manning } plaintiff } In case
vs } }
George Murray } Defendant }

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and a jury to wit
Loe. Stokes, Reeling Sammons, Geo. T. Old, John Cason, Henry
Taylor, Wm Culppeper, R. H. Wilkins, James P. Jones, James
Caramwell, Paul Cherry, Moses Fentress, W. Brooks, who
being duly sworn diligently to enquire of damages in this
suit upon their oath do say that the plaintiff hath sus-
tained damages by occasion of the defendant's non-
performance of the premises and assumptions in the declaration
mentioned to seventy four dollars and twenty nine cents, and
they do allow on said damages interest from the 2^d day of
September 1858 till paid. Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the
defendant his damages aforesaid with interest
thereon to be computed after the rate of six per cent per annum
from the 2^d day of September 1858 till payment also his
cost by him about this suit in this behalf expended -
and the said defendant in Money to -

Cash — 4.01
Att'd — 3.50
Shiff — 1.50
9.01

Upon the foregoing judgement an execution of
Cire facias issued on the 13th day of October 1860 upon
which the Sheriff made the following return "No effect"

Thomas B. North Shiff

Upon which the said Plaintiff prays judgement of the Honorable
Court. -

Daughters
187

March 5th 1864

A copy of the within
notice was this day
served by me by delivering
the same to Geo. Murray.

M. Hutcherson

Spt. Surg.

Portsmouth Va. March 5th 1864

To George Murray

Sir

A judgement having been obtained by me against you in the Circuit Court of Norfolk County on the 9th day of October 1860 for the sum of seventy four dollars and twenty nine cents (\$74.29) with interest thereon from the 2^d day of Sept. 1858 till paid; You are hereby notified that I demand payment of the interest that has accrued on the said debt from the 2^d day of Sept. 1858 to the 2^d day of Sept. last past; and that unless the same be paid within six months from the date of the service of this notice, I shall avail myself of my right to issue Execution against you for the whole amount of said judgement including principal, interest and costs. -

Yours &c.

William Manning
by P. H. Daugherty
his Attorney

Oct 17, 1864

Served upon the person of the within
named Df. V.

W. A. Bird, Esq. M.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Portfolk, Va. October 17th 1864.

To

George Murray Cor King & Crawford Sts Portsmouth

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

Portfolk

on *Monday* the *24* day of

October

1864, at *10* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

William Manning

wherein he claims from you the sum of

74 and 29/100

Dollars.

with interest from Sept 2nd 1858

BY ORDER OF

Edward P. Bladen

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Manning }
or }
Murray }

Copies to
Records

At a Circuit Court held for the County of Norfolk
at the Court House on Tuesday the 9th day of October
1860.

William W. Manning

plff.

vs.

George Murray

In case
Def.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and a jury
to wit Jos. Stokes, Keeling Sammons, Geo. T. Old, John Carter
Wm. Taylor, Wm. Cushepper, R. A. Withins, James P. Jones, Geo.
Cromwell, Paul Cherry, Moses Penty, Wm. Brooks who being
sworn diligently to enquire of damages in this suit, upon
their ^{oath} do say that the plaintiff hath sustained damages
by occasion of the defendant's non performance of the premises
and assumptions in the declaration mentioned to seventy
four dollars and twenty nine cents and they do allow on
said damages interest from the 2^d day of September 1858
till paid. Therefore it is considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recover against the defendant his
damages as aforesaid with interest thereon
to be computed after the rate of six per cent per annum
from the said 2^d day of September 1858 till payment,
Also his costs by him about this suit in this behalf expended
and the said defendant in money 40.

Clk. \$4.00

Atty. \$3.00

Shff. \$1.50

\$9.00

Upon the foregoing judgment an execution of
fieri facias issued on the 13th day of October 1860 upon which
the Sheriff made the following return "No effects" Thos. B.
Butt Shff."

Copies Justo

Le Roy G. Edwards, C. C.

20924 228

CHARGES AGAINST

Oliva Sykes (Civilian)
Catherine Parsons

Oct 27 67

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *Oliva Sykes* GUILTY.

& Catherine Parsons not guilty
And Sentence *Sykes* to ~~pay a fine of~~

Dollars,

~~and in default thereof~~ to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of *Two months*

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 27th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Olivia Sykes and
Catherine Parsons (Civilians)

CHARGE:

Larceny

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Olivia Sykes and
Catherine Parsons (Civilians) did wilfully
and feloniously steal, take and carry away one
undershirt, one frock, one sack, one small
shirt and one ~~small~~^{providor} bag of the value of
twenty (20) dollars or thereabouts of the
goods and chattels of one William Miller
and Wife and convert the same to their
use. To the prejudice of good order
and in violation of law.

This at or near Portsmouth Va on or
about October 27th 1864

Witnesses

Virginia Russel
Wm Miller

Charges Preferred by

W. E. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

Olivia Sykes, says,

I live in Portsmouth, I know Mrs Miller, a Mrs
Parsons about a month ago sold me an under-shirt
for a dollar and a half. the shirt I understand
belonged to Mrs Miller. When I bought the shirt I
supposed it belonged to Mrs Parsons. Mrs Parsons also
gave advice me to take a baby's sack & white flannel
from Mrs Miller's house, I did so and sold them to
Virginia Kersch for eighty cents, which I gave to Mrs
Parsons.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 24th day of October 1864,

H. C. Weymouth
Mayor & Town Marshal.

Olivia ^{her} Sykes
mark

20925

L 3 9

CHARGES AGAINST ~~THE~~

Joanna Jones
Amanda Nichols
(Civilians) / Ok

Oct 29 of

PRISONERS PLEAD *not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

And Sentence *them* to pay a fine of

twenty (20) Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at

Hard Labor, for the term of *one (1)*

month

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 29th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Joanna Jones
and Amanda Nichols
(Civilians)

CHARGE:

Being common Prostitutes and
disorderly persons

SPECIFICATION:

That the said Joanna Jones and
Amanda Nichols are common
prostitutes harboring soldiers
and sailors in the United States
service at their places of resort
for lewd and disorderly purposes,
to the corruption of good morals and
in violation of law.

This at Norfolk V^{ts} on divers days
and times during the three months
last past

Witnesses

Ann Rogers

Frances Jones (Lev's)

Ann Jones (Lev's)

Charges Preferred by

W. H. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

20926

245

CHARGES AGAINST

Richard Carter

Henry Foster

Selling liquor to sailors

Oct 24 61 City

PRISONER PLEAD *Not* GUILTY.

COURT FIND *them* GUILTY.

And Sentence *them* to pay a fine of

0 Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of *three months*

Committed

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk,

1864.

Charges and Specifications against *Richard Carter and
Henry Laster, Colored persons
of Hampton Virginia*

CHARGE: *Selling intoxicating liquors to enlisted men.*

SPECIFICATION: *That the said Richard Carter and
Henry Laster did sell and deliver
to enlisted men and sailors Whiskey
to be drunk by them
Contrary to the regulations of this Depart-
ment*

*This at Old Point Comfort on or
about the twentieth day of October in
the year 1864*

Charges Preferred by

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL

20927

Keowee Oct 28. 1864

Marshall Jeff. W.
P. G. Paul Keowee

City

Encloses return subpoenas
in case of Levon Gates.
Ways to make out one in the
next for J. A. Coeewood

Recd. 1000 + 1000 + 1000 + 1000
at Jones Co. Nov 2. 1864

Office asst Pro Mar
Macomb Mo Oct 26th 84

W A Harding

Dist Pro Mar

Macomb Mo

Sr

Please find
Subpoenas for in case of Geo Gates,
make out one for J M Greenwood
in the next. Respectfully

Jeff Marshall
Sr. & A. P. M.

20928

Oct. 1864

Ct



50928

Oct. 1864

Cts



for Attention

and for inspection of Lt. Richardson - and his attention respectfully called to the fact that one of these Rolls was a duplicate to the other & further that Papers sent to Hooper or received from there and dropped or taken up as for this Roll -

I have no doubt the mistake occurred through ignorance on the part of the present Clerk and therefore would respectfully suggest to have him instructed in the mode & manner in which the Prison Accounts should be kept.

Adm.

Report of Colonel James B. Powell of the 3rd Missouri Cavalry, 3rd Mo. Cav. 1861

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHERE CAPTURED. | WHEN CAPTURED. | When Paroled | When Discharged | REMARKS. |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | <i>None</i> | | | | <i>Recruited</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Gates John L. Powell James</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>3rd Mo. Cav. Saint Louis Mo</i> | | <i>Discharged St Louis Mo</i> | <i>Feb 14th 1862 Aug 17th 1864</i> | <i>July 14th Aug 4th</i> | <i>Oct 19th " 20th</i> | <i>By Order P. M. G. " " " "</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | <i>Mount Harrison Capt John W. Jeff Candy Person</i> |

20929

~~20929~~
Land ^{and} Term
of
San Carlos Co

California

Oct 29 1864

PERMIT TO SELL ARMS.

GENERAL ORDER No. 32, DEPARTMENT OF THE MO. 1864.

Headquarters St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31st A. D. 1864.

Samuel B. Davis & Co., a citizen of the County
of St. Louis and State of Missouri, doing business
at the City of St. Louis in said County,
as a Merchant, having made application at these Headquarters to
keep for sale, and to sell FIRE ARMS AND AMMUNITION, in conformity
with the provisions of General order No. 32, Department of the
Missouri, series of 1864, and having filed his bond in the sum of
TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS, and made satisfactory proof of loyalty and
reliability, HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED to keep for sale at his place of
business, and to sell to LOYAL CITIZENS, AND SOLDIERS in the service of the
UNITED STATES, and to no others, fire arms and ammunition: PROVIDED, that
he will make no sale, except in legitimate trade with loyal purchasers
from sections of country west of the State of Missouri, until the
purchaser shall exhibit a written permit, authorizing him to make
such purchase, signed by the Provost Marshal General of the
Department, and approved by the Commanding Officer of this
District.

IN DUPLICATE. One copy to the applicant }
one to be filed with bond.

Thomas E. L.
Sieg. Genl. Condit's

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Samuel C. Davis & Co as principal, and Sylvester H. Laffin and John Richards as sureties, all of the County of St Louis and State of Missouri, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 29th day of October A. D. 1864.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above Samuel C Davis & Co has this day obtained permission from the Commander of the District of St. Louis, to keep Fire Arms and Ammunition for sale to loyal citizens, and soldiers in the service of the United States, at N^o 7 Main Street in said State of Missouri; now if he the said Samuel C Davis & Co will not sell fire arms or ammunition except to loyal purchasers from New Mexico, Utah, and other loyal sections of the country west of Missouri, pursuing a legitimate trade with those regions, or to persons having written permission from the Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Missouri, to purchase, the permit to be authenticated by the signatures of the Provost Marshal General and the District Commander, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be in full force.

And it is hereby Understood and Agreed, that in case said S. C. Davis & Co shall be found guilty of violating, wilfully or negligently, the conditions of this obligation, then, in addition to the remedy hereon by civil law, upon conviction of the said S. C. Davis & Co by any tribunal, military or civil, duly constituted; any officer in the military service, acting under orders from the Department or District Headquarters, may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of, any property of the above named obligors to an amount sufficient to satisfy the penalty of this obligation.

Samuel C. Davis & Co
Sylvester H. Laffin
John Richards

20930

163
John Freeman ✓

~~Joshua D. Reed~~ Joshua D. Reed and
Wm. G. Webber.

Ellis p. q.

Suit on judgment for
\$280.63 with interest.

One of the defendants
lives on East side of Mar-
ket Square, and the other
keeps hat store on South side
of Main Street.

Summons issued returnable
Oct 3, 1846.

Judgt by default.

Judgment entered in the Clerk's office of the Circuit Court of the City of Norfolk and which was not set aside previous to the fifteenth day of June Term Eighteen hundred and sixty four

John Freeman

Plaintiff
In Debt

Against

Elisha R Johnson Joshua D Reid & Wm G Webber Defendants

The Defendants Joshua D Reid and Wm G Webber being duly summoned and not appearing on Motion of the plaintiff by his attorney it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendants Joshua D Reid and Wm G Webber Two hundred and Seventy dollars and two dollars and Seventy Cents to charge of Protest in the Declaration mentioned with interest on the said sums to be computed after the rate of Six per centum per annum from the twenty seventh day of April Eighteen hundred and sixty one till payment, and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended

Attest Henry M Bowden C

Costs
C 2.85
A 3.50
S 1.00
7.35
38
77 93

Fifa

March 7th (continued)

John Freeman

by

Elisha & Johnson

J. S. Reed

Mr. G. Webber

In debt

\$270

with insⁿ and cost

Summons issued returned

Feb 8. 1864.

Dismissed

Feb 8, 1864

as to Reed & Webber

as to Johnson to

publish notice for 2

weeks 3 times a

week.

City of Suffolk
Federal Court

To His Honor Judge Stackpole

Your petitioners Geo. Freeman Citizens of
Suffolk and Royal begs leave to show

That Elisha R Johnson executed his note to S. D
Need for \$290⁰⁰. Sixty days after date and dated
July 25. 1861 - and that the S. D Need endorsed
the same to W. H. Wether and S. D. Wether to your
petitioners. That at maturity the same was protested
for nonpayment \$290⁰⁰ costs and that your
petitioners having endorsed same was com-
pelled to redeem the same and paid and
took up the note

That Johnson the maker is a Lexie and
he has applied to the previous court
to pay reimbursement ⁱⁿ the matter & they
have failed & neglected to do the same

Your petitioners therefore pray a judge
against the parties for said note interest
costs and execution

John Freeman
& Jordan atty

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina

Norfolk Va Feb 6. 1864

To Eliza D. Johnson. J. D. Reed. W. G. Miller

You are required to attend this Court on the 8 day
of February 1864 at 11 o'clock A.M., to answer a complaint filed
against you by John Freeman

By order of

J. L. Stackpole

JOSEPH M. BELL,

Mayor and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

Sept. 26, 1814

Served upon the persons of the
within named of the

Wm. B. Bird & Co.

1814

to the order of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

PROVOST COURT

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va.

Sept 26,

1864.

To

Joshua D. Reed and Wm. G. Webber
Market St.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

on

Monday

the

3

day of

October

1864, at

11 o'clock, A. M.,

to answer to a complaint filed against you

by

John Freeman

wherein he claims from you the sum of

2811. and 63/100

Dollars.

with interest from April 27. 1861

By ORDER OF

Edward F. Belden

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

W. P. Webster

Mayor and Provost Judge.

20931

223 ~~_____~~

CHARGES AGAINST

Richard Allen

Wm. Allen

Thos. Allen

Oct 27 64 late

PRISONERS PLEAD ~~not~~ GUILTY.

COURT FIND ~~them~~ GUILTY.

And Sentence each to pay a fine of

~~Five~~ Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

paid \$10.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, October 29 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Richard Allen, William
Allen & Thomas Allen.

CHARGE:

Being idle & disorderly persons.

SPECIFICATION

That the said Allen's are idle &
disorderly persons, and did throw stones
in the public highway at one William H.
Bickus (Colo. Co.), to the prejudice of good
order & in violation of law.
This at Norfolk Va on or about Oct 26th
1864.

Witness
W^m H. Bickus (Colo. Co)

Charges Preferred by

Wm H. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSIAL

20932

Head Quarters Dist Tenn

Office Pro War

Nashville Oct 28th 64

Matthias Alfred
Capt U.S.A. & W.

Wishes to know whether
a pass will be respected
for the following named
Prisoners viz.

Joseph W. Malony,

George Bridges,

Cts

Rec'd O. I. M. & T. Oct 28th 1864

Head Quarters
Dept of the Cumberland
Office Prov Marshal
Nashville Oct 28

Respectfully returned
the within named are
not Department Prisoners
Department Prisoners
cannot be seen
except by Department
Command. -

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
H. Wheeler
Capt Genl

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 28th 1864

Capt R. M. Goodwin
Prov. Mar Gen. S. C.

Captain

The Major General commanding desires to know whether the following named prisoners:

Joseph N. Malloy

George Bridges

are under your control, and if so whether a pass from him to enable a person to see them will be respected.

Very respectfully

your obedient servant

Alfred Matthews

Capt. 5th Iowa Cav

and A. P. M.

C. 135-9 20933 1564

Hd Qrs Mil. Div. Mich.
Office T. M. N. R. R.

Craw J. C.
Col ^{of} Insp 2. M. Dept

Returns letter of Messrs
Mellon ^{and} Swinford with ac-
companying plat referred
to him by Gen. Miller ^{and}
states the circumstances
of the occupancy of the
ground.

Two Enclosures

Oct. 20 1864

H. J. Miller

Recd. 20 Oct. Post Oct. 20 64

Military Division of the Mississippi,

QUARTERMASTERS OFFICE OF U. S. MILITARY RAILROADS.

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 24th 1864.

W. Howland
Captain & Post Dep^t Genl
Post Headquarters

Captain
I have the

Honor to return the letters of Messrs Nelson
& Murphy with accompanying Plat, referred
by Genl Miller to this office.

I have examined
into the claims of the occupant of the lot
in question and find the circumstances
of the case to be about as follows.

The building
on the lot in question is occupied by a
lady & her daughter both apparently very
worthy people. It appears that this lady
(Mrs Healey) formerly occupied a brick
dwelling house, which was torn down to
give place for erection of Post buildings
connected with U. S. M. R. R.

Mrs Healey has since been obliged to move
four times for similar reasons.

I would suggest that
before the party to whom the lot
has been sold, is given possession of
the same, this lady receive some guarantee
in the peaceable occupation of some adjoining
lot. I will further state that Mrs Healey
is entirely dependent on the labors of herself
and daughter to secure a living, their only
male relative being a soldier in the National
Army.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

W. C. Stone
Col Insp. G. M. Dept
Oct 20 1864. N. P. P. S.
M. D. Stone

Two Enclosures

Head Quarter Post of
Nashville Oct 21. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. Leonard G. ^{of}
Musk by whose authority
it is presumed
these horses were placed
on the late inventory

J. H. Miller

Adjutant

—ADDRESS—
NELSON & MURPREE,
Box 726, Nashville, Tenn.

Agency Office of Nelson & Murfree,

Nashville, Oct 21 1864

Brig. Gen. Miller
Commanding Post &c.
General

We are the agents of
James P. Thomas of St Louis and
as such have for sale a lot in
Hynes' addition West Nashville
north half of lot No 143 fronting
fifty feet on Ewing Street -

We have negotiated a sale to
Mr Montgomery an agent of some
charitable society in Indiana who
intends erecting upon the lot a
school house for colored children
Upon going out there a few days
ago we found a small frame
house upon the lot occupied by
two Irish women who said that
the house had been put on the lot
by the military building authorities

its former site having been
required for military buildings.

The failure to sell this property
will be a great hardship upon
the owner who is a very respectable
colored man well known to both
of us, and wishes to sell the lot to pay
debts that are a charge upon it -

We respectfully ask that the burden
on said lot be removed to some other
locality so that we can give Mr. Ben-
derson possession of said lot for
the purpose of building thereon -

Very Respectfully
Nelson G. Hubbard

Nashville Tenn.

Oct. 21st 1864

Nelson and Murfree

The Agents of a Mr. Thomas of
St. Louis have sold a certain describe
lot in Nashville to the Agent of some
charitable society which purposes to
erect thereon a school house for colored
children. On visiting said lot it
was found occupied by a building
the inhabitants of which, two Irish
woman, stated it was put there by the
Military authorities. As the failure to
sell this property will be a serious in-
convenience to the owner, a respectable
colored man, they ask that said
building may be removed.

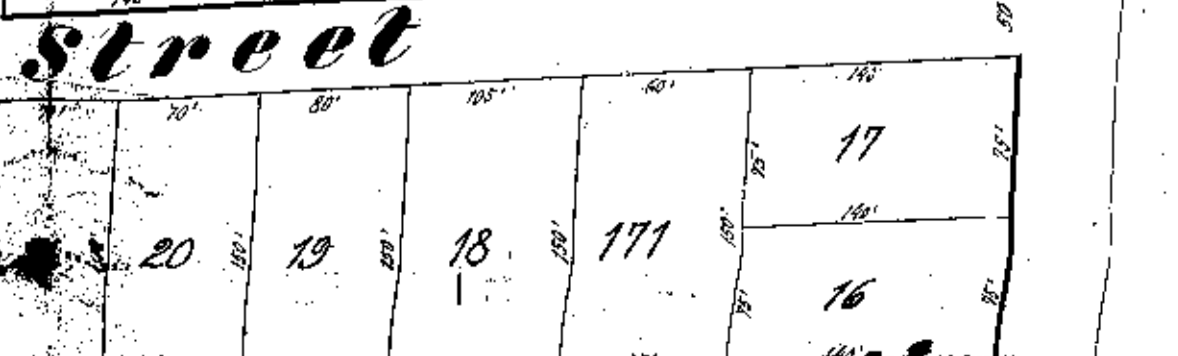
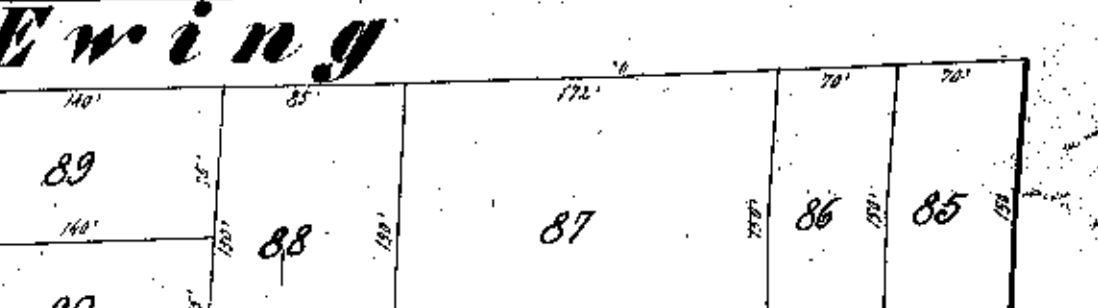
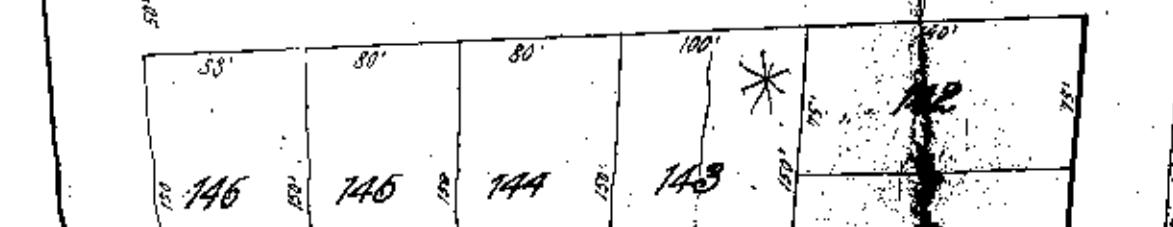
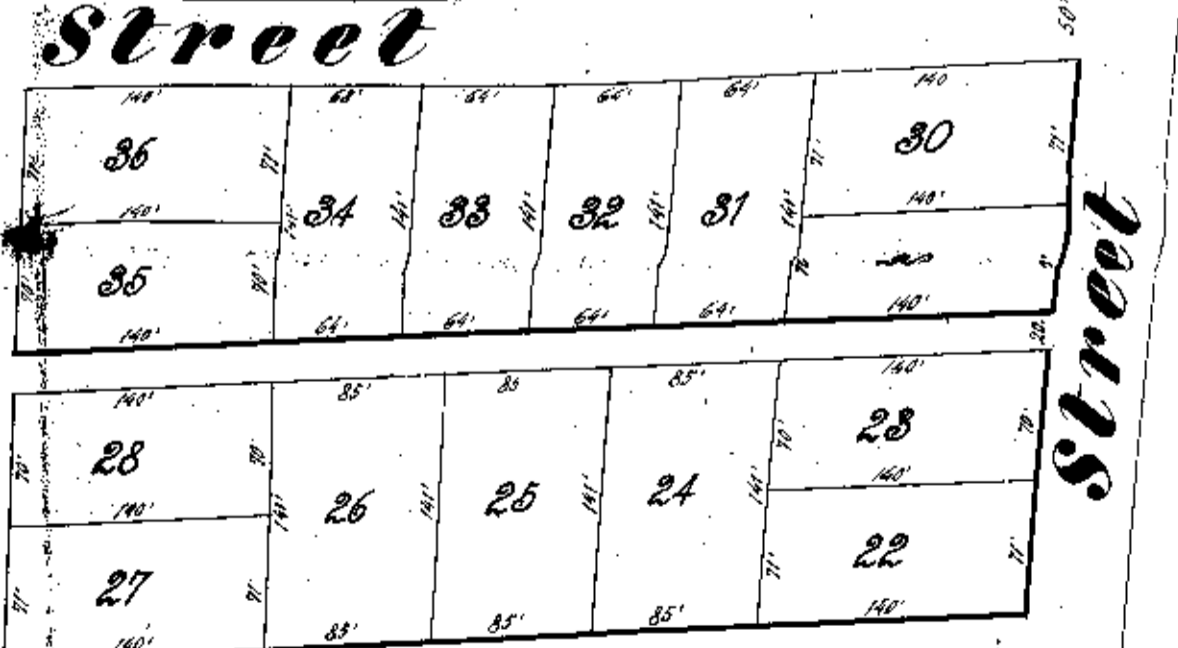
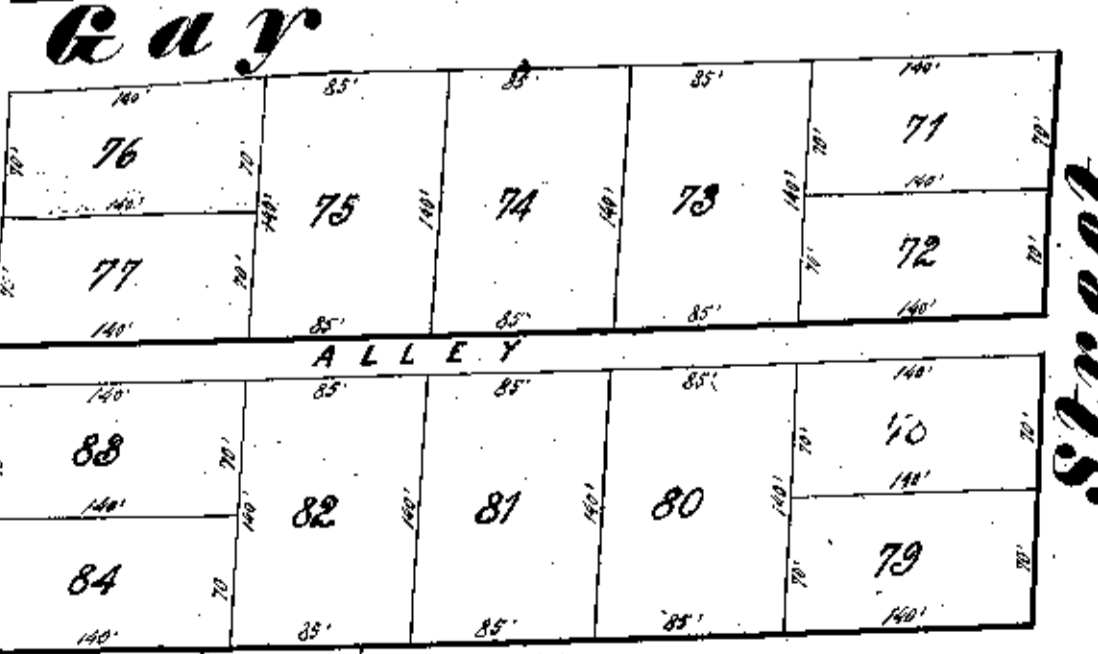
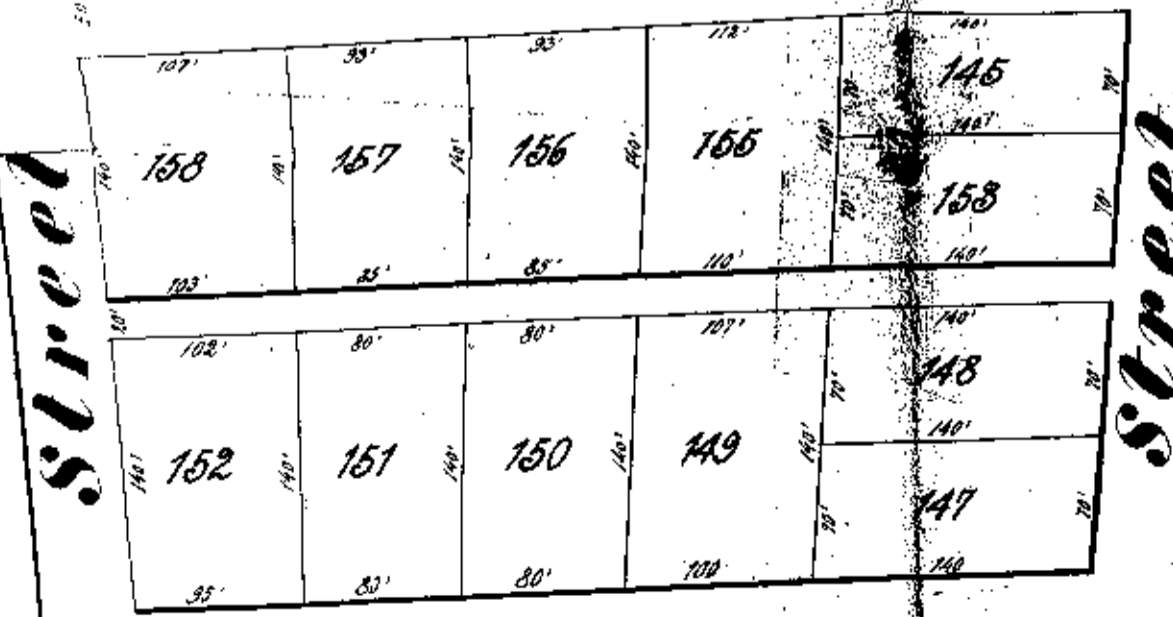
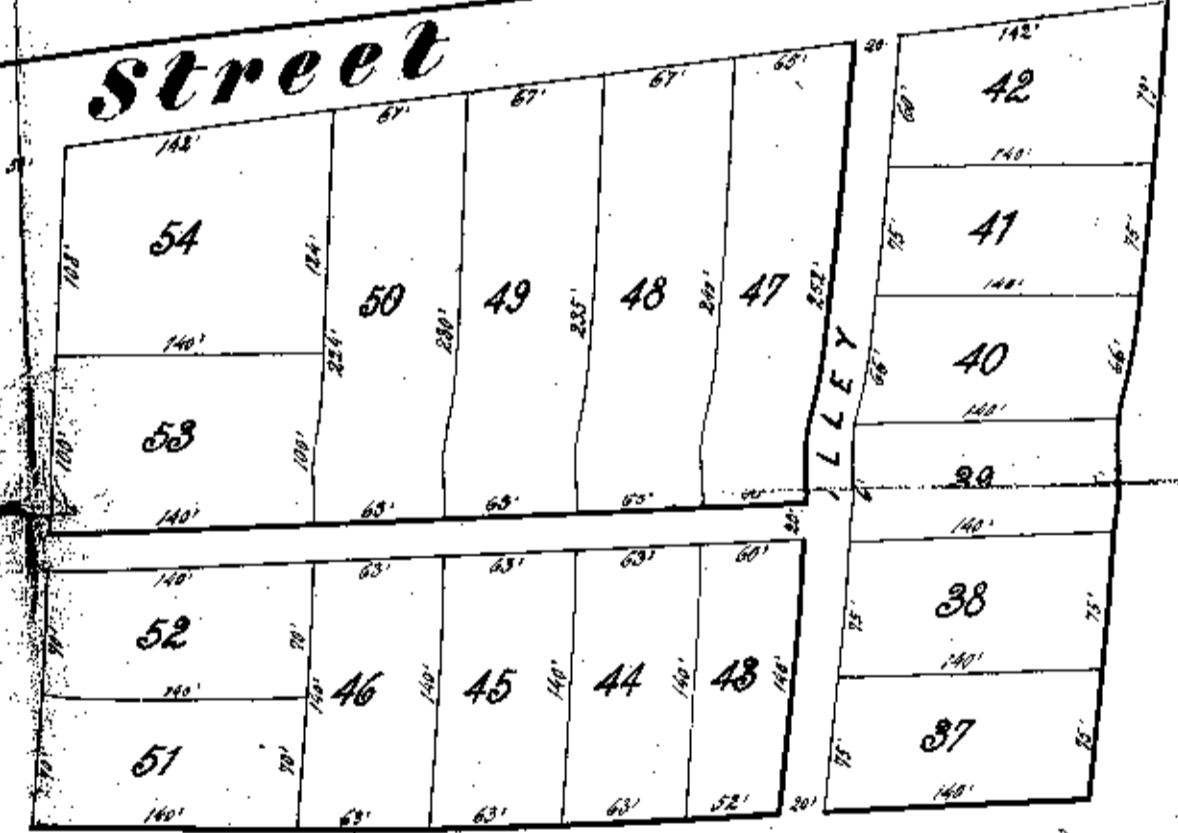
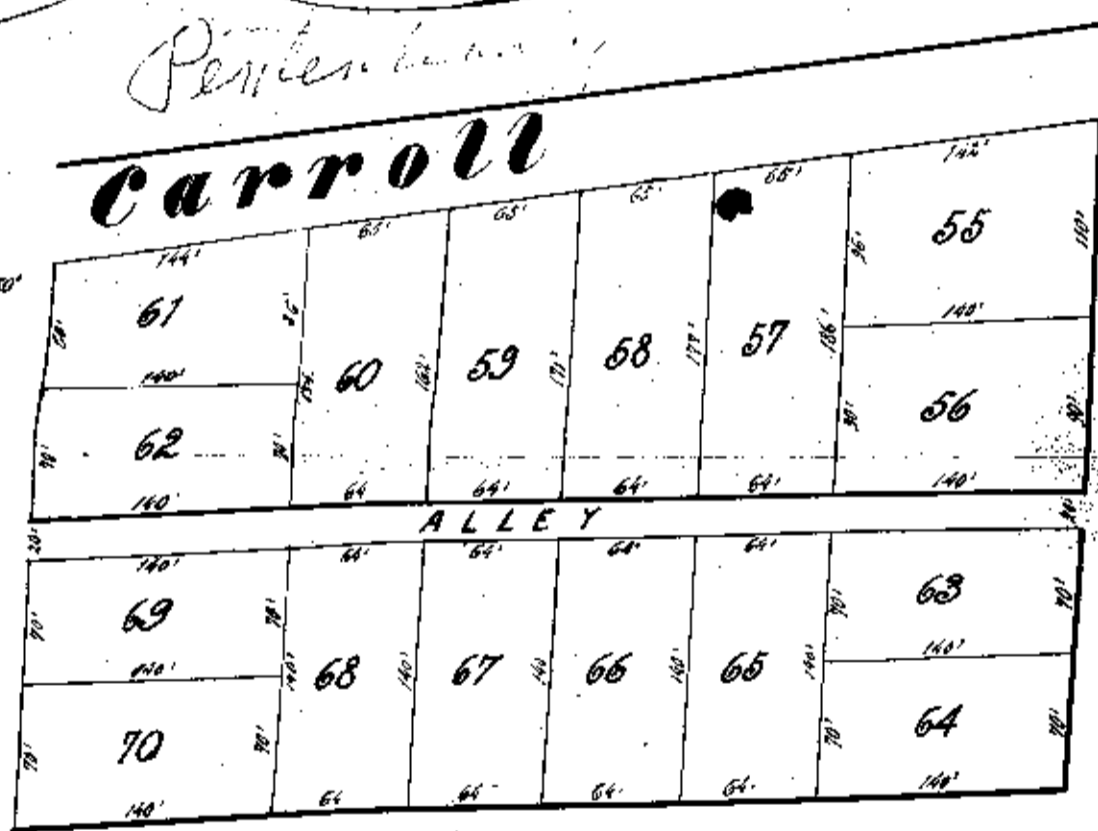
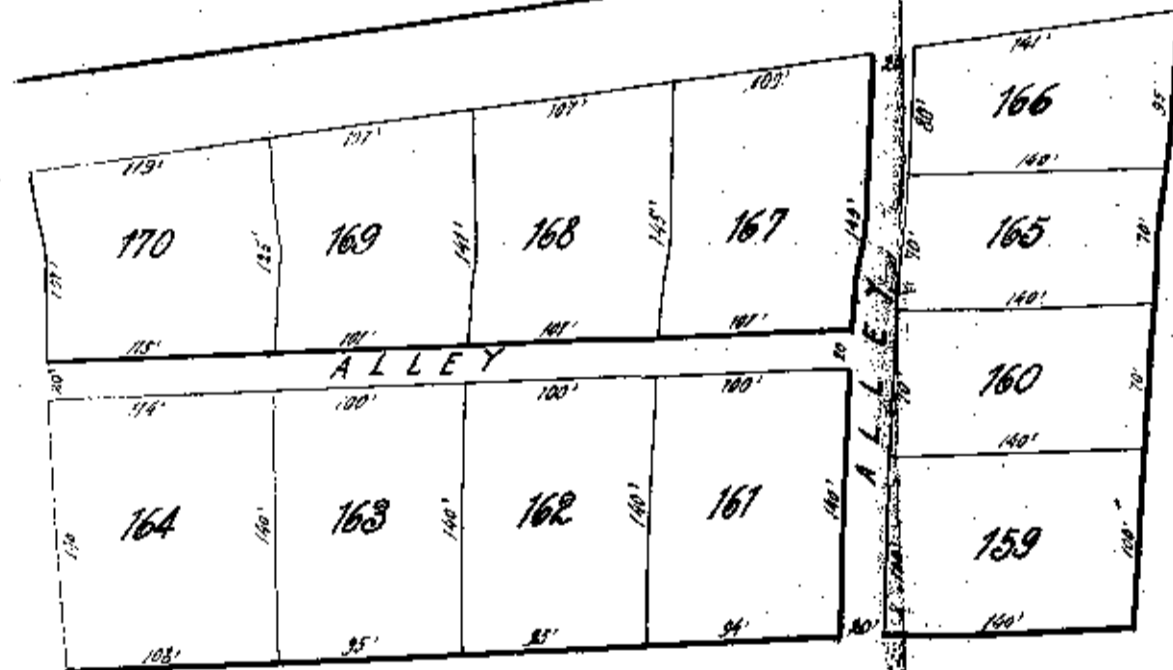
Referred to Col. Crown, gr. Mr. Mil. R. Rds
by Brig. Genl. Miller, Comdg. Post.

File this

M

HYNES' ADDITION TO NASHVILLE

J.W. Schaeff Lith. St. Louis.

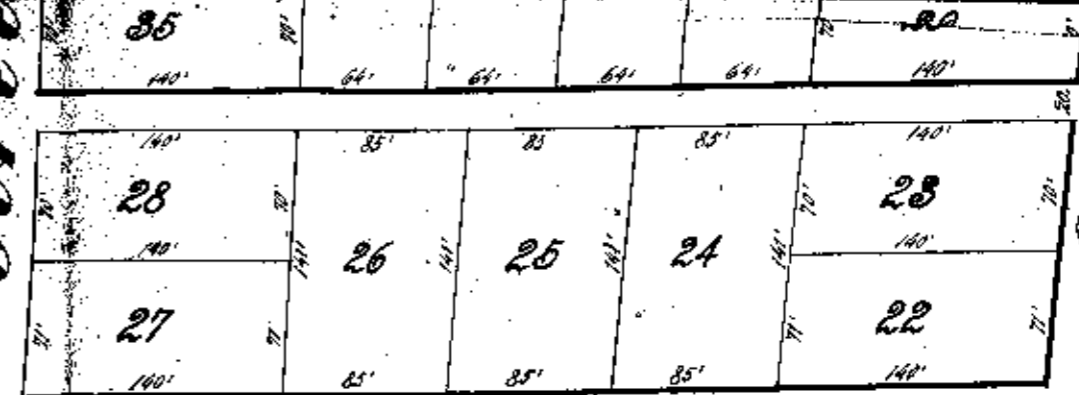
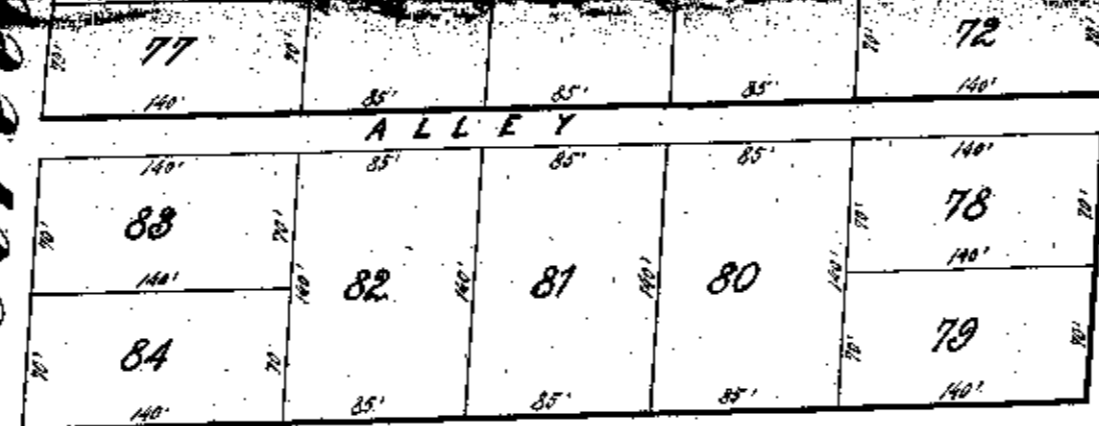
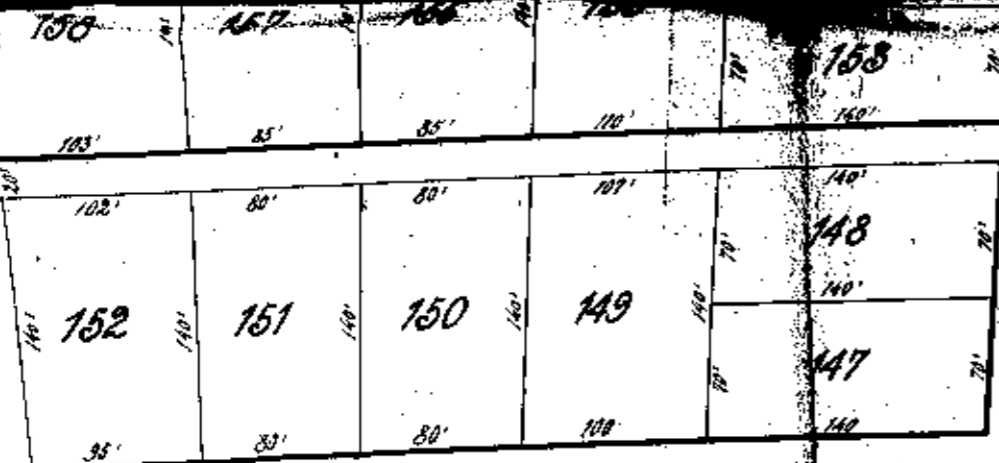


Street

Street

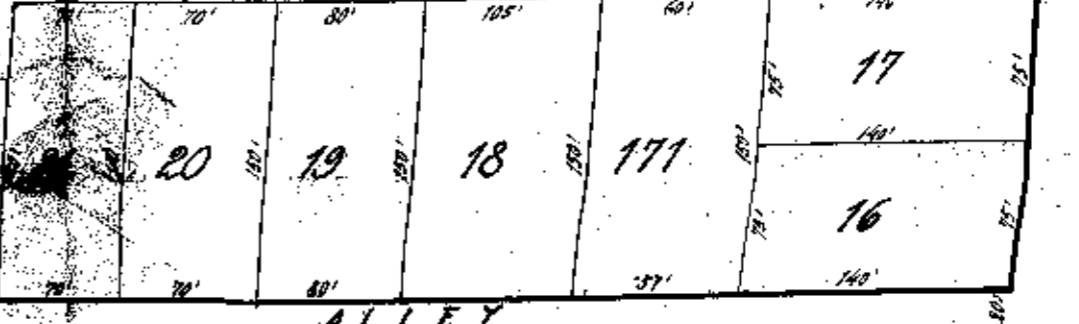
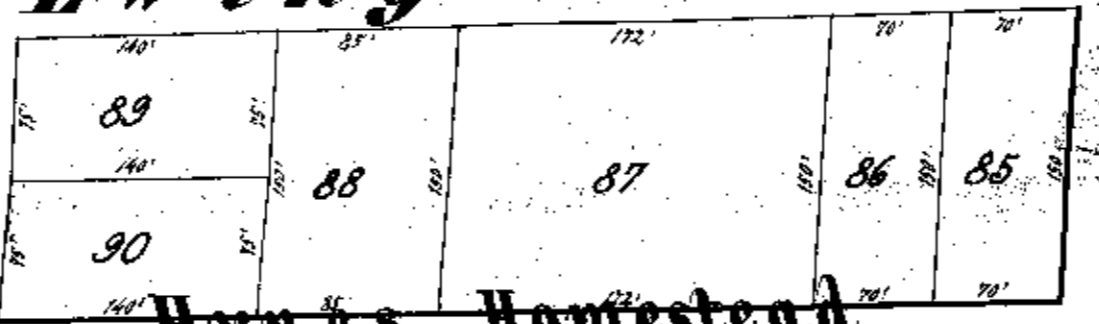
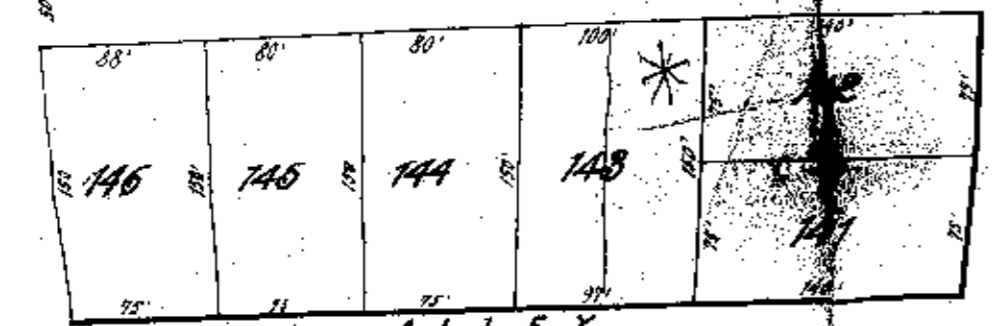
Street

Street

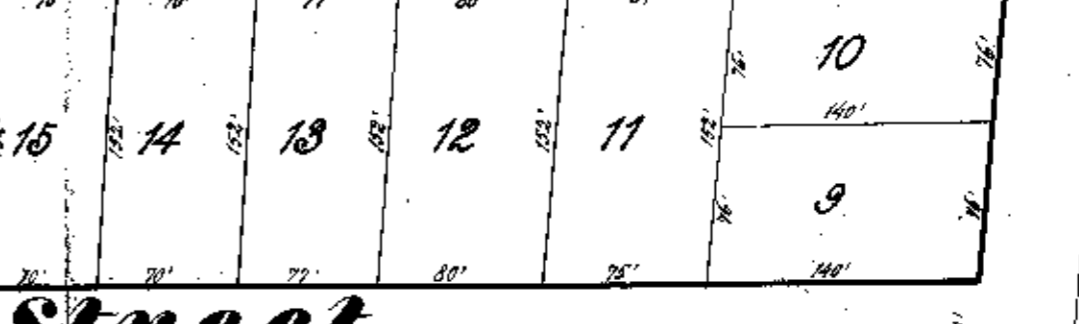
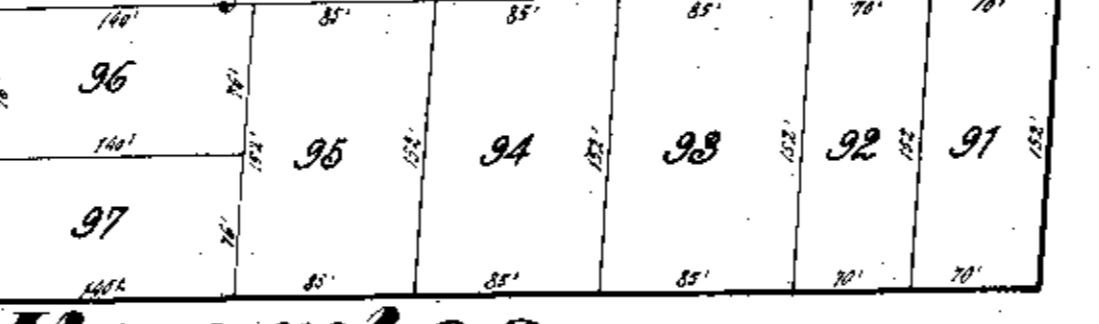
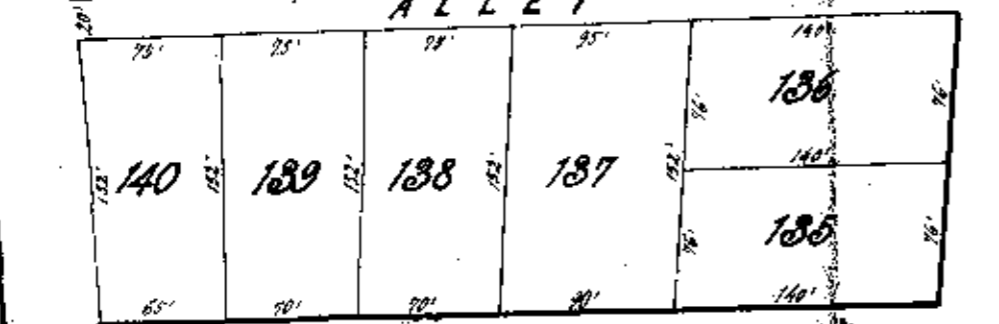


Ewing

Street

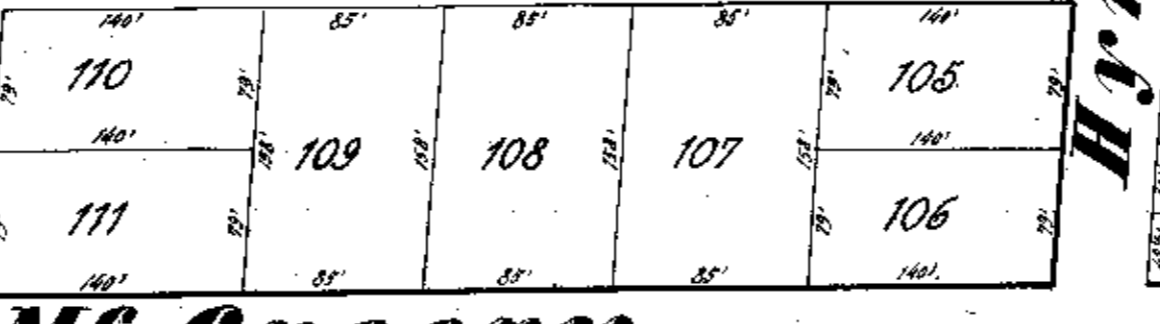
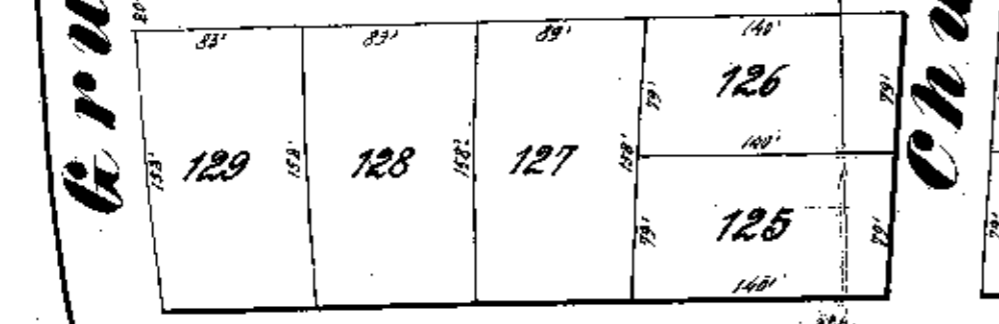
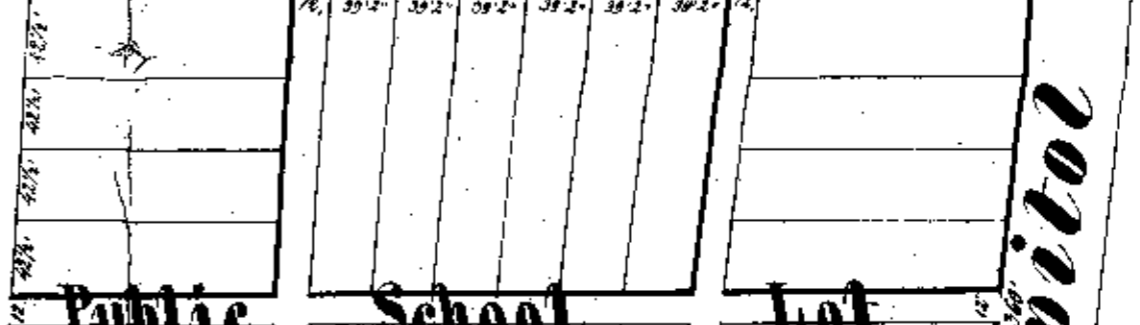
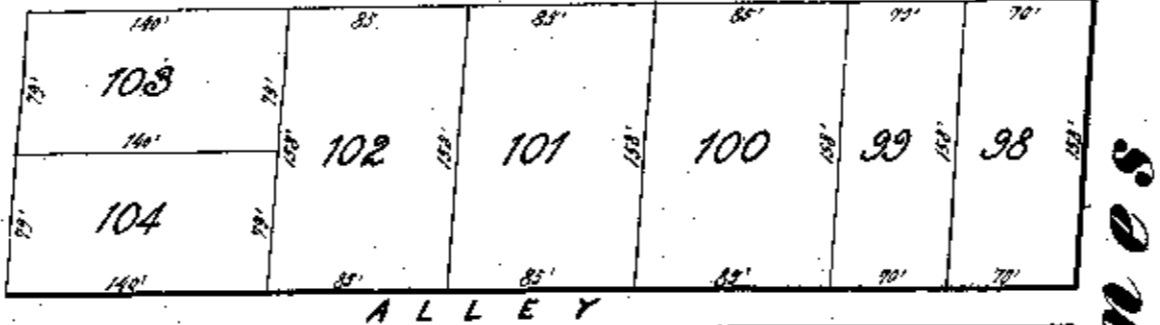
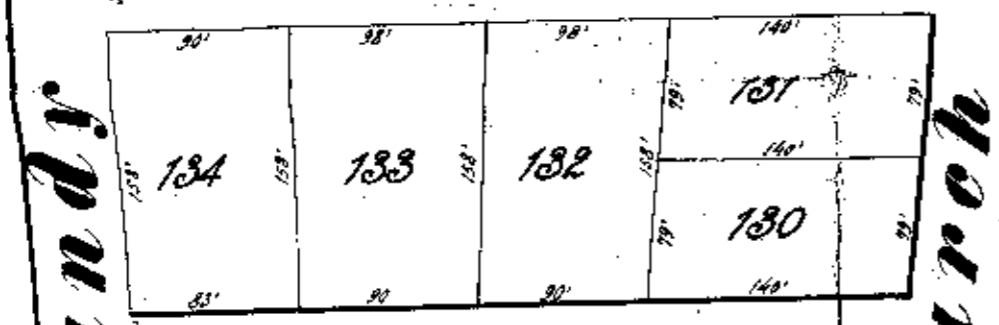


Hynes Homestead



Knowles

Street



Hynes

M^r Creery

Street

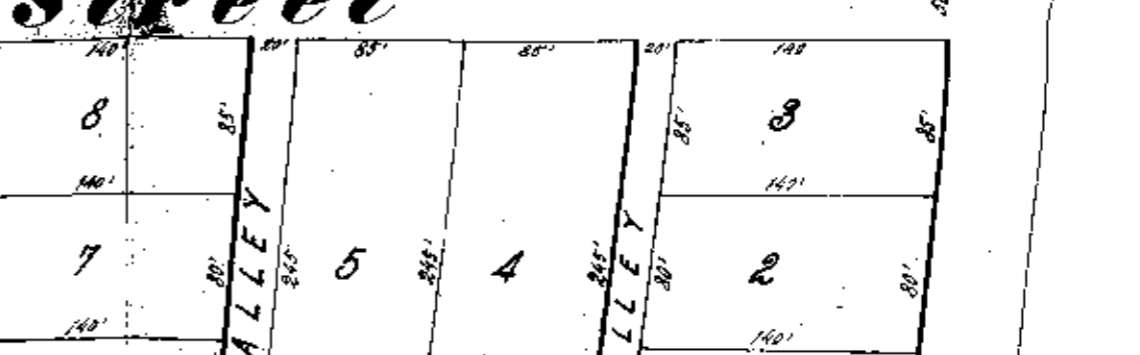
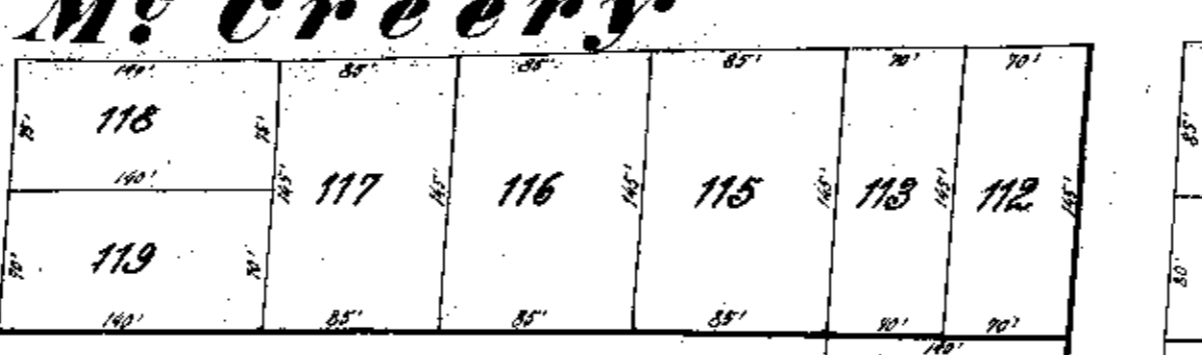
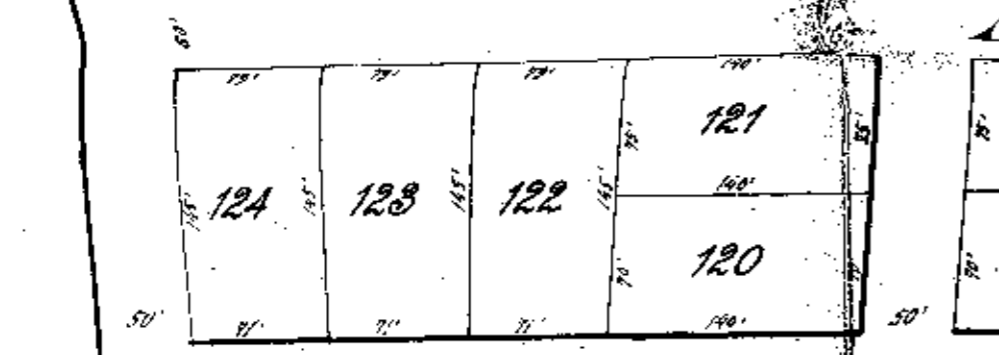


Chart Depot

Grundy

Church

Capitol

20934

Dep't of Pen
Office Pro Mar
Nashville Oct 4/64

at
Nashville
Capt Geo A. P. M.

State that 2 prisoners ascribed
Fowler and The Hall arrested as
Guerrillas were sent to this office
from Gallatin with statement
that the papers were in the
hands of the Mil Com plain
inform me if such is the case
Geo A. P. M. D. S. Oct 4/64

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Office Pro Mar Genl
Nashville Oct 4/64

Respectfully returned
with the information
that no papers relative
to the within mentioned
prisoners are on file
in the Office of the
Military Commission
Very faithfully
Capt Geo A. P. M.

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., October 3^d 1864

Capt. R. M. Goodwin,
Spt. Pro Marshal,
Dept. Cumberland,
Captain,

Two (2) prisoners, Alfred
Forbes and Thos. Hall arrested as guerrillas have
been sent to this Office from Gallatin, Tenn, with the statement
that the charges relating to their cases are in the hands of
the Military Commission. Will you please inform me
if such is the case, in order that the prisoners may be
properly disposed of.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Alfred Matthews, Captain
5th Iowa Cavalry & A. J. Nash

20935
Office of Pro. War
Gastatus Reyno
Oct 6th 1864

Miller, J. D. Capt.
Sp. Adv. Pro. War.

States that the record of the
P.M. Office show that the said
captured Fowler, Adv. Thomas Hall
were arrested put in prison
here and released by order
of Capt McFall J.D.

Rec'd at P.M. C. V. Oct 9 1864

Provost Marshals Office
Gallatin Tenn, Oct 6th 1864

Capt Alfred Matthias
5th Iowa Cav, 2^d asst Prov Mar,
Nashville Tenn,

Captain

We have no papers more than what has been sent you by Captain Sal J. Houck the records of our office show that the said Alfred Fowler and Thomas Hall were arrested put in prison here and released by of Captain Mc Fall judge Advocate of the Military Commission held here in the months of August and September the Military Commission has adjourned at this place and we have nothing but our jail Book to refer to, where we find the said Thomas Hall was released August 18th 1864 by Capt Mc Fall judge Advocate Alfred Fowler was sent to Provost Marshal General Nashville Charge with Bushwacking and so acknowledges

I have the honor to be
very respectfully yours obedient servant

J. B. Miller, 45th St, 13th
Iowa Cav, Prov, Marshal

Alfred Fowler ^{reads} ~~sentenced to~~
S. O. ready for trial

Alexander W. C. R.
No. 4, 20936
Sullabanna Tenn
Oct 8th 1864

Sheaf O. A.
Capt Gen. I. M. War

Forwards Two (2) Prisoners
of War also 2 non descript
(on the Roll as Artillery) with
regards to the Two (2) Dawdy's
I send you ^{the} paper sent with
the prisoners of Major Wortham
and McLroy thinks they ought
not to be shot

(Copy)
(one (1) Enclosed)

Recd O. A. W. C. R. Oct 9, 1864

(Copy)

St. Oros, Dep. N. & C. Rail Road
Tulahoma Tenn Oct. - 9th 1864

Captain:
I send you two prisoners of War and
also two non-descripts (on the roll as citizens)
for whom please send receipts
With regard to
the two Dandy's I send you the paper sent
with the prisoners by Gen Northam also a pass
stating that he had taken the oath of
allegiance. He now claims to be a prisoner
of War. This is case D,
Gen Gilroy thinks they ought both
of them to be shot.

Respectfully

(Copy)

(Signed)

Gen Adiant Jorant
le A Jheafe Capt &
Probst Marshal

Capt. P G Williams

Cor Quarl Dist Tenn

P. G.

I am out of blank
passes and amnesty oaths and you send me
a supply!

(Signed)

le Jheafe

No. 5.

Head Qrs U. S. Forces
Wartrace
Oct 3rd 1864

Worshaw John
Major Comdg

Forwards under guard
Isaac D Dawdy who was
captured below Shelbyville
had with him taken a Spencer
rifle & 2 revolvers, also his
brother Dr J Dawdy a deserter
from our Army charged with
horse stealing both very bad men

(Copy)

Recd C. P. M. & F. Oct 9 1864

"Copy"

Head Qrs U. S. Forces

Wartrace Oct 3rd 1864

Major Guil Milroy

I send to you Isaac D. Dawdy who was captured yesterday below Shelbyville he had when captured a Spencer rifle and two revolvers. he has taken the Oath of allegiance to the Govt of the U. S. I send the oath found on his person also, his brother D. J. Dawdy who is a deserter from our army who is charged with stealing horses they are both very bad men.

I am
Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John Northam
Major Genl.

(Signed)

A List of Prisoners (Citizens) forwarded to Penitentiary District Prison at Nashville Oct 8th 1864, by Lt. Cheaf Capt. & Prov. Marshal Dep. W. C. R. R.

| No | Name | Residence | Charge | By whom confined | Date of Confinement |
|----|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Isaac D Dawdy | Bedford County | Violating oath of allegiance | Mag. Wortham | 1864 Oct 3 ^d |
| 2 | Daniel J Dawdy | " " | Deserting from Army | " | " 3 ^d |

Adjt. ~~20337~~ Office

~~20337~~ Washville Oct 27/64
City

Richard Edward, S.
Capt. U.S.A., G.

States that he is directed
by his Ex. Gov. A. Johnson
to request you to issue
to Mr. Kyle and Mrs. Caswell
a permit for the shipment
of Two (2) Trunks and One
Box from Louisville to this place

Rec'd P.M. G. Oct 27 - 1864

Adjutant General's Office,
STATE OF TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 27 186

Captain

I am directed by His Excellency Gov Andrew Johnson to request you to issue a permit to Mr Wm. Kyle and Mrs Caswell, for the shipment of two trunks and one box, containing family supplies from Tussumuck to this place, the parties are both loyal and deserving of the favor asked.

I am Capt

Very Resp

Yours obtly

Edward Richard

Capt

Capt A. M. ...

Pro M. ...

20938

Head Qrs W. S. Forces

Johnsonville Tenn
Oct 25 1864

Norton, H. A.

Capt and 1st Major

States that Mr Harrison
stocks of goods that was permitted
from Washburn at approval
came last night. also states
that he is taking up Mr Sanders
goods as ordered.

C. T.

Rec'd C. T. M. S. Oct 27 1864

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Johnsonville, Tenn., Oct 25th 1864

Capt. Alfred Mathews
Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Tenn

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Harrison's stock of goods that was permitted from Nashville & Approved by you came last night. Did I understand from you that he had authority only for this one shipment. Please advise me. I am crossing up Mr Sanders goods as you ordered - would it not be well for me to have written authority for so doing. I send copy of the letter I wrote you the 19th which I learn was captured. I also send receipt for Letter Paper.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

H. A. Norton

Capt 12th U.S.C.

Asst Prov Marshal

20939

~~W. P. ...~~ Johnsonville Tenn

Oct. 27th 1864

Col
Thompson C. R.
Col Comdg

States Harrison^{and} Harbaugh
were closed because we did
not have the papers stated
unless you were here. They have been
allowed to open on your order

Recd C. R. M. is 29. October 1864

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company in transmission subject to the above conditions.
SAM. BRUCH, Supr. Louisville, Ky.

507 pm Oct 27 1864

By Telegraph from Johnsonville 27 1864
To Capt Alfred Mathias
Prov Marshal Dist Tenn

Your telegram recd Harrison & Harbaugh
were closed because they did not
have the papers you stated when you
were here were necessary. They have
no authority according to the Trade
negotiations to sell here = They have been
allowed to reopen on your order =

A. A. Thompson
Col Comdg

No. 13. Johnsonville
Oct 27th 1864

Harrison and Starbough

State that they were
closed by orders from
Col. Thompson he will
allow us to sell on a
special order from Dist
No 9ms.

Recd. C. P. M. & S. Oct 27 1864

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Oct 27 1864
By Telegraph from Harrisonville 1864

To Capt Mathias
Pro Muriel

We were ordered to close
our house today by Col
Thompson. He will allow us
to open & sell all
a special order from your
Head Quarters, others are selling
as usual. Can you send
the order please answer,
Harrison & Herbaugh
37 D, 158 D

20940
City Revenue Office
Nashville Oct. 24th 1864.

Shawland D. B.

Represents Wm W. Warnack
and Joshua Steetman to be
to be loyalists. and recomen-
ends they be permitted to
each to carry a double
barrel shot-gun. to kill
bait for traps.

C. A.

Mr Am Miller
Washington

2nd Oct 1864

Respectfully refer
to my letter of the 29th
concerning the
the Sherman plan
is entirely correct
and true

Yours

Wm Sherman

W.S.

City Revenue Office,
Nashville Oct. 24, 1864.

Gen. Webster

Sir: - The bearer hereof (Wm. W. Warrmack,) wishes permission for himself & his friend Joshua Steelman to each keep a double-barrel shot-gun, with the powder and shot needful for hunting bait for their trapping operations through this fall and coming winter.

Mr. Warrmack is well known to me, as an unconditional unionist, first, last, and all the time.

Of his friend Steelman, I have no particular information, but have no reason to doubt, that, he is all that Mr. Warrmack claims for him.

Respectfully

A. B. Shankland

20941

No. 58.

Johns on the Tenth

Oct 27. 1864

Worterd N. A. ^{Cits}
Capt. and Pro Mar

States that he has by
order of Col Thompson
cloud Harrisson Mr Pilman
and Mr Badgers places of business
for not having proper
permits for doing business

Recd P.M. J. Oct 27 1864

Head-Quarters United States Forces,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Johnsonville, Tenn., Oct 27th 1864.

Alfred Mathias
Capt & Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Tenn
Capt

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day by order of Gen Lehas & Thompson closed Mr Harrison's Mr Gilman's & Mr Badgers places of business for not having the proper permits for doing business. Gen Badger you will remember is the man you told might sell out his stock - but he has sold liquors to Govt Employees & soldiers. What disposition shall I make of the goods

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
W A Weston
Capt & Prov Mag

20942 Office Provost Mar

~~14/11~~ Gallatin Term
Oct 28th 1864

Naal Albert R
St And Pro Mar

Forwards under guard Two
Prisoners named George Smith
and Albert S Barber who were
arrested by the pickets without
passes or papers to show who
they were \$38.00 was found
on the Prisoner Barber which he
says he got in Cal their stories
do not agreed think they are
bounty jumpers or else have
stole the money.

Head Quarters of Gen.
Pro. Marshall's Office
Marshall, Oct. 3rd 1864
Respectfully referred to Col.
F. Cahlee, Asst Pro. Mar. Gen. Q.
S. for information as to which
officer the within case should be
referred for proper action
By order of Maj. Gen. Rousseau
Alfred Matthews
Capt. 5th Iowa Cav.
Adj. Pro. Mar.

Received

Nashville Tenn

Novbr 1st 1864

Respectfully returned to
Maj Genl. Ross, Comdg
District of Tennessee. In the
absence of specific orders
I am not authorized to deal
with cases of this kind.

Would recommend, however,
that if the proofs are suffi-
cient to warrant the belief
that these men are "bounty
jumpers", they be sent under
guard to Major W. H. Sidell
A. A. Prov. Mar. General -
Louisville Ky.

Frank P. Cahill

Colonel and Assistant
to Provost Marshal General

20943

No. 2 Johnsonville Tenn

Oct 28th 1864

Cat

~~50000~~

Thompson C. R.
Col Penn. g.

States that Taylor & Williams
clerk reports that Gen. Rousseau
said their papers were all
right.

Rec'd P.M. & A. Oct 29 1864

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, a message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
SAM. BRUCE, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Oct 28 186

By Telegraph from Johnsonville 28 186

To Capt. Alfred Mathias
A. M. W.

Taylor & Williams Clerk's Report
that you Rouseau said their Papers
were all right, shall they be
permitted to reopen.

C. R. Thompson

Col. Conroy

Military Commission
Dept of War
Washington
Oct 24th 1864

Respectfully inform
you that the information
that Maj Hill states
the prisoner is at
Winchester, and
can be sent here by
the P. M. - thereby
an order is issued
for such purpose.
The Government wit-
nesses are for such
and the Court are
the prisoner -

Please order by tel-
-graph -

S. B. Blackman
S. B. Blackman

No. 11
Ad. Geo. Dist. of Tenn
Office Pro. Mar
Kashville Tenn Oct 24/64

Matthias Alfred
Capt. Gen. Pro. Mar

States that he has no
information of the whereabouts
of Henry Dunn, and therefore
cannot telegraph as requested
neither does not know where
to find Map Hill for information

Rec'd. C. P. M. D. T. Oct 24. 1864

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24th 1864

Sicut W. C. Blackman

I have no information
of the whereabouts of Henry Burns
and cannot therefore telegraph as you
request. Neither do I know where to
find Major Hill to get the information
from him.

I find that S. H. Burns of Cheat-
ham county, charged with threatening to
burn the house of Mr. Hosler, was re-
leased by Maj. Bagney July 17th on bond.
Is this the case?

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

Alfred Matthews

left via A. P. M.

Military C. Dept. Quind.

Kashville Oct²⁴ 1864

Blackman H. C.
St. Paul, J. A.

Major W. B. Hill 115 C. V. I.
informs that Henry Dunn
referred to in communication
is on parole and can be
secured by tomorrow by
telegraph.

W. B. Hill

Military Commission, Dept. of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 24 1864.

Capt A. M. Mathias -

A. P. M.

Dept. Tennessee

Major S. R. Will 115. O. I. D.
informs me the prisoner
Henry David referred to in
my communication of this P. M.
is in parole, and can be
secured by tomorrow, by
telegraph - I would respectfully
ask he be sent here as soon as
possible =

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
J. S. B. Blair Major
Capt J. Judge Advocate

20945

~~_____~~
Oct, 1864

2 or more citizens

in jail at
New York Va

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. W. P. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., October 22 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

| NAMES. | DESIGNATION. | BY WHOM ARRESTED. | WHERE CONFINED. | CHARGES. | WITNESSES. |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| <i>Mary Blitzer Mary Watts Lucinda Thomas</i> | <i>Cold</i> | <i>Pro. Guard</i> | <i>Jail</i> | <i>Accompanying</i> | <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"/> |
| <p><i>Respectfully</i> <i>Horace Sanders</i> <i>Col. Provost Marshal</i> <i>with you</i></p> | | | | | |

20946

~~_____~~
List of Prisoners
forwarded for trial
October 3rd 1864

~~Citizens~~

2 or more

in jail at

HEAD QUARTERS PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Maj. M. R. Webster Provost Judge.

Norfolk, Va., October 3d 1864.

I have the honor to make the Following REPORT of persons under ARREST AND IN CONFINEMENT, to be brought before the PROVOST COURT for Examination.

| NAMES. | DESIGNATION. | BY WHOM ARRESTED. | WHERE CONFINED. | CHARGES. | WITNESSES. |
|--|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| <i>Martha Cornick</i> | <i>old</i> | <i>Pro. Pol. Sept. 30/64</i> | <i>Jail</i> | <i>Lewd & lascivious conduct & drunk & inebriated on the street</i> | <i>(no. 5th militia troops) J. M. Norman Sergt. Sutcliffe</i> |
| <i>Georgia Ann Wilson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" " " "</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| <i>Francis A. Turner</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>" " " "</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| <i>Susan A. V. Wright</i> | } | <i>Night Police Oct 2/64</i> | <i>Jail</i> | <i>Prostitution & Drunkenness</i> | <i>J. R. Perkins</i> |
| <i>Ann Murray</i> | | | | <i>disorderly conduct</i> | <i>J. M. Dilbertson</i> |
| <i>Kate Greenwood</i> | | | | <i>Prostitution & Drunkenness</i> | <i>A. Howe (VP)</i> |
| <i>Georgia Van Ness</i> | | | | <i>Prostitution</i> | <i>K. Shelden</i> |
| <i>Emily Wilson</i> | | | | <i>Keeping House of Prostitution</i> | <i>R. Andrews</i> |
| <p style="font-size: 2em;"><i>Respectfully</i></p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;"><i>Horace T. Sanders</i></p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;"><i>Col. & Provost Marshal</i></p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em;"><i>Dist. of Va.</i></p> | | | | | |

20947

Order for Guard to
Report at City Jail

~~20947~~ Oct 12/64

E. W. Taylor

E. B. ...

Citizens ...

Jail at

Norfolk Va

Office City Jail
Norfolk Va

Oct 12th 1864

H J Sanders
Col ~~and~~ Pro Marshal

Col

Please send a
sufficient guard to report to this office at
7 1/2 o'clock to-morrow morning Oct 13th / 64
to take J W Falford & Edwin Barco to
the 8 o'clock boat for Fort Monroe accor-
ding to your order.

Very Respectfully

To your Obedient Servant

Geo F Stewart

Capt in Command City Jail

20948 P. 292

Head. Div. 8. Military Dist. C. M. M.
~~20948~~ Mexico. Oct. 25th 1864.

Douglas,
J. B.
Brig. Genl.

You will commit to the
County Jail, Prisoners,
Patrick Mudd, & Braxton
Pollard, from Monroe Co.

W. H. M.
J. B. M.

C. M. M. Mexico Mex. Oct. 25/64

Here: the two
men's names
are Braxton Pallard
& Patrick Mudd -

Please change

Respectfully
Love Sammet
1st Lt & Capt. Crookman

1000
Head Quarters 8th Mil. District C. W. M.

Mexico October 25. 1864

Sir

Sir you will commit to the
County Jail Prisoner Patrick Muddy
~~and~~ ~~Baysham~~ from Monroe County

Very Respectfully

your obt Servt

To Lt
Gannett apt
Provost Marshall
Mexico Mo

J. B. Douglas
Brig. Gen

Post No 20949

India ~~India~~ India

July 28th 1844

Middleton, Ct.
H. Capt.

List of the Crawford Co
men remaining in the
Mill Prison.

LR No 322.

Crawford

A. J. Warner Col
Commanding Post
Indianapolis

Post Provost Marshal's Office,

Indianapolis, _____ 186

James B. Galer
Jonathan B. Newkirk
John W. Lake
James W. Cassell
Aaron C. Allen
Devell Brown
Julius Linn
Lorenzo B. Knight
Abner W. Allen

A. J. Warner Cal
Commanding Post

The above named men are the names
of the Crawford County men remaining
in this Prison

Thos Lanning
Jailer

U. S. Marine Str. "Barrack"

~~20950~~ Oct 31/64

20950

Boat Report. etc

On board mail steamer "Cossack"

Oct 3rd 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks. |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| J. C. Kolder | 2 ^d M. Dept. | Gen Patrick | City Point. |
| H. S. Linn | Reg. sutler | " " | " " |
| L. Linn | clerk | " " | " " |
| R. J. Denny | 2 ^d M. Dept. | Capt Blood | " " |
| A. P. Bonney | Reg. clerk | Gen Patrick | " " |
| J. D. Dickson | Inspector election | War Dept. | " " New York |
| A. S. Keator | Reg. sutler | Gen Patrick | " " |
| D. Murphy | " | War Dept. | Bermuda Hundred |
| D. Waterly | Inspector election | " " | City Point. New York |
| R. Meator | " | Gen Butler | Bermuda Hundred. |
| J. Beily | Sutler | War Dept. | City Point. Pa |
| C. Murray | Inspector election | " " | " " Pa |
| J. V. B. Hahn. | " " | " " | " " " |
| A. Haws | " " | " " | " " " |
| P. Hamilton | " " | " " | " " " |
| J. Wilton | " " | " " | " " " |
| A. Jacoby | " " | " " | " " " |
| J. Barnes | " " | " " | " " " |
| M. W. Canning | " " | " " | " " " |
| J. J. Keeder | Baker | Gen Patrick | " " |
| L. L. Hinds | R.R. Mess | C. L. Wentz | " " |

Names continued.

Names continued.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| R. A. Miles | Reporting Probman | Mar Dept | City Point |
| A. W. Carpenter | 2. Mr. Dept | Capt Clerk | " " |
| C. S. Schlotfeldt | " " " | Capt Stang | " " |
| A. Conroy | " " " | " " | " " |
| D. W. Minterhouse | Del operator | Mar Dept | " " |
| J. P. Russell | Reporting Probman | " " | " " |
| C. B. Donnell | Inspector election | " " | " Pa. |
| W. H. Ponton | Word Dept. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| W. M. Broadwell | Reporting Probman | Mar Dept | " " |
| L. P. Deller | Sutler | " " | " " |
| D. P. Loyd | Reg clerk | Gen Patrick | " " |
| J. M. Paul | Inspector election | Mar Dept | " Pa. |
| L. P. Gordon | " " | " " | " " |
| H. Heinrick | " " | " " | " " |
| L. B. Kelley | Reg clerk | Gen Patrick | " " |
| J. L. Moorhead | Inspector election | Mar Dept | " Pa. |
| M. Mc Mahon | Sutler | " " | " " |
| R. D. Pinkerton | Inspector election | " " | " Pa. |
| Postwick Bros | Photographers | Gen Patrick | " " |
| Mrs H. K. Painter | Vol Nurse | " Grant | " " |
| C. S. Minch | Sutler | " Sutler | Bermuda Hundred |
| W. H. Cilly | News Agent | Mar Dept | City Point |

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| W. Hall | V. 2 Mr. Dept. | Capt Clerk | City Point |
| L. Wood | " " | Gen Patrick | " " |
| R. S. Ewing | Sub Dept | " " | " " |
| Col Louden | Reporting Probman | Mar Dept | " " |
| W. O. Black | Inspector election | " " | " Pa. |

U. S. Mail Str. Manhattan

20951

Oct. 28/64

~~20951~~
J. D. Cook

Cit's

Capt. in Charge

Boat Report

Geo. Deft.

Geo. Butler

" Patrick

May Van R.

Geo. Butler

" Patrick

"

" Butler

Geo. Deft.

Wm. Deft.

Geo. Butler

Geo. Butler

Barge

D. W. Deft. 1000

at Bermuda 100

Deft.

"

Butler

Wm. Deft.

Geo. Butler

J. S. May

Peter Norway

W. B. May

D. W. Deft.

Wm. Deft.

Geo. Butler

Geo. Deft.

On board the Steamer
 Manhattan Oct. 28th 1861

| Names | Business | By whom Pass Given | Remarks |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| John Cornwall | Sutler | Gen. Butler | |
| L. Salisbury | " | " | |
| B. Stark | N.Y. E. Capt | War Dept | |
| C. S. Mason | Sutler | " | |
| H. F. Smith | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| John Dougherty | Barge | " | |
| H. F. Miner | clerk | " | |
| W. S. Leason | N.Y. E. Capt | War Dept | |
| A. Young | C. S. D. | " | |
| John Cameron | to get remains of relative | " | |
| D. W. Carter | 2 M.D. | Gen. Butler | |
| A. B. Stoughton | visiting | War Dept | |
| H. Lewis | " | " | |
| S. L. Holmes | 2 M.D. | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. Ramsey | Sutler | " Patrick | |
| J. Carpenter | "Herald" | " Grant | |
| W. Cole | " | " | |
| Paul A. Minor | to get body of relative | War Dept. | |
| Baker | cred. debt | Gen. Butler | |
| J. Roberts | Sutler | War Dept. | |
| E. H. Williams | visiting | " | |
| G. Allen | Sutler | Gen. Patrick | |
| E. Whiting | C. S. D. | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| Geo. L. Minor | Sutler's clk | War Dept. | |
| Mrs. Wightman | visit sick son | Maj. Van Rensselaer | |
| Daughter Mrs. Peterson | " | " | |
| Messrs. Parsons & Ames | Christ. Com. | Gen. Patrick | |
| Mr. M. Dawg | see sick son | War Dept. | |

| Names | Business | By whom pass given | Remarks |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| A. V. Copeland | see sick brother | War Dept. | |
| Geo. W. Johnson | Chr. Com. | Sur. Gen. Barnes | |
| H. Van Wagner | Suttee | " Patrick | |
| S. F. Cassin | Visitings | War Dept. | |
| Charles H. Speer | clerk | Gen. Patrick | |
| J. P. Friction | Suttee | " | |
| W. M. Dingbey | Repty. Pen. Mar. | War Dept. | |
| Emily Gurdin | Colonel | Gen. Butler | |
| T. S. May | Suttee clk | " Patrick | |
| Peter Conway | Barge | Maj. Van R. | |
| W. B. King | Repty. Pen. Mar. at Bermuda 100 | Gen. Butler | |
| R. Wilkie | clerk | " Patrick | |
| A. H. Power | " | " | |
| Powers | Suttee | " Butler | |
| W. E. Moore | 2. M.D. | War Dept. | |
| W. Shurban | " | " | |
| P. McMahon | " | " | |
| Chas. Powers | Sut. clk | Gen. Butler | |
| W. E. McCormack | clk Gayland | " | |
| J. Savage | clerk | War Dept. | |
| W. Haynes | " | Gen. Patrick | |
| Bridgman | " | " | |
| Thos. Soffsky | " | " | |
| F. J. Taylor | 2. M.D. | Capt. James | |
| H. A. Putman | " | " Austin | |

O. & W. H. St. John's
 20951
 Oct 28/69
 100 & 100
 but: see change
 Base Report

J. S. Cook
 Capt. 20th Regt. Inf.
 in charge

Oct 27/24

~~20953~~

cut 20952

On Board Mail Steamer "Dictator"
October 27th 1864

| Names | Business | Pass Granted by | Remarks |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|---------|
| M Hildebrand | Right Dealer ^{2nd class} | Capt C C Seville | |
| R B Spaulding | Regt Clerk | Lieut S Prentice | |
| L D Penton | Sutlers Clerk ^{5th class} | May L H Pelouze | |
| J W Little | U S C C | May Van Rensselaer | |
| J D Little | " " " " | " " " | |
| Fuller | " " " " | " " " | |
| Beaty | " " " " | " " " | |
| J Dowling | Regt Clerk | Lieut S Prentice | |
| J G Mills | " " " " | " " " | |
| J Hendricks | ^{to pass remains of his brother} | May L H Pelouze | |
| H Bradford | Clerk | Lieut J F Allice | |
| W B McNeil | Sutlers Clerk | Capt J Cassels | |
| J L Warner | Report - For Man Board | May L H Pelouze | |
| Henry Swarthout | " " " " | " " " | |
| Geo E Hart | Visit Son | " " " | |
| C H Smith | Report - For Man | Capt J Cassels | |
| C H Moore | Sutler | Lieut J A North | |
| W W Putman | Postman | May L H Pelouze | |
| A H Forbes | Sutlers Clerk | " " " | |
| C Proctor | Sutler ^{5th class} Conn | Lieut J A North | |
| H H Libbetta | Capt Schooner | Lieut S Prentice | |
| Levi Sells | U S C C | May Van Rensselaer | |

Names Business Pass Granted by Remarks

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| C S Shaw | U S C C | Lieut S Practice | |
| Wm Baker | Letter Clerk | Capt J Cassels | |
| D E Fox | En. War Dept. | Capt C C Scoville | |
| Gen L Strain | Regt. Cont. | Lieut S Practice | |
| J A Beach | Letter Clerk | Lieut S F. Klein | |
| A Hammond | Report Col Pittin | Major Van Rensselaer | |
| F J Keamer | Report Pro Mar Genl | " " " | |
| Wm Benson | Visit Sick Lou | Major L H Pelouze | |
| A Lemercant | Visit Cousin | " " " | |
| Mrs Husband | Hospital Nurse | Capt C C Scoville | |
| Mrs E S Lydmore | Report Pro Mar (B 100) | Major L H Pelouze | |
| Mrs L Dewitt | " " " " | Capt J Cassels | |
| Mrs C H Williams | Visit Army | Secretary War | |
| Mrs C H Williams Jr | " " " | " " " | |
| Miss J Williams | " " " | " " " | |
| Miss J Wheeler | " " " | " " " | |
| William Hill | Report Pro Mar Genl | Major L H Pelouze | |
| J Vanhan | Regt. Clerk | Capt C C Scoville | |

Martin Snyder
 Capt, 20th Regt - NY
 In charge

U. S. Mail Steamer "Express"

20953

Oct. 26/64

~~20953~~
Brat Report

City

On board mail steamer "Express"
 Oct 26th 1864.

| Names | Business | By whom Pass given | Remarks |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| M. S. Church | Reporting Postman | War Dept. | City Point. |
| A. A. Mount | " " " | " " | " " |
| M. S. Barnett | Visit brother | " " | " " |
| L. Smith | Reporting Postman | " " | " " |
| W. Randall | " " " | " " | " " |
| L. S. Bullis | " " " | " " | " " |
| L. J. Morgan | " " " | " " | " " |
| L. H. Grubb | | Gen. Patrick | " " |
| D. G. Crawford | Visit brother | " " | " " |
| A. D. Burk | | " " | " " |
| L. S. Smith | | " " | " " |
| R. B. Rothburn | Reg. att'n | " " | " " |
| L. Planner | | " Butler | Bermuda Hundred. |
| A. D. Rynard | Reporting Postman | War Dept. | City Point. |
| A. Mendoza | | Gen. Patrick | " " |
| M. Camley | | " " | " " |
| M. Miles | L. M. D. | Capt. Hunt | Bermuda Hundred. |
| Row E. Wood | Visit son. | War Dept. | City Point. |
| M. A. Travers | Reg. clerk. | Gen. Patrick | " " |
| V. Smith | " att'n | War Dept. | " " |
| Brig Genl. Schuler | Adjt. Gen. Proc. | " " | " " |

Names continued

Names continued

| Names | Business | By whom Bag given | Remarks |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| P. Daley | Hand on barge | Gen Patrick | City Point, St. Johns |
| J. L. Davis | Reg Dealer | " " | " " |
| J. S. Drew | Asst. | " " | " " |
| L. Holbrook | | Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| W. Buehl | Wait bro. | Mar Dept. | City Point |
| J. J. Tridway | Reporting Editor | Gen Patrick | " " |
| W. B. Chedwater | Butler | Mar Dept. | " " |
| A. Butler | Reg clerk | Gen Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| J. B. Parke | | " " | " " |
| J. Marsh | Inspector election | Mar Dept. | City Point |
| J. J. Labin | Telegraph Op. | " " | " " |
| W. H. Mills | " " | " " | " " |
| H. C. Macaeroft | L. M. Dept. | Gen Patrick | " " |
| H. Matam | Butler | Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| C. H. Whitcomb | Reg clerk | Patrick | City Point |
| Miss Loey | Wait husband | " " | " " |
| J. Murdheim | News Agent | Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| J. M. Thompson | R.R. Messenger | L. M. Dept. | City Point |
| J. M. Fowler | R.R. Clerk | " " | " " |
| C. Walden | " " | " " | " " |
| Joe Kenna | " " | " " | " " |
| John Kempf | " " | " " | " " |

| Names | Business | By whom Bag given | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| J. Miland | | Gen Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| H. H. Clannings | | " " | " " |
| J. Hutz | L. M. Dept. | Capt. Strong | City Point |
| W. Huff | " " | " " | " " |
| M. Sneider | " " | " " | " " |
| W. L. Fuller | | Gen Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| J. Young | Reg clerk | Patrick | City Point |
| M. W. Clark | Butler | " " | " " |
| J. B. Pan | Christian team | " " | " " |
| J. A. Robinson | " " | " " | " " |
| M. Reed | | Butler | Bermuda Hundred |
| W. Litchfield | | Mar Dept. | " " |
| M. R. Plate | R.R. Dept. | L. M. Dept. | City Point |
| Chas Denton | " " | " " | " " |
| J. H. Hutchings | " " | " " | " " |
| H. J. Cooper | " " | " " | " " |
| J. Thompson | " " | " " | " " |
| C. Florence | Dealer | Gen Grant | " " |
| S. D. Bradford | Reporting Gen Grant | Gen Patrick | " " |
| J. L. Howland | " " | " " | " " |

20954

~~20954~~ City

CHARGES AGAINST

Martha Thomas et al
Cool

Oct 4. 64

PRISONER PLEAD

GUILTY.

COURT FIND

GUILTY.

And Sentence to pay a fine of

----- Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

(Postponed)

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 4th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

Martha Thomas, Sarah
Herbert and Sarah Thompson (colored)

CHARGE:

Being disorderly persons

SPECIFICATION

That the said Thomas, Herbert and
Thompson, have upon divers days & times
become intoxicated by the voluntary use of
spirits, liquors and while in that state did
conduct themselves in a disorderly manner
to the prejudice of good order and the injury
of the Public Peace
This at Norfolk Va during the two months
last past.

Witness
Saml Sutcliffe
Wm Barber

Charges Preferred by

20955

~~10588~~ City

CHARGES AGAINST

John McDermont

Charles McDermont

Oct 2th 1861

PRISONER } PLEAD

GUILTY.

COURT FIND

GUILTY.

And Sentence

to pay a fine of

----- Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at
Hard Labor, for the term of

sent to the army of the
Potomac case postponed
awaiting the result.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 6th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against

John and Charles M. Desmont.

CHARGE:

Entering the military lines of the Department without a permit.

SPECIFICATION:

That the said John and Charles M. Desmont did Enter the military lines of this Department by the way of the City of Baltimore, without a proper Pass or permit, In violation of the Military orders in said Department. This at Norfolk Va. on or about Sept 28, 1864.

Charges Preferred by

Wm E. Bro

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Committal ^(no) sentence of

20956

~~1886~~
Thomas Jones.

Oct 6 '61

etc

1
Norfolk Va Oct 27th 1864

Capt Geo F Sawtelle will commit to Norfolk City Jail,

Peter Fitzimons and Thomas Jones, convicted of entering the lines of this Dept without a permit, and each sentenced to be imprisoned at hard labor for the term of six (6) months

(Signed)

By Comd of Brig Gen Shepley
Horace T Sanders
Col and Pro. Mar. Dist Va

At ~~Fort~~
Henry L. Soper.
Supt. of City Jail

Blue City Jail
Worfolk Va
Oct 7th 1864

G. F. Sawtelle
Capt (2d) S. P. L.

Capt I have the honor to

forward herewith the following named
prisoner who is under sentence of hard
labor - viz:

Thomas Jones

I am Capt

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

G. F. Sawtelle

Capt County Jail

Per W. S. Soper

Serj & Clerk

20957

erto

Ad. Gen. Dept of the Me.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
October 25th 1864

Special orders,
No 276

Part 1 Releases the following

prisoners on parole, not visit
the State of Missouri during
the rebellion ~~and~~ giving bond
of \$30000 and taking the
oath of allegiance to wit:

- John S. Johnson, Pleasant Ford,
- George Johnson, C. S. Ashley,
- Mathias Fickle, John M. Williams
- James A. McCornick and
"Sam J. Higgins"

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 25th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 276 }

EXTRACT:

I. The following named prisoners now temporarily confined at the Mill Prison Alton Mo. having given the bond of Three thousand dollars (\$3000⁰⁰), as set forth in Special Orders N. 252, Par. XI. from this office, dated September 28th 1864, will be released from custody, on taking the oath of allegiance, ^{and giving their parole} that they will not reside in, or visit the State of Missouri, during the rebellion, viz:

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>John S. Johnson,</u> | <u>Mathias Fickle,</u> |
| <u>Pleasant Ford,</u> | <u>John M. Williams,</u> |
| <u>George Johnson,</u> | <u>James A. M. Cornack,</u> |
| <u>J. C. S. Ashby,</u> | <u>Wm. J. Higgins</u> |

C. Richardson

Joseph Van P
Provost Marshal General

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

20958

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

20959

~~Walter~~

George W. New

Cts

20959

Oct - 64

5
Statement of George W. Allen

I live in
Madison County Mo in October 1864 Siggott
a man named Siggott John Lewis and
myself were guarding the Horses of John
Lewis we watched the Horses until we supposed
that all danger from the raid was over. We then
ceased guarding them for one night. The
next morning as we were returning to the
field were the Horses were we heard the
Horse that was left in the field running. There
had been two Horses in the field but Lewis
had taken one away the night before. Lewis
and myself went to the field and found
that the fence had been taken down and
that the Horses had been untied and taken
out. Lewis and myself tracked the Horses in
the direction of Edward M. Manning's house
after tracking the Horses some distance. We
returned and got Mr Siggott to go with
us. Siggott Lewis and myself were tracking
on after the Horses about dusk in the evening
when when we a conch shell blown at

At Mr. Winney's it was replied to by some
party in the woods there was a party of Guerrillas
in the neighborhood that day we tracked
the horse that had been taken out of the jail
to within 200 yards of Mr. Winney's house
about a half hour after the horn blew a party
of men came down the road from Mr. Winney's
house & I supposed that the Guerrillas
had got their paper at Mr. Winney's.

George W. ^{of his} ~~Mark~~ ^{Glenn}

Names of Persons together with their securities, who have filed Bonds in the Asst. Prov. Marshal's Office of the 5th Sub-Dist. No. Mo., their residence being the County of Genvey, in said State:

May 30th 1862

AKes. Henry W., \$15.00 - Henry Miller and John S. Parker security - By Jas. R. Cunningham

April 29th " Austin, Shelton S., \$1000 - Robert J. Austin, By Cunningham

June 6th " Antrobus John D., \$1000 - John Grimsley and R. Boggs By Jas. R. Cunningham

May 8th 1863 Balcock, Daniel W. - \$1000

" 20th " Beerd, Molen, - \$2000; - James Reed, Merens S. Roberts - By James R. Cunningham

April 28th " Blackely, James \$1000; - Burrell Mizer security By R. Cunningham

June 20th " Bray, Thomas J. - \$1000; - Joseph Sweedell, By R. Cunningham

July 16th 1862 Cochran, James, \$1000 - C. S. Robertson and S. S. Barton - By Jas R. Cunningham

May 30th " Cook, W. W., \$1000 - Henry Miller and C. M. Clardy. By R. Cunningham

April 26th " Coffey, J. W., \$1000 - Alfred Gott, J. B. Culp, W. A. Holloway, B. F. Gott, Joshua Shall Martin Culp, W. Duckworth, C. F. Sheppard, Milton Sattergun, Elisha Crowley - Geo W. Smith, J. K. Culp Jacob Newman Christopher Bartley, B. F. Simpson Daniel Spainthorpe, W. A. Anderson, S. C. Mears.

- Sep. 26 '64 Cooper, John P. \$3,000
 Dec 27 " Clayton, John G. \$3,000 - S. W. Clayton, Jules J. Wrigley; Security - By Capt. G. M. Wolcott, A. P. M.
 May 12 1862 Dorsey, Elisha - \$1,000 - Enoch G. Lair and Benjamin Herrod - by Jas. R. Cunningham
 June 10 1862 Donagan, E. W. \$1,000 - B. & M. May
 Ellinore G. Terry (or King), \$1,000 - Henry Miller, By Jas. R. Cunningham
 Aug. 18 " Farris, Richard D. \$1,000 - John Farris, J. R. Cunningham
 April 29 '62 Fee, Joel. \$1,000 - Henry Menckler, Jas. O. George
 " 30 1862 Ginter, Samuel. \$1,000 - James Mc Ginnery, Jas. R. Cunningham
 " 24 " Gott, Alfred. \$1,500 - Alfred Gott, B. F. Gott, Secy By Cunningham
 " 28 " Graf, Jacob \$1,000 - Benj. Svedde, Security By Cunningham
 June 10 " Guinsley, John \$1,500 - J. D. Antrobus, J. M. Watts, P. H. Lawson, and Robt. Naville Secy. By Cunningham
 " 6th Gorton, W. M. \$1,000 - Nathaniel Gorton By Cunningham
 May 12 '62 Herrod, Benjamin. \$1,000 - Enoch G. Lair and Elisha Dorsey, Secy; - J. R. Cunningham
 " " " Harris, John C. \$1,000 - Enoch G. Lair and Benj. Herrod By Cunningham

- June 27 1864 McCardin, Eli \$1,000 - By Cunningham
- " 30 " Winsley, Perry \$1,000, - James Winsley &
Lewis P. Ringon. By Cunningham
- Sept 27 " Mann, John A. \$1,000 - John R. Moberly, Secy,
By Maj. Bassett
- Aug 6 " Meale, Thomas, \$2,000 - Geo. E. McClay and
J. W. White by Maj. Bassett
- Oct 31 1864 Morrison, Blair B. \$3,000 W. Gillespie G. B.
Gillespie, A. S. Meek, J. G. Davis Security
Lt. Harding
- May 24 1862 Johnson, Albert \$1,000 - Henry Roger Secy
By J. R. Cunningham
- " 30 " James, William R. \$1,000 - Samuel
Gruiter Security - By J. R. Cunningham
- April 23 " Jones, John \$1,000 - Thomas Meespier
Dirty
- June 6 " Jameson, D. S. Jr. \$1,000, - D. S. Jameson Sr.
and J. P. Jameson. - By Cunningham
- June 10 62 King, Elmore G. (or Perry) \$1,000 - Henry
Miller Security - By J. R. Cunningham
- Apr 29 " Kellin, Asa \$1,000, - J. D. Williamson Secy
by Geo R Cunningham
- Aug 1864 A. G. Linville, \$5,000 - Isham Powell -
Franklin Linville. Jos F. Engert Secy
By Col Bassett APM
- May 21 1862 Martin, L. W. \$1,000 - W. H. Cook and
A. C. Stanley - J. R. Cunningham
- April 24 " Meepimer, Thomas \$1,000 - Waittlee Duck-
worth, J. R. Cunningham

Apr 28, 1862 Meizer, Burrell, \$1,000 - J M Williams -
 son, security. By J R Cunningham
 June 10 " Meiler, Henry \$1,000 - Elmore G King -
 security - By J R Cunningham
 " " " Me, Neece, Charles, \$1,000 - Henry Miller
 security - By J. R. Cunningham
 May 30, 1862 Wapier Joseph, \$1,000 - R. C. Wapier secy,
 Jas R Cunningham
 July 11 " Newby, William, \$13,000 - Jonathan B
 Smith, Elias Roberts, security - By J. R.
 R. Cunningham -
 April 25, 1862 Pearson, Wm D, \$1,000 - C D Williams, By
 J R Cunningham
 April 23 " Parks, James \$1,000 - C D Williams
 Jas R Cunningham
~~.....~~
 June 10 " Potter, James W, \$1,000 - Isaac Potter
 Clavissa Potter, By Cunningham
 July 15 " Parker J esee \$13,000 - Thos Parker
 Reams.
 May 29, 1862 Shuckly Sanford L L, 1500 - James D
 apr 28 " Stormer Jacob J 1000 Wm Stephenson
 " " " Stephenson Wm 1000 Jacob J Stormer
 July 27 '63 Skull Joseph 1000 George Cuff C P Spurgeon
 " " " Schults, Rader 1000 George Schults
 April 28, 1862 Davidell Benjr 1000 - Jacob Goyf
 June 20 " Davidell Joseph 1000 Thomas J Bray
 May 6 " Taylor James 1000 James Taylor
 Apr 4 1863 Todd Wallace S, 2000 James & George Thomas David
 " 14 " " " " " "

20968
 O. H. ...
 ...

1031
Oct 3-64
~~1964~~

20961

cut

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 3rd 1864.

Received from William Mentel, Private
Co B, 1st MSMA, the following named prisoner, sent forward
from the City of St. Louis Mo. by
Capt. John T. Young Pro. Mar. to-wit:
Francis Campbell
Patrick Campbell

Lieut. & Asst. *Geo. H. Richardson*
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

By Weckback
W

~~1864~~ ~~1864~~
Oct 1864

26-

20962

P.M.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1st 1864.

Received from Charles Faubel Pris.
Co "B" 1st MSM Infy. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from the City of St Louis Mo. by

Capt Young Pris Mar. to-wit:

Thomas Jones

Wm H. Fields

Wm Meyers

Thomas Delaney

Geo H Richardson
Lieut & Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

By A Meckbach
Clerk.

~~20963~~
20963
Oct 18 - 1864

20963

Cuts

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 18th 1864.

Received from Parry Nicholas Prov
Co "B" 1st MS Infy the following named prisoner, sent forward
from the City of St Louis Mo. by B
Capt John T Young, Pro Mar. to-wit:
John J Hendricks Citizen
James W Donough "

Geo. H. Richardson
Lieut + Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

By W. Meckbach
Clerk

20964

~~20963~~

De la Roche

ca.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 6th 1864.

Received from Henry Lachmiller Priv
Co "B" 1st M.S.M. Infy the following named prisoner, sent forward
from the City of St Louis Mo. by
Capt John T Young Prs Mar to wit:
Joseph H Perkins and
William C Wells

J. Geo. H. Richardson
Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

By A. Weckbach
Clerk

~~20965~~ 20965
Oct 13 / 64

cut

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 15th 1864.

Received from Fred^d Gerdeman Pris
Co B^{1st} MS Infy. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from the City of St. Louis Mo. by
Capt. John T. Young Pris Mar. to-wit:
Patrick Grace
Joseph Schuiper
Thomas O'Donnell

Geo. H. Richardson
Lieut & Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

J. A. Weckback
Clerk

20966
20966

20966

U5

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1st 1864.

Received from Genl

the following named prisoners sent forward

from City
Capt C S Hill

to-wit:

O S Williams

Peter Aubuchon

Thos Aubuchon

Ferd. Cannon

Chas Cannon

+ Emile Cannon

Genl Richards
Lieut & Capt

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

20967

~~20968~~

Oct. 19-1864

ctb

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 19th 1864.

Received from Serjt Crane

2^d Cav. In S Reg. the following named prisoner, sent forward
from City by

Capt Hills

to-wit:

J W Branscum

J Eam Humbrock

Thos Humbrock

Wm Johnson

A J Morris

Genl Richardson

Lieut & act

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

20968

~~Q-1-64~~
Q-1-64

Q-1-64

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 1st 1864.

Received from Genl

the following named prisoner, sent forward

from City by
Capt Young D. M. to-wit:

Alman City
Richd Ruggles

Genl
Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

The 8th Regt. E. M. M. gave me a certificate of
 honor of his command to go and assist the Doctor
 & the two surgeons in seeing the things of the camp
 divided the Doctor told me that the men who a
 short time before had taken me a prisoner had
 been at the house, & was taken a prisoner by a
 party of men claiming to be Confederate soldiers
 so from deep fear to ourselves the Doctor, &

Statement of William Randall of St. Joseph Buchanan Co Mo. Who being by me first duly sworn deposes & says-

About the 10th of Sept 1862 I was placed on duty as Captain of Co. L. 25 Regt. C. M. M. and stationed at Amosville Buchanan Co Mo. About the time I went into camp one David Vestal left home and was gone about 12 months. He came home after we were relieved. I learned that he was in camp near Amosville with a party of Bushwhackers & I got some of my Company together & traced them into a camp on his own farm & wounded him but did not capture any but Vestal. Vestal was tried & found guilty & sent to St. Louis. I often before he was caught enquired of his wife about him & she always told me he was with Quantrell. After Vestal was taken by me Mrs Vestal was very abusive to me & C. all France Soldiers said she would have revenge upon me for taking her husband. In the Spring of 1864 a daughter of Mrs Vestal married the notorious Bushwhacker Bill Chicas who made his home at the house of Mrs Vestal. Soon after Chicas went into the bush with Taylor & thus we harbored at Mrs Vestal's. Several Soldiers were killed in that vicinity. Chicas is still at large in that vicinity & Chicas wife still lives with Mrs Vestal. On or about the 29th of Oct 1864 Col. Strong Comd

69600
20860
Cato

The 87 Regt. E. Meade gave me a detachment of
men of his command to go and assist Mrs Vestal
& her two daughters including Mrs Chick after being
assisted Mrs Vestal told me that the men who a
short time before had taken me a prisoner had
been at her house. I was taken a prisoner by a
party of men claiming to be Confederate Soldiers
a few days prior to assisting Mrs Vestal. I
these men told me that they had been sent
there to take me & that they had come to see
me & said that my neighbors told them to see
me. After I had assisted Mrs Vestal she told me
that she had had me sent for & that these
men had come back to her house & told her
what they had done to me. Mrs Chick stated
that she gave one of the party by the name
of Brinton the best flogging she ever had for
taking me. I was let loose by the party on
conditions that I procure the release of one of
their party. Mrs Vestal while on this way
her was very abusive towards all Federal soldiers
& said that my family would be taken & held
as hostages for me & her daughters. Through fear
of these threats I have removed my family to
St Joseph

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 31st day
of October 1864.
W. B. Sayre D. C. J.
4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Infy. 2nd A. S. M.
Capt. W. Randall

Oct 21 1867 20970 C/6

Receipt ~~for~~ returned.

To be filed in the office of
The Provost Marshal Fort
Sumner, Tex.

By order,

M. C. C. C.

Oct 28. 1867.

Asst. Surg. General.

Fanning

Oaths of Allegiance

Head Quarters
Fort Sumner N.M.

Per Order of
Capt Paul Butler
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of the Interior
Santa Fe N.M.

Captain

I have the honor to transmit oaths
of Allegiance of J. M. Bernard
William Counselor
E. W. Bates and
George Maxwell
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Robt Sneyd
Adjut

Camp. Cas. 20971
October 2nd 1864

S. J. Johnson
107 Co. 10th Regt.

Gives information in re-
gard to persons serving in
Camp. Cas. 1

1864 } Page 103

Cts

Camp Casey Va
October 2nd 1864

Capt. E. P. Halsted

Adj. Genl.

Washington D. C.

Captain,

I have the honor to report that at this time there is but one person selling in this camp besides Mr. Shattuck and this is Mr. Tifan.

A Mr. Pickins is selling just outside of the lines, who takes a large portion of the trade at this camp.

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

S. B. Gorman

Col. Comd. Post.

20972

~~20958~~

City

Oct 13, 1864

Heath Major U.S.A.

Receipt for prisoner
Pace, Brady, et al

Headquarters Department of Kansas

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas Oct 13th 1864

Received from of Wm Hall
Asst. Pro. Mar. 4th Sub District, Dist.
Cent. Mo, the following named
Prisoners for safe keeping viz:

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| John A. Paer | Citizens |
| James M. Brady | " |
| Wm. R. Rudford | " |
| Nancy Vaughan | " |
| Suean Vaughan | " |
| Martha Lindsay | " |

W. H. Heath
Maj & Pro. Mar. Genl.
Dept of Kansas
per A. C. Jones
Lieut & A. S. M. G.

20973

~~1863~~
October 30th 1864

Gratuitous Prison receipt
for Saml. White
Washington Ansell
James H. Barnes

W

REMARKS.

NAMES.

G. Rich

Receipt for
by
Stamp
A. P. W.

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Gratiot Street Prison*, the *30*
day of *Oct* 1864, from *Dr. N. Fletcher et al*
Sent forward from *Naval Point* on the *30th* day
of *Oct* 1864, by order of *Col. W. J. Sumner*.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Saul White
Washington Snell
James H. Barnes

R. C. Allen
Capt Comdg Prison
per Captant

20974

Released

Report of S. S. C.

Williamson, A. M. 7th

Sub. dist. St. Louis dist.

of Prisoners released at

Franklin Nov during

Oct 1869

Cts

ROLL OF PRISONERS RELEASED at

Franklin Mo

during the M

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED. | WHEN RELEASED. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>Celose Mrs Henry</i> | | <i>Citizen</i> | | <i>Oct 8th 1864</i> | <i>Oct 8th 1864</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Deutch Mrs Joseph</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Fitzpatrick Mrs Patrick</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>Hopschmidt Lucia</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Lepur James</i> | | <i>Citizen</i> | | <i>" 24th "</i> | <i>" 24th "</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>Robinson Mrs</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" 8th "</i> | <i>" 8th "</i> |
| <i>7</i> | <i>Rouch Mrs Thomas</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> |
| <i>8</i> | <i>Spurr John</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" 12th "</i> | <i>" 13 "</i> |
| <i>9</i> | <i>Wallace Mrs William</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" 8th "</i> | <i>" 8th "</i> |
| <i>10</i> | <i>Werman Mrs Elisabeth</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> |

during the Month of *October*

A. D. 1864 by *Pt Lieut S. C. Williamson 1st Pm. Marshals*

| WHEN CAPTURED. | WHEN RELEASED. | REMARKS. (By whose order released; deaths and escapes; releases on oath, or on oath and bond, with names and residence of securities will be noted.) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| <i>8th 1864</i> | <i>Oct 8th 1864</i> | <i>Released Oct 8th 1864 By advice of Comd Officer at Franklin.</i> |
| " " | " " " | " " " " " " " " " " |
| " " | " " " | " " " " " " " " " " |
| " " | " " " | " " " " " " " " " " |
| <i>24th "</i> | <i>" 24th "</i> | <i>Released on showing papers proving his character</i> |
| <i>5th "</i> | <i>" 5th "</i> | <i>Released Oct 5th By advice of Comd Officer at Franklin</i> |
| " " | " " " | " " " " " " " " " " |
| <i>12th "</i> | <i>" 12th "</i> | <i>Released on account of no evidence being found against him</i> |
| <i>8th "</i> | <i>" 8th "</i> | <i>Released By advice of Comd Officer at Franklin</i> |
| " " | " " " | " " " " " " " " " " |

S. C. Williamson
Pt Lieut U.S. & 1st Pm. Mar.
9th Sab Dist St Louis Dist

Released

20975

Report of S. C. O. Reagent,
A. W. 5th Sub. Dist. No. 100
of Prisons released at
Chillicothe Mo. during
the month of
Oct. 1864

cto

Filed by C. T. W. H. S. 1864

ROLL OF PRISONERS RELEASED at

Chillicothe

during the M

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED. | WHEN RELEASED. |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Craig, Francis</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Mercer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Oct. 2nd</i> | <i>Escaped Oct. 2nd</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bottlingham, J. M.</i> | <i>Captain</i> | <i>Under Arms 107.</i> | <i>Carroll no</i> | <i>Oct. 1st</i> | <i>Escaped, Oct. 2nd</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dorsey, J. W.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Chariton</i> | <i>County no</i> | <i>Oct. 2nd</i> | <i>Oct. 4th</i> |
| 4 | <i>Chapman, Dennis B.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Chariton</i> | <i>County no</i> | <i>Oct. 23</i> | <i>Oct. 27</i> |
| 5 | <i>Davidson, James</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Squady</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Oct. 24</i> | <i>Oct. 24</i> |
| 6 | <i>Johnson, W. A.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Chariton</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Oct. 23</i> | <i>Oct. 27</i> |
| 7 | <i>Koger, Henry J.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Harrison</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Oct. 14</i> | <i>Oct. 16</i> |
| 8 | <i>Mason, J. S.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>Oct. 3rd</i> | <i>Oct. 6</i> |

*I certify that the above is a true record of all the prisoners
 & Subj. of the no. Chillicothe no. during the month of Octo*

during the Month of

October

A. D. 1864

by E. P. Bigelow Asst. Pr. Marshal

WHEN RELEASED.

REMARKS.

(By whose order released; deaths and escapes; releases on oath, or on oath and bond, with names and residence of securities will be noted.)

Escaped Oct 2nd
Escaped, Oct. 2nd
Oct 4th
Oct 28th
Oct 24th
Oct 21st
Oct 16th
Oct 6th

Escaped Oct 2nd 1864
Surrendered, his company to the bushwhackers, escaped from guard, white under arms
Sent to St. Joe. By Order of Asst. Pr. Marshal
Released on account of Insufficiency of evidence
Sent to St. Joe. By Order of Asst. Pr. Marshal
Released on account of insufficiency of evidence
Released, insubordination
Insufficiency of evidence

all the previous releases in Office of Asst. Pr. Marshal
month of October A.D. 1864

Edward P. Bigelow
Lewis M. C. Asst. Pr. Marshal

20976

~~20976~~
Oct. 11 - 54

Ch

Amstrong John
Amstrong William
Audemus H.B.
Arnold John
Brown George
Blackman William
Brown James
Brittan Martin
Bigham Horace
Britton Henry Capt
Duggan Capt. Davis
Fuller Orrin J.
Gladdon Q.F.
Hale Ellis H.
Hagerdorn Nathan
Hoff Charles
Hearney James S.
Jackson Henry
Jelley Ed
Johnson Nelson M.
Jones Joseph T.
Kennedy John
Kelley George
McDonald Alex.
McDonald Alex same
Lane Henry P.
Moore Webster

Kennedy John
Killey George
McDonald Alex^r
McDonald Alex some
Lane Henry P.
Moore Sylvester
Martin William
Madison Wm J.
Mead Wm R.
Murphy Seba D.
Newell Thomas ^{Master}
Parker Wm ^{W. Keal}
Powers A.
Rogers J. H. Read W. A.
Scott James
Selby John
Sheldon B. N.
Simmons Francis
Smith Isaac
Thomas Raphael
Tobit George
Walker Edmund ^{Taken out}
Williams Geo R. ^{Nicker}
Welch Vnie E. ^{Wheed}
Ward Elias ^{W. Harf}
Werrington Wm.

List of Employees serving in the

~~20977~~
~~...~~
D. M. D. at Fort Belknap Texas

in October 1864

S. M. L. Glasby R. 2. M. 5. P. Cab. Co.
A. A. 2. M.

~~...~~

Civilian

List of Employees hired by the Quartermasters Department at Franklin Texas during the month of October 1864-

| No. | Names | Occupation | Rate of Pay | | | Remarks |
|-----|------------------|--------------|-------------|----|---------------|--|
| | | | \$ | ¢ | Days Month | |
| 1 | Louis Gerber | Clerk | 45 | 00 | Mo. | |
| 2 | Peter Jones | Coast Master | 45 | 00 | " | |
| 3 | Samuel Potter | Carpenter | 65 | 00 | " | |
| 4 | C. H. Coleman | Blacksmith | 65 | 00 | " | |
| 5 | Richard Gorman | Striker | 35 | 00 | " | |
| 6 | Jacinto Garcia | Mason | 2 | 00 | Day | Occasionally employed to repair Sub. quarters |
| 7 | John Smith | Teamster | 30 | 00 | Month | |
| 8 | Reis Mathis | do | 30 | 00 | " | |
| 9 | Jesus Chavez | do | 30 | 00 | " | |
| 10 | Miguel Garcia | Guard | 50 | 00 | Month | Employed at San Elizario Texas under the direction of Capt. J. L. Straub |
| 11 | Jose Carrasco | Mason | 2 | 75 | day | |
| 12 | Inocente Becerra | Carpenter | 2 | 65 | " | |

William S. Cash
 Lt. Col. Q. M. 5 Reg. Cal. Vol. - A. A. 2. M.

20978

~~20978~~
Oct. 31, 1864

Cits

Order for an Electronic
at Pyshta. —

Head Quarters, District of Arizona,
Franklin, Texas, October 31, 1864

Special Order

No. 61

S

(Extract)

II. . . . Francisco Gonzales, Alcalde, or Justice of the Peace, at the town of Galata, El Paso, county, Texas, having resigned, an election to fill the vacancy thereby created, will be held at the said town on Thursday, the 3^d day of November, at such place as shall be selected by the Judges thereof, and the Polls will be open at 9 o'clock A.M. and close at 6 P.M.

Don Francisco Garcia and W. B. Blanchard are hereby appointed the Judges of said election, to receive, register and count the votes cast for the respective candidates, and forward the same, sealed, up, to these Head Quarters.

By order of Col. George W. Borne,

(Signed) Chas. A. Smith

Capt. 5th Cal. Inf.

a. a. a. General

Deft. W. W.

Santa Fe, N.M. April 7th, 1865

Official:

Chas. A. Smith
A. A. General

20979



Civilian

Oct. 25, 1864

Cite

Jacksonville Fla Dec 25, 1864

Report of Prisoners ⁱⁿ custody of Capt P. Young Pro. M. P. Fla Dec 25, 1864.

| No | Name | Warrant | By Whom | Remarks |
|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | William Lane | Aug 2 nd 1864 | Capt Young | Awaiting promulgation of sentence |
| 2 | Benjamin Noble | Oct 4 th " | " | Disobedience of orders D. M. Dept to be confined until he can be tried |
| 3 | John Lillman | Sept 20 th " | " | Theft. Sentenced to two months hard labor. (until Nov 20 th 1864) |
| 4 | John Wingate | " 30 th " | Capt P. Young | Violation of Oath. Awaiting trial by Court Martial |
| 5 | William Wall | Aug 26 th " | Maj. Prison | Awaiting trial. |
| 6 | Jonathan Prevatt | July 31 st " | " | Disloyalty. Awaiting action of Genl Commanding |
| 7 | J. M. Pons | Sept 26 th " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 8 | James Linnard | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 9 | Joseph Fitzpatrick | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 10 | Alfred W. Moore | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 11 | John Brown | May 18 th " | " | Murderer. Trial by Court Martial. |
| 12 | Foster Dogget | Sept 26 th " | " | Disloyalty. Awaiting action of Genl Comdr |
| 13 | Henry Price | Oct 2 nd " | Genl Hatch | " " " " " " " " |
| 14 | John Holmes | " 10 th " | " | Disloyalty " " " " " " " " |
| 15 | Michael Fitzpatrick | " 13 th " | " | Illegal Traffic " Trial by Court Martial |
| 16 | D. W. Sanders | " 17 th " | " | Civilian Prisoner of war. Awaiting trial. |
| 17 | W. Sanchez | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 18 | Capt William B. Watson | " 10 th " | " | Prisoner of war. |
| 19 | Wm. Hull | " " " | " | Civil " " " " " " " " |
| 20 | Herbert E. O'Brien | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 21 | Orin Carpenter | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 22 | Jackson O. Murray | " " " | " | " " " " " " " " |
| 23 | Capt F. W. Burdette | " 24 th " | Genl Hatch | Cop Str Garrison. Awaiting trial |
| 24 | James E. Adams | " 17 th " | Capt P. Young | 2 Men Employee " " " " |
| 25 | Oliver E. Skinner | " 17 th " | Aspirant | " " " " " " " " |

P. Young Capt 107th Regt
Pro. M. P. Fla.

20980

Traded Office

Fort Union N.M.

OK

October 27. 64.

Wm. S. Kemp

Post Office N. M. Vol.

States in reply to letter
received some time since
that E. J. Cull

is nowhere to be found
and that he is probably
in Colorado.

Res. Novbr 27. 64.

Provost Marshal's Office
Fort Union N. Mex.
Oct. 27 1864.

Lieut. E. Butler
5th U. S. Inf.
Comd'g. Los Pinos
Ariz.

Some time since, I rec^d. notice
from you concerning a man named A. H. Mills,
and his half brother Stephen Stanley, all that
I have been able to hear from them was, that
at Tocalote town 38 miles from here, two persons
assuming the description of the two named left the
main road and went across the mountains in the
direction of Mora, I immediately sent four mounted
men to Mora, to intercept them if possible, but
they probably anticipated the move and I have
reason to believe that they took the mountain road
to Taos, and are probably now in Colorado.

I have the honor to be Lieut. Genl

A. R. Phelps
Capt, 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry
Provost Marshal

Elizabeth Sylvera,
20981 ~~Am~~

Neil Campbell,

Oct 4/64

Let's

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 4. 1864.

To Col. H. J. Sanders

Provost Marshal

Elizabeth Sylvia and Neil Campbell
(Civilians)

having been convicted of Fornication

and sentenced to Sylvia to pay a fine of fifty (50) Dollars
& in default be imprisoned for four (4) months.

Campbell to pay a fine of one hundred (100)
Dollars & in default be imprisoned at hard labor six (6)
months

you will convey the said

Sylvia and Campbell

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Fine not paid }
Jail

20982

~~John~~
~~Smith~~

Received of
the
Cash

Out

The United States Account current with P. Rohrer Capt & M.
 1st Sub. Dist. S. M. Office, at Lebanon Mo for the month
 of Oct. 1864.

License for Drankships of

| | |
|----------------|------|
| D. M. Keedy M. | 5 00 |
| J. M. Stewart | 5 00 |

\$ 10 00

Paid over to the Dist Pro
 M. the full amount of

\$ 10 00

I certify that the above is a true account of all the money that have
 come into my hands, on account of the Provost Office, during the month ending
 on the 31st Oct. 1864 & that the disbursements have been faithfully made.
 P. Rohrer Capt & M. 1st Sub. Dist. S. M. Office

20983

Statement
of

W L Wash

Made Oct 8th 1864

Coto

William L. Gath. further states
that he knows three men by the
name of Kennedy. - One was a man
I quarrelled with about 2 years ago
I have not seen him since 1846 -

Another I reported yesterday -
There is still another who may be
found by enquiring Ezra O. English
Brear on 2^d Street -

There is another Kennedy who I un-
derstand is in the Militia who used
to be a porter in a store on 4th Street
Bar Keeper in New City Hall knows
him -

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 8th day of
October 1864

W^m L. Gath

J. M. Pugh
Jpt. Ex

Bone of 20984

~~Pawnee~~ Lophylax

~~Oct 3, 64~~

Lophylax



Know all Men by these Presents, That we,

Powell
& Laforge of _____ in the County
of *New Madrid*, and State of Missouri as principal, and *E. S. Newsum*
& *Jefferson Brantley* of the County of *New Madrid*
in the same State as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto
the United States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which
well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves and each of our heirs, executors, adminis-
trators, and assigns, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this *3^d* day of *October*

A. D. 1864.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such, That whereas, the above bounden
Powell & Laforge has this day obtained permission from the
Assistant Provost Marshal of the *6th* Sub-District, St. Louis, Military Dis-
trict of Missouri, to keep quinine, calomel, Peruvian bark, opium and its compounds, patent
medicines, wines and liquors, and salt, for sale, at *New Madrid*
in the said State of Missouri. Now, if the said *Powell & Laforge*
will not sell any of the above named articles, except to persons having written permission from
an Assistant Provost Marshal, within the St. Louis Military District of Missouri, or such other
officer as may be designated by the District Commander, and then not in quantities exceeding
the amount specified in the permit, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full
force and effect.

And it is hereby Understood and Agreed, That in case said *Powell &*
Laforge shall be found guilty of violating willfully or negligently,
himself or by his agents, the conditions of this obligation then, in addition to the remedy
hereon by civil law, upon conviction of the said *Powell & Laforge*
by any tribunal, civil or military, duly constituted, any officer in the military service acting
under orders from the Department or District Head Quarters, may seize and sell or other-
wise dispose of, any property of the above named obligors to an amount sufficient to satisfy
the penalty of this obligation.

Powell & Laforge Seal

E. S. Newsum Seal

Jefferson Brantley Seal

Specimen # 20985

~~20985~~

David

October 11ⁿ / 64

Centigens.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we,

Spencer & Cook of *New Madrid* in the County
of *New Madrid* and State of Missouri as principal, and *Wm Sells*
S Harris of the County of *New Madrid*
in the same State as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound unto
the United States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which
well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves and each of our heirs, executors, adminis-
trators, and assigns, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this *17th* day of *October*

A. D. 1864.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such, That whereas, the above bounden
Spencer & Cook has this day obtained permission from the
Assistant Provost Marshal of the *6th* Sub-District, St. Louis, Military Dis-
trict of Missouri, to keep quinine, calomel, Peruvian bark, opium and its compounds, patent
medicines, wines and liquors, and salt, for sale, at *New Madrid*
in the said State of Missouri. Now, if the said *Spencer & Cook*
will not sell any of the above named articles, except to persons having written permission from
an Assistant Provost Marshal, within the St. Louis Military District of Missouri, or such other
officer as may be designated by the District Commander, and then not in quantities exceeding
the amount specified in the permit, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full
force and effect.

And it is hereby Understood and Agreed, That in case said *Spencer*
& Cook shall be found guilty of violating willfully or negligently,
himself or by his agents, the conditions of this obligation then, in addition to the remedy
hereon by civil law, upon conviction of the said *Spencer & Cook*
by any tribunal, civil or military, duly constituted, any officer in the military service acting
under orders from the Department or District Head Quarters, may seize and sell or other-
wise dispose of, any property of the above named obligors to an amount sufficient to satisfy
the penalty of this obligation.

Spencer & Cook Seal

Wm Sells Seal

S. J. Harris Seal

Oct. 7 1910

~~20985~~ ~~20986~~

20986

~~Citizens & Foreign Steamship~~

~~Letter~~

RECEIVED

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

H. J. Sandus,

Portfolk, Va., Oct 7th

1864.

LT. COL. ~~C. M. WHELDEN~~, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

| NAMES. | DESIGNATION. | CHARGES. | DISPOSITION. |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>H. H. Folk</i> | <i>Colonel</i> | <i>procuring liquor for soldiers</i> | <i>postponed - defendant at large</i> |
| <i>Benjamin Barnes</i> <i>Samuel Ward</i> <i>David Selby</i> <i>Cornelius Buckley</i> | <i>H. B. M</i> <i>Ship</i> <i>Challenges</i> | <i>Drunk and disorderly</i> | <i>fine \$5, each for one week's hard labor, except Buckley who was discharged, fine paid</i> |

Edward J. Bledsoe
Col. P. S.

2054 20987
Perrin
~~October~~
Citizens & Democrats

Leeds

REPORT OF PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

- Norfolk, Va.

Oct 31,

1864.

A. J. Sanders

LT. COL. ~~C. M. WHELDEN~~, PROVOST MARSHAL DIST. OF VA.

Colonel: I have the honor to report the disposition made of the following cases brought before the Provost Court for Examination:

| NAMES. | DESIGNATION. | CHARGES. | DISPOSITION. |
|--|--------------|---|--|
| <i>Charles H. Royal</i> <i>Berge "Pittit"</i> | | <i>Drunkenness</i> | <i>find \$10.00 or more and hard labor (fine paid)</i> |
| <i>Adrian Swahan</i> | | <i>Furnishing liquors to enlisted men</i> | <i>3 mo hard labor.</i> |
| <p><i>Edward P. Bell</i> <i>Clk. P. C.</i></p> | | | |

Goldsmith

20988

Hamburger.

JUDGE OF PROVOST JUDGE,
of Virginia & North Carolina,
NOFOLK, VA.

Dec 19, 1864. Dwdt for
Pltff 4,50 +

| | | |
|---------------------|------|------------------------|
| Costs 84 | paid | \$ 800 - Sales |
| 150 | | 3 Personal Com |
| 250 | | 28 1,00 |
| | | 21 7,10 - bal. of bill |
| | | <u>1 4,50</u> |

| | |
|-------|-------------|
| Sales | 7800 |
| | <u>5</u> |
| Coms | 284.00 |
| Bill | 229.50 |
| | <u>4.50</u> |

Oct 64
Costs

Recorded.

Defdr appd.
~~James Massy~~

11-13

181 182
" 183

184 185

186 187

188 189

190 191

Norfolk, Oct 26th 1864

Messrs D. B. Wambarger & Co
Norfolk

I wrote to you yesterday to send
me a statement of my account
as you say I am in your debt
\$328.43. I will not come to your
place of business as you would
take me out of your hands, and I will
not give to the chance to order
me out of your store, I am
ready to settle so soon as you
send statement.

Respectfully
W. G. Smith

Sugar Boxes 55-00
 Custom House 14 80
 Express on Boat 2 75
 Boat for Bunker 56
 Freight on Boat 2 75
 from N.Y. 4 50
 Custom House 8-05
 Express 2-50

Custom House 15-35
 Express 9 60
 Lines 10-00
 Sugar 9-00
 Express from N.Y. 10-55

~~90 85~~
~~69 65~~
~~89 35~~
~~27 85~~

14
 0 00
 9 60
 11
 9 60 = 54 90

April 18. Custom House 15-15-
 Custom House 10 85
 Sugar Boxes 59 75-
 Express 4 15-
7 250 85

8 75

65-20 A

5-5-
 5-9-30
 6-9-25- A

OFFICE PROVOST JUDGE,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA & N. C.

NORFOLK, VA.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Goods purchased of
Gore and Cox by
Goldsmith

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Jan 4 - | \$ 308.37 |
| Feb 3 - | 95.00 |
| March 4 - | 87.71 |
| April 14 - | 138.41 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$ 629.49 |

Goods received of
Gore & Cox by
Homburger

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Jan 1 - | \$ 308.37 |
| Feb - | 93.55 |
| Feb 20 - | 90.57 |
| " 26 - | 4.85 |
| April 14 - | 188.41 |
| May 25 - | 199.56 |
| July 7 - | 178.76 |

10 088.4

629.49

379.38

247

M. Goldsmith

Mc Goldsmith

vs

S. B. Hamburger

S. B. Hamburger

Declaration

Summons issued return

Nov 14, 1864

Butler
attorney

State of Virginia }
City of Norfolk } In Honor Court Dept of Va. & Co.

M. Goldsmith }
vs }
S. B. Hamburger }

The Plaintiff demands of the defendant in this case four (\$406.15) hundred and six dollars and fifteen cts. it being balance due him an account rendered and

for that whereas on or about the day of 1883 - the defendant employed the Plaintiff to purchase goods for him in the City of Baltimore and other City's and the said Plaintiff continued to purchase goods as aforesaid up till about the day of 1884 - and upon statement of account the defendant is indebted to the Plaintiff in the above named amount and unjustly detains it. He therefore brings suit and prays judgement

Chas W. Smith
Atty for Plff.

Nov. 7. 1864

Served on the person
of the within named
Dfst.

Br's Lt A. M.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

To *S. B. Hamburger - Main St.*
Norfolk, Va. 1864.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

on *Monday* the *14* day of

November 1864, at *11* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by *M. Goldsmith*

wherein he claims from you the sum of *416 and 15/100* Dollars.

BY ORDER OF

Edward P. Blau

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

W. P. Webster,
Major and Provost Judge.

~~3019.24~~
120.55
~~486.70~~
250.70

3019.24
120.55
486.70
250.70

3877.19
188.75

4065.94
9.60
40.00
188.41

4254.53
10.55
15.90
4865.00
742.47

5007.47 6311.74
7.7

~~2.00-1.75~~
8.9-4.9-3L
81.20 4L

1.00
18.00
08-1.22
2.00-1.32
61-61.89

Norfolk Va October 27 1864

M. Goldsmith Esq

Sir:

Yours of 26. recd. So far as your belief is concerned being turned out of my house and being turned out of my Store Concern me but little therefore give it no thought whatever, as anything which is untrue never will be otherwise.

Your statement of a/c recd on the 26. differs considerably with the one you handed to me 2 months since, and to be sure nothing less I expected from you than an effort to bring your a/c equal to mine if not more. If I had owed you a Balance of \$106 you would not have let me rest as long as you have.

In conclusion, I will only say in this my last communication with you on this subject, if you dont settle this a/c with me I shall have somebody to settle it with you.

Respectfully
J. Hamburger

Provoost Court
Norfolk, Va

Feb'y 7. 1865

Reced of W. P. Webster Major &
Provoost Judge \$4.⁵⁰/₁₀₀ in full
being amt. of Judgment in suit
of Goldsmith vs Hamburger

\$4.50

Chas. V. [unclear]
Atty for [unclear]
Goldsmith

Norfolk 23/5/64

Dear Brother Mye!!

I wrote you yesterday, hope you have recd. such, & answer me accordingly.

Now I send you a small order which you will send. But tell Gail & Ag that all parties get 25% off therefore I demand such to. The following is the order. Now you will get me

300 Ropes made by Chorman & Burch. 200 Tigera Brand Rope.

100 La Espanola Brand Rope. This same size as before.

5 gross of dol 2 out.

2 1/2 " Killiskinck 2 out.

2 1/2 " " 4 "

50 " Big Dick in one to Wales.
50 " Sawill in one to Wales.
5 gross Cut & Dry.
I think I have a few more cases in the store.

Office of Robert's 127 ...
Apr 21 4 1/2 ...

such cost & let me know.
The kind you had in your store
if not to high I may order
and if you can save
and cheap buy it for me
I will know.

We are all well hope to hear
from you to morning

Bob

The Balls 1 1/2 inch long
4 1/8 wide

this is 2 1/2 inches
the inside of the

you will also send
4 pieces blue rope
Kapt for Balls

47
73
85

99 1/2

100

Norfolk 24/5/64.

Dear Brother Myr.

Yours of 22th inst. recd. also the Invoice, will attend to it, & let you know. I enclose you find Draft ^{eight hundred} of £ I have Navy on my new Permit than all right. You will only buy me good Navy 10 Boxes. If you do not find anything better than I have now than send 10 Boxes from them. But if there is any better Navy to be had with a few Cents more I like to have such. All Jobs getting mouldy at present. Therefore I do not like to have too much on hand. The samples of Regent send by chance if you can not send them by Express. As there is only ~~one~~ Box. Nothing more we are well. I am your self

Enclosed find Draft for Eight hundred

Norfolk, Va.,

186

Wm A L Goldsmith
In partnership with

~~Bought of~~ **S. HAMBURGER,**
MANUFACTURER OF SEGARS,

AND DEALER IN

LEAF, CHEWING & SMOKING TOBACCO,

Also, all kinds of **SUTLERS' GOODS,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

No. 34 MAIN STREET, under Mechanics' Hall, and No. 2 COMMERCIAL ROW.

IMPORTER
 OF
Meerschaum Pipes,
 AND ALL KINDS OF
SMOKERS'
ARTICLES.

TERMS, CASH.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>1864</i> | | | |
| Jan 2 To Cash | 1000. | 11 th To Cash | 300 |
| | | 19 th Cash | 300 |
| | | | \$1900.00 |
| 28 | Cash 500. | July 4. Cash | 300. |
| | | 8 th Cash | 15. |
| | | | 815.00 |
| Apr 12 | Cash 1300. | 21 st Cash | 800. |
| | | May 2. Cash | 500 |
| | | | 2600.00 |
| May 10 | Cash 500. | 24 th Cash | 800. |
| | | 31 st Cash | 300. |
| | | 9 th Cash | 50. |
| July 1 | Cash 450. | 9 th Cash | 50. |
| | | Aug 2. Cash | 379 ¹³ |
| | | | 879.13 |
| Credit | | | |
| By Amt of Statement | | | |
| Balanced | | | |
| | | 746570 | |
| | | 328443 | |
| | | 779413 | 779413 |
| Oct 26 To | Balanced due this day | | \$328443 |
| | <i>S. H. O. S.</i> | | |

Hamburg
adv
Goldsmith

U. B. Hamburg & Co
To H. G. Smith Jr

1863

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|
| Dec 23 | To Balance due | ✓ | 1500 | ✓ | |
| | " Chas Schmidt | ✓ | 1695 | ✓ | |
| 18th Jan'y 4 | " Fritz | ✓ | 7744 | ✓ | |
| | Custom House | ✓ | 315 | ✓ | |
| | Ports & Hack | ✓ | 350 | ✓ | |
| | Express | ✓ | 250 | ✓ | |
| | Despatch | ✓ | 125 | ✓ | |
| | Seign Boxes | ✓ | 5580 | ✓ | |
| | Fair & Ax | ✓ | 30837 | ✓ | |
| | Custom House | + | 1480 | | |
| | Freight on Port | + | 275 | | |
| | Port for Seabell | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | |
| " 11 | Custom House | ✓ | 7075 | ✓ | |
| | Stamps & Blankes | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | |
| | Express | ✓ | 4950 | ✓ | |
| | do | ✓ | 275 | ✓ | |
| | Hauling | ✓ | 150 | ✓ | |
| | Freight on Port | ✓ | 2775 | ✓ | |
| | Plasants & Cons | ✓ | 125000 | ✓ | |
| 21 | 5 Boxes Mary Pot | ✓ | 31170 | ✓ | 93375 |
| | do | ✓ | 2750 | ✓ | 43625 |
| | Freight on box from NY | ✓ | 450 | ✓ | |
| | Custom House | ✓ | 1645 | ✓ | |
| | Freight & Hauling | ✓ | 360 | ✓ | |
| 25 | Plasants & Cons | + | 39952 | ✓ | |
| | Freight | ✓ | 160 | ✓ | |
| 29 | Custom House | + | 685 | ✓ | |
| | Express | + | 100 | ✓ | |
| Feb 1 | Seign Boxes | + | 1500 | ✓ | |
| 3 | Fair & Ax | + | 9500 | + | 165 |
| | Schneider | ✓ | 300 | ✓ | |
| | Custom House | ✓ | 815 | ✓ | |
| | Express | ✓ | 250 | ✓ | |
| | Seign Boxes | ✓ | 5950 | ✓ | |
| Apr 4 | Fair & Ax | ✓ | 8771 | ✓ | 809 50 |
| 10 | 10th Boxes Mary Pot | + | 87567 | | |
| | Custom House | ✓ | 2115 | ✓ | |
| | Freight & Hauling | ✓ | 475 | ✓ | |
| | Custom House | ✓ | 1535 | ✓ | |
| | Express | + | 960 | ✓ | |
| | Coast | ✓ | 4000 | ✓ | |
| | Amount carried forward | | 490747 | | |

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------|
| | Ship Portford | 4907 1/2 |
| Apr 12 | Tin Linn | ✓ 1000 |
| | Sugar | ✓ 900 |
| | Store & Blacking | ✓ 110 |
| | Credit & Millinery | ✓ 1460 |
| | Custom House | ✓ 192 |
| | Express | ✓ 150 |
| | Hauling | ✓ 60 |
| 13 | Phasants & Sons | ✓ 6600 1/2 |
| | Custom House | ✓ 17 80 |
| | Express from NY | ✓ 225 |
| | do | ✓ 10 50 |
| | Gail & At | ✓ 138 41 |
| 16 | Express | ✓ 15 75 |
| | Hauling | ✓ 100 |
| 18 | Custom House & Blanks | 15 85 |
| 25 | 10th Boro Navy Tobacco | ✓ 692 50 |
| | Custom House | ✓ 22 50 |
| | Freight from NY | ✓ 40 |
| | Express | ✓ 20 65 |
| | Wharf Charges | ✓ 150 |
| May 2 | Custom House & Blanks | ✓ 32 40 |
| | Express | + 16 00 |
| 16 | Custom House | + 9 45 |
| | Storage | ✓ 1 80 |
| | Express | ✓ 4 00 |
| 19 | Custom House | ✓ 5 70 |
| | Express | ✓ 3 20 |
| | Papers | ✓ 1 00 |
| | Custom House | + 20 45 |
| | Freight | + 2 90 |
| | Hauling | + 1 00 |
| | Phasants & Sons | ✓ 646 12 |
| | Cigar Boxes | + 59 70 |
| | Custom House | ✓ 2 35 |
| | Express | ✓ 2 50 |
| June 6 | Freight | ✓ 6 95 |
| | Custom House & Hauling | + 9 55 |
| 16 | Chas D. Deane & Co | ✓ 102 00 |
| | Express | + 2 65 |
| | Custom House | ✓ 3 65 |
| | Express Ch. & Storage | ✓ 12 30 |
| | Anti-Corrod. Fond | 749 35 |

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1863 | | J. O. Hamburger & Co. |
| Apr 23 | Balance due on Bill | ✓ 125 00 |
| " " | Chas. Deane & Co | ✓ 155 00 |
| Apr 24 | Postage | ✓ 77 10 |
| " " | Custom House | + 3 50 |
| " " | Boots & Hat hire | 3 50 |
| " " | Express NY | ✓ 2 00 |
| " " | Telegraph Dispatch | 1 20 |
| " " | Cigar Bates | 50 |
| " " | G. W. Gail & At | ✓ 3083 1435 78 |
| " " | Boots for Isabelle | ✓ 14 80 |
| June 1 | Custom House | ✓ 70 |
| " " | Stamp & Blanks | ✓ 21 12 50 |
| " " | Express | ✓ 19 00 |
| " " | Storage & Help | 2 10 |
| " 20 | Hollering | 10 10 |
| " " | Freight on Boat | ✓ 27 75 |
| " 5 | Phasants & Sons | ✓ 250 00 |
| " " | do | 30 |
| " 21 | 5 Bates Navy Tobacco | ✓ 311 40 |
| " 1 | " " " | 2 50 |
| " " | Freight from N York | 4 50 |
| " " | Custom House | ✓ 16 40 |
| " " | Freight & Hollering | 8 50 |
| " " | Custom House | ✓ 397 85 |
| " 21 | Phasants & Sons | ✓ 399 53 |
| " 26 | Freight from New York | 1 40 |
| " 7 | S. Guggenbanner | ✓ 80 00 |
| " 3 | Gail & At | 9 50 |
| " " | Shredder | ✓ 3 00 |
| " 20 | Custom House | 8 05 |
| " 24 | Express | 2 50 |
| " " | Sherman & Berch | 89 50 |
| " " | Gail & At | 87 71 |
| " 10 3/4 | Bates N. S. Navy Tobacco 63% | 870 68 |
| " " | Custom House | 21 15 |
| " 10 | Freight & Hollering & Stamps | 4 75 |
| " " | Custom House | 1 15 |
| " " | Exp. NY | 1 50 |
| " " | do | 3 10 |
| " 9 | Profit on Tobacco | 240 00 |
| " " | For Linn | 1000 |
| | | 1137 25 |
| | | 4899 55 |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Amount brought Over | | 4899.55 |
| April 12 | Sugar | 9.00 |
| | Store & Blasting | 1.70 |
| | Hotel to Wilhelm | 14.60 |
| | Custom House | 1.90 |
| | Expref & Halling | 2.10 |
| " 13 | Measent & Sows | 660.00 |
| " " | Custom House | 17.80 |
| | freight from Nyschovik | 2.20 |
| " 14 | " " " | 10.50 |
| " " | Expref & Halling | 138.21 |
| " 16 | Expref & Halling | 16.15 |
| " 18 | Custom House & blank | 15.85 |
| " 25 | 10 3/4 Bales U.S. Navy | 692.88 |
| | Custom House | 22.35 |
| | freight from New York | 4.00 |
| | Expref | 20.65 |
| | Warfage | 1.00 |
| | Custom House | 32.40 |
| | Storage | 1.80 |
| | Expref | 4.00 |
| | Custom | 5.10 |
| | Expref & Help | 3.20 |
| | Papers | 1.00 |
| | Custom House | 20.90 |
| | freight & Halling | 5.50 |
| | Measent & Sows | 646.12 |
| | larger Bales | 37.75 |
| | Custom House & Expref | 4.85 |
| | freight | 6.95 |
| | O. H. Ford & Co | 102.00 |
| | Expref | 2.65 |
| | Custom House | 3.65 |
| June 22 | Expref Custom House & Storage | 12.30 |
| July 5 | " for Paper | 9.15 |
| | expres | 6.60 |
| | | 3.65 |
| " 14 | " | 1.75 |
| | amount on goods from ship | 725.88 |
| | | 88.02 |

75-20, 75-
74 65, 70
5-5.05-

50:54
776570
85950
23550
128
2306

65 5 11 14 14
7 2 9 6 8
4 6 6 10

77 44 1 1/2
705 6 5 7 0
3 2 8 4 3

65 2 8
9 0 8
7 2 6 5 9 0

758400
8
758418
748970
124.48
746670
745970
700

355 5 12 1 7
50 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 5 6 5 7 0

781368
779412
7 2 6 6 8

| | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|
| | And Port fees | 749335 |
| 5 | Express | ✓ 915 |
| | Paper | ✓ 560 |
| | Express | ✓ 365 |
| 14 | do | ✓ 175 |
| | do | ✓ 725 |
| | | <u>752075</u> |

Cr

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| By Cash recd from [unclear] | 7441460 |
| Sundry times | |
| Balance | 10615 |
| To Services and [unclear] | |
| Sept 4 1863 July 1st 1864 | 30000 |
| Balance due | <u>740615</u> |

Worfolk Oct 26th 1864

758448
81368

51068
52950

Norfolk 30/12/63

Dear Brother Meyer!

Yours of 29th
inst. at hand. Also the receipt of
The Adams Express, for one Case
with Mr. Weil.

Now which Case you mean you paid
250 as I had to pay for all the
guards here. But the Agent told
me, if you have paid any
guards, he will refund me the
money back here. Now have
you paid for any more Cases,
if so, send me the receipt for
such, so I can get my money
back. I left 1500 dollars with you
before I left. But I suppose an
accident your sickness, you were
not able, to go to the Adams
Express. Regards money, you will
send me a statement, for which
you have to pay, such I got here
already. Again a statement for
that you bought for ^(me) 75 is still
over in Balt. yet. As I will send
you a draft on New York for it.

Has the Leaf Job arrived?
Has Hester send you the freight
Bill? is Job still going up?
all those questions please
answer me. Have you send my
clothes by Adams Express, as
I have send you a Permit
for them last Sunday.
How you will answer me something
else. ~~Why~~ Cause we not put up on
Bales Job in a case, & invoice
such as Bales Job, as much
I have yet and my Permit.
There ^{will} not be any trouble here.
But I do not like for the
Adams Express to bring such
here. As by freight all my
goods would only cost me
half the money. All these
ought to be done, such must
be send to the Board about three
o'clock. How you let me know
all about in this letter before
you do anything, by return mail
as I am in need already of
Job. We are all well, hope
this same to hear from you
your Brother Job

| 1864 | | Aunt's Expenses | | |
|-------|----|--|--|-----------|
| Mar | 10 | By Aunt's bill of G. H. Brooks for Tobacco | | 9877 19 |
| | " | Expres from Back to Norfolk | | 753 35 |
| April | 14 | " Commission on Tobacco | | + 9 10 |
| | " | " Gail & Ans' bill | | 1400 |
| | " | " Freight on 10 Boxes Navy from Back to Norfolk | | + 138 41 |
| | " | " Freight on 1 Box from Back | | + 75 |
| | " | " " on 6 Boxes & 3 Bbls from " | | + 15 15 |
| | " | " " " 1 Bbl & 2 Kegs " " | | + 1 50 |
| | " | " gas for 2 Hamburgs of family | | + 3 10 |
| | 25 | " 10 1/4 boxes US Navy ^{10 93} _{10 27 c} | | + 70 43 7 |
| | 27 | " Freight paid by me on goods from Back: | | + 20 65 |
| | " | " 1 Box from New York | | + 4 00 |
| | " | " Custom House fees | | + 27 35 |
| | " | " Wharfage | | + 1 50 |
| May | 3 | " bill of Pleasants & Sons | | 660 04 |
| | 5 | " Expres freight | | + 16 08 |
| | 13 | " Custom House duties | | + 32 10 |
| | 23 | " Custom House Expenses | | + 9 45 |
| | " | " Expres Freight | | + 5 70 |
| | " | " Storage | | + 4 00 |
| | " | " " " " " " | | + 3 20 |
| | " | " " " " " " | | + 1 80 |
| | 25 | " Bill of Gail & Ans | | 199 56 |
| | " | " Freight on same | | + 3 00 |
| | " | " Pleasants & Sons bill | | 670 52 |
| June | 7 | " Custom House Expenses | | + 16 50 |
| | 11 | " Chas D De Ford & Co's bill | | 204 65 |
| | 22 | " Expenses on 2 Cans from ^{Baptist} | | + 12 30 |
| July | 7 | " Gail & Ans bill 30 June | | 473 76 |
| | " | " Custom House Charges | | + 9 25 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|----|---|---------------------------|---------|--|--|---------|
| | 11 | " | Chas D. Westcott | | | | 212.15 |
| | 27 | " | Expenses on 2 Cars from | | | | 12.30 |
| July | 7 | " | Garb Tax on bus 30 June | | | | 173.76 |
| | | " | Customs Storage Charges | | | | 9.25 |
| | 8 | " | Printing paper | | | | 5.60 |
| | 15 | " | Expenses on Car from N.Y. | 3127.44 | | | 1.75 |
| | | | | | | | 7564.63 |

Dr
Credit

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|----------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|
| Jan | 2 | " | To Cash | | 1300 | | |
| | 11 | " | Cash | | 300 | | |
| | 19 | " | Cash | | 300 | | |
| | 28 | " | Cash | | 500 | | |
| Feb | 4 | " | Cash | | 300 | | |
| | 15 | " | Cash given gov in Paet. | | 150 | | |
| April | 12 | " | Cash | | 1300 | | |
| | 26 | " | Cash | | 800 | | |
| May | 2 | " | Cash | | 500 | | |
| | 10 | " | Cash | | 500 | | |
| | 24 | " | Cash | | 800 | | |
| | 31 | " | Cash | | 300 | | |
| July | 1 | " | Cash | | 4500 | | |
| | 9 | " | Cash paid gov in N.Y. | | 500 | | |
| Aug | 2 | " | Am't paid Garb Tax's Draft | | 379.13 | | |
| | | | | | | | 229.50 |

To Balance due 7794.13 7794.13
229.50

7 11 60
 379 13
 379 13
 7794 13
 379 13
 7794 13

765.00
 300.00
 158.50

S. B. Hamburger & Co.
To W. Goldsmith, Jr.

| | | | | |
|-----|--------|----|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 185 | Jan 23 | To | Balance due | 125 00 |
| | | | Char Deford Co | 163 96 |
| | Feb | | Docter | 772 40 |
| | Jan 24 | | Custom House | 3 15 |
| | | | Brook & Hack | 3 50 |
| | | | Express | 2 60 |
| | | | Despatch | 1 25 |
| | | | Seaman Boxes | 53 00 |
| | | | Sail & St | 308 27 |
| | | | Custom House | 14 80 |
| | | | Freight on Boat | 2 75 |
| | | | Boat for Isabella | 50 |
| | 11 | | Custom House | 70 76 |
| | | | Stamps & Planks | 50 |
| | | | Express | 19 33 |
| | | | do | 2 75 |
| | | | Hauling | 1 50 |
| | | | Freight on Boat | 2 75 |
| | | | Pleasants & Cons | 1250 00 |
| | 21 | | 5 Boxes Navy Tot | 311 70 |
| | | | do | 27 50 |
| | | | Fight on box from N.Y. | 4 50 |
| | | | Custom House | 16 45 |
| | | | Fuel & Hauling | 3 60 |
| | 25 | | Pleasants & Cons | 299 52 |
| | | | Freight | 1 60 |
| | 29 | | Custom House | 6 75 |
| | | | Express | 1 00 |
| | Dec 1 | | S. Suggenheimer | 85 00 |
| | 3 | | Sail & St | 95 30 |
| | | | Schroeder | 3 00 |
| | 25 | | Custom House | 8 05 |
| | | | Express | 2 50 |
| | | | Seaman Boxes | 59 50 |
| | Feb 4 | | Sail & St | 87 71 |
| | 10 | | 10 1/2 Boxes Navy | 875 67 |
| | | | Custom House | 21 15 |
| | | | Freight & Hauling | 4 75 |
| | 14 | | Custom House | 15 33 |
| | | | Express | 9 60 |
| | | | Cash | 40 00 |
| | | | <u>Amount carried forward</u> | <u>4907 47</u> |

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|---------|
| | Am't brot forward | 4997 47 |
| Apr 12 | For Gunns | 10 00 |
| | Sugar | 9 00 |
| | Stro Blacking | 1 10 |
| | Armed & Helms | 14 60 |
| | Custom House | 1 90 |
| | Expres | 1 50 |
| | Hauling | 60 |
| 13 | Pleasants & Sons | 660 04 |
| | Custom House | 17 50 |
| | Expres from N.Y. | 2 25 |
| 14 | do do | 10 53 |
| | Oil & Ax | 15 41 |
| 16 | Expres | 15 75 |
| | Hauling | 1 00 |
| 18 | Custom House & Banks | 15 85 |
| 25 | 10 th Box Mary St | 692 38 |
| | Custom House | 22 35 |
| | Freight from N.Y. | 4 00 |
| | Expres | 20 65 |
| | Wharf Charges | 1 50 |
| May 2 | Custom House & Banks | 32 40 |
| | Expres | 16 08 |
| 16 | Custom House | 9 45 |
| | Storage | 1 00 |
| | Expres | 4 00 |
| 19 | Custom House | 5 10 |
| | Expres | 3 20 |
| | Papier | 1 50 |
| | Custom House | 20 45 |
| | Freight | 2 95 |
| | Hauling | 1 00 |
| | Pleasants & Sons | 646 12 |
| | Sugar Boxes | 59 75 |
| | Custom House | 2 35 |
| | Expres | 2 50 |
| June 6 | Freight | 6 95 |
| | Custom House & Banks | 9 55 |
| 16 | Chat & Ford Co | 107 00 |
| | Expres | 2 65 |
| | Custom House | 3 65 |
| | Expres Custom & Storage | 12 20 |
| | Am't carried forward | 4993 00 |

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| | Am't brot forward | 7493 35 |
| July 5 | Expres | 9 15 |
| | For Paper | 5 60 |
| | Expres | 3 65 |
| 14 | do | 1 75 |
| | do | 2 25 |
| | | 7520 75 |
| | | 7520 70 |
| | By Remo from S B & N | 7414 60 |
| | at Sunday times | |
| | Balance | 106 15 |
| | Am't from Rent from | 300 00 |
| | Sept 1 st 1843 to July 14 th 1844 | 406 15 |
| | Rents Rent from Gole & N | 379 13 |
| | | 783 38 |
| | by Cash paid Gole & N | 379 13 |
| | Balance due | 406 15 |

Dear Brother Myer!

Norfolk 29/12/63.

Charles W. V. Park

goods arrived this morning. Also the
Boxes. Hope you have recd. our letter
of Saturday. Mr. Foster made a
mistake on his Bill with one
hundred to of Oct. The total
amount of the wharf is £30 11s
11d of for the Boxes would leave
only 50s & he has got on his Bill
615s. You will please see him
about it. It can be easily found it
out on his Book.

Mrs. C. J. Parents & Jane send
me the Bill for the lot of
Tob brought. If you like to have
this name, please call on them
& they will give you such.

Have you need some money from
Coville any my Bonds, please let
know. I may send you some
this week also.

I have nothing more to say
for this day. Remain your Brother
S. W. send me Bills from
Express &c

W. C.

Hamburgh
add $\frac{3}{2}$ Pleas of
Goldsmith

Non assumpsit & Set off.
Ellis, p. 2.

Witness for defence

A. L. Goldsmith &
Mr. Goldsmith

Mr. Sturdivant
Isaac Morice

Hamburges
adv
Goldsmith

This defendant says that he does not owe to the plaintiff the amount of money claimed in his account and declaration, or any part thereof, but on the contrary, the said plaintiff is indebted to him in the sum of Two hundred and twenty nine dollars and fifty cents (\$229⁵⁰) as shewn by the account herewith filed. And this he is ready to verify.

Amos C. Allen J. D.

Norfolk 19/64

Dear Brother Mynd!

Yours of 11th at hand. Also the 20 Boxes Navy. Hope you have not sent off those 12 Boxes Leaf Tabs, as I have not much room for them. Again to I like to sell some of it, in Balt. So if not has not been shipped already, I shall send you the price you shall sell such for me. Money here has reached you before this. Will send more soon. Hope you have not conveyed those 20 Boxes so high for the Custom house. As I see you had to pay for those 11 Boxes of Friday last 14.80. The freight is cheap enough 25^c a Box. The freight Agt. just call on me & stated that the 12 Cases Leaf Tabs had not arrived to day, but the Bill is approved at old Point. So I see that you shipped them already. I am sorry to see that you conveyed them so high. Also the Navy. Have you shipped his Cards as my old, or now I must. Hope you will let me know. If you ship.

any on the new Permit. Hope you
will be successful, with getting a show
in Washington. Those 9 & 10th Tabs you
speak of, I have, no use for, at present.
Hope you will send me Custom House
& freight Bill of those 20 Boxes, 7.12 Cases
Leaf. Those 3 Boxes good many you
rough I shall let you know when to
send them. Hope this will reach
you as well, as such letters as Scabell
will write to you, or has written already.
Please send me, if & what you send
on the old Permit of those 20 Boxes,
Navy & 12 Boxes Leaf Tab.

I remain as ever
your Brother
J. S.

M. Goldsmith
 J. S. B. Hamburger & Co

| Date | Description | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|-------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|
| 1863 Dec 23 | Cash | | 1500 | |
| Jan 4 | do | | 1300 00 | |
| 12 | do | | 300 00 | |
| 22 | do | | 300 00 | |
| 29 | do | | 500 00 | |
| Feb 8 | do | | 300 00 | |
| Apr 13 | do | | 1300 00 | |
| do " | do | | 800 00 | |
| May 4 | do | | 500 00 | |
| 10 | do | | 499 65 | 40 cts |
| 25 | do | | 800 00 | |
| June 2 | do | | 300 00 | |
| July 1 | do | | 450 00 | |
| 10 | do | | 500 00 | |
| | | | <u>7414 65</u> | |
| | | | 7414 60 | |

Norfolk 25/11/13

Dear Brother My dear

Arrived home
safe & found all well. My dear will
write also. Now you will see about
the goods from Chas. V. de Port St.
such has not yet arrived. All
the rest has. I have now
thought they will not send
such until paid. You will
get a thousand dollars
and my four bonds, for a short
time, from Jarvis. So you may
pay for your goods, & will be
able to send your money should
you will also send me receipt
from the Adams Express for the
goods shipped & paid. As they want
me to pay him again for such.
You will pay by the fine job
which Foster has, where he ask
90¢ those half boxes. Price & good
it is. Also saw he has got for 65¢
you engage a few boxes one or two.
Also if you can buy the Mally Labor
for sixty cents take the job, if not

Take five Baees for 65¢ But
you must buy this Tab. as
to my order, or your order
as I have to get a new
Permit first for Tab again.
The Navy from Charles de V. Party
is not good at all. You
will see them about it. It is
not worth the day and more
than you pay for it. I was
again. I have no more to
write. Love is going and
so I can not Quabla like
with this one. God rest
that you get one Sunday for
her. I remain ever
I have your Sal
not my name
get 2 1/2 o'clock
Excuse

Norfolk 30/10/43

Dear Myer!!

Yours of 24th inst. came
to hand. I am happy to see that you
are well, I can assure you this I say
and am sure. Regards to the Navy I
would like to have such of 45
& good at that. But as I have no
permit & do not know if I get and
right of so I do not know what
to say. If you care big for does
prices above mentioned, you may
engage such, with the understanding
if you get permission to ship. This
same case with cigars.

Will send you your money & King order
by chance, or Adams Express, in a few
days.

No money for to day. My love
to Onkels family & this I send to
you.

Remain as ever your
Bro: Sal.

On the 9th of July 1864 the last of
the goods purchased by Goldsmith
of Gail & Ay arrived in Norfolk.
Hamburgher thought they had been
paid for by Goldsmith ^{& omitted from the account}. On the next
day (9th) Goldsmith was about lea-
ving Norfolk and Hamburgher
gave him \$50 to pay some expenses
on goods from N York to Balt, but these
~~goods~~ ^{charges} (unknown to Hamburgher) had
been paid already by H's brother in N York.
This \$50 Goldsmith did not use for H
but kept. On the 2nd of August
following this draft of Gail & Ay
came down of \$79.13. It went
to G (who had come back from Balt)
and told him about it, and G begged
him to pay the draft, and he G would
make it all right with him. This
explains the excess of Hamburgher's
cash charges over the credits of
merchandise to Goldsmith.

They were nearly even after the
payment of the \$50 in Norfolk, and
before the draft of \$79.15 came
from Gail & Ay.

Norfolk, 9/11

Dear Brother

8th at hand. Also the Crew of ^{Boys} ~~Boys~~
 Job. You will send me the freight
 Bill & Custom house. If you can not
 pass, that two dollar note send me
 such back again. You will still
 insist the Navy gun may be sent
 by freight, as I believe what you say
 the cheapest way, & I get the goods
 sooner than by Express, I would have
 come and myself, but can not easily
 leave my business. I shall detain
 myself now, if possible until I
 return from Europe, which will be
 shortly. I shall notify you of all
 I like to have. Of this Navy gun
 speak of in your letter, is good, better
 than such I got, & there is a chance
 of advancing you may buy such. I can
 send to you, as you are in the market.
 I also recd a letter from Hess, in which
 he says the Poly were sent of 22/6¹² & he would
 write to you. I will send you money the
 morning Monday. Can you buy in Malacca
 house

68 3/4
19 55

Yours, & & which there is an my old
Permit, as cheap as such cards be bought
at in New York, you will satisfy of
such, & let me know, you will report
to me the different prices. Regards
your stock. You had better hold on
a little yet. Business may change.
Please go in the Express office, & see
if I have ~~not~~ paid for them, for
11 Boxes of the Express, or you
may paid such for me, & I did
not get the receipt. As I had to
pay for such here. The note for
Gail & Co. is only for four Cases
& amount ³⁴ ~~10~~. The Express may
get the ~~note~~ for what I want. That
receipt you send me for ~~them~~ for that
one case, they did not feel like to
give me my money back. But I said
them do it. Now they make me all
the trouble they can, with does 10 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀
If such is paid at Wall, send receipt
for such, & I will fix them. The Poly. came
from Pleasants S. B. Gray. S. B. 10⁰⁰ / 1 B. Mally Harbor
from Throster

The one will, my suit for my money, & I am very sorry

Served in person.

On 12th Dec
on the within named subject

H. C. Gair
1st Dec 31st Dec
Wm. J. Gair

PROVOST COURT.

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Norfolk, Va. Nov 11th 1864.

A. L. Goldsmith's wife, John Sturdivant, Isaac Morris

You are required to attend this Court on Monday the 14th day of November 1864, at 11 o'clock A.M., to give evidence in the case of Goldsmith vs. Hamburger.

By order of

Edward P. Belden

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Clerk of Provost Court.

20989

~~_____~~
1
Oct.

Norfolk Va. Oct. 27. 1864

Warden J. M.

States that Mr. Thos. G.
Williams, of Princess Anne
Co. died Aug. 27. 1864, leaving
two infant children and a
small estate. Warden says
he has taken the children under
his care, and desires instruc-
tions regarding the property.

Head Quarters, Prov. Man. Office
Norfolk Va. Oct. 27. 1864

Respectfully referred to W. P.
Welster, Major & Provost Judge.

A. A. Tator
Capt. ~~_____~~ Provost Marshal
Dist. Va.

Provoit Court. Oct. 28, 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Provoit Marshall with the
information that in cases
like this I have appointed
a Special Administrator
and required him to give bonds
to account to an Administrator
who may be hereafter duly ap-
pointed hereafter.

Mr. Worcester had better
apply to me and I will
make the necessary orders.

W. S. Webster.

Mayor Pro. Judge.

Norfolk Virginia
Oct 26th 1864

Col. Sanders
Provost Marshal
Eastern Dis. V^o,
Norfolk V^o.

Sir,

Thos. G. Williams of Princess Anne
Co V^a died Aug 27th 1864, leaving
a small estate consisting of a
small farm and a Chattel Property
and Promissory notes -

Mr. Williams married my Daughter
and leaves two infant children.

I have taken charge of the Prop-
erty and am desirous to comply
with any order from your
Dept. Mr. Williams was in no
way connected with the war.

My Daughter Mrs. Williams is now with
me.

Very Respectfully
Y. obt. Svt.
J. M. Warden

186
Marguerite Gend
~~20990~~

Ignac Baker

Cells p. 9

Summons issued returnable
Oct 17. 1844.

Oct 24. Dudget for Prof
\$103.75,
Certs

via + Or ~~of~~ ~~land~~ 20991
at 1864.

that the defendant is about
unless he be apprehended,
directed to hold him to bail
abide the judgment of
in my hands this 7th day

of the
of the
of the

Richmond Oct. 6th 1864

Mr. Isaac Baker

To Mr. Marguerite Genot =

Bales due on Rent of Farm near Portsmouth for 1863 = \$ 105.00

To Five Months Rent of year 1864 = 66.25

Cash

| |
|-----------|
| \$ 105.00 |
| 66.25 |
| <hr/> |
| \$ 171.25 |
| 2.50 |
| <hr/> |
| \$ 173.75 |

Department of Virginia & West Va. 20991
Provoost Court, Oct 7th 1864.

It appearing to me that the defendant is about to leave the Department, unless he be apprehended, the Provoost Marshal is directed to hold him to bail in the sum of \$200 to abide the judgement of the Court. Given under my hand this 7th day of October 1864.

W. B. Harrison

W. B. Harrison

*Placed upon the person
of the within named D. S. H.*

Oct. 8, 1864
Served upon the person
of the within named D. St.
McBride & Co.

Citizens.

I appearing to me that the defendant is about
to leave the defendant unless he be apprehended,
the Sheriff (Pratt) is directed to hold him to bail
in the sum of \$200 to abide the judgment of
the Court. Given under my hand this 7th day
of Oct. 1864.

Defendant of Virginia & District Court, Oct. 7, 1864.

16602

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

—*Norfolk, Va., Oct 17* 1864.

To *Isaac Baker* Deep Creek road two miles
from Portsmouth Va.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at *Norfolk*

on *Monday* the *17* day of

October 1864, at *11* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by *Marguerite Gend*

wherein^s he claims from you the sum of *111 and 25/100* Dollars.

BY ORDER OF

Edward F. Bell

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

20992

James J. ~~Reynolds~~ Perkins

vs
Charles Reynolds

Ellis p. 9.

Suit on open account
for \$107.25

Defendant lives on the
"Broomfield" farm belong-
ing to the plaintiff some
three miles from Norfolk,
but is frequently in the
City.

Summons issued returnable
Oct 3. 1844. Ellis

Judgt by default

Mr Charles Reynolds

To James S. Perkins

Dr.

To 3 Quarters rent of Groomefield
farm in Nor. County c 43²⁵ ending
Aug 31st 1864.

132.25

By amt allowed for mauling rails

25.00

\$107.25

Norfolk, Sept. 21st 1864

Sept 26. 1864

Served upon the person of
the within named deft.

Wm. A. Bird & Co. M.

PROVOST COURT.

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

To *Charles Reynolds on the Broomfield farm* *3 miles from Norfolk*
Norfolk, Va., Sept 26, 1864.

You are hereby notified to appear before this Court at

on *Norfolk*
Monday the *3* day of

October 1864, at *11* o'clock, A. M., to answer to a complaint filed against you

by *James S. Gaskin*

wherein he claims from you the sum of *107 and 25/100* Dollars.

By ORDER OF

W. P. Webster,

Mayor and Provost Judge.

Edward P. Allen,

CLERK OF PROVOST COURT.

20993

Oct. 6, 1861
R Baird Esq

~~vs~~
Yandaw & Chea

Judgt. 81.00

Inst.

Costs.

2.50

83.50

Cash Oct. 8/64 \$41.75
paid to Butts p. 9.

Judgt. satisfied

Chas. L. Wain

Received the above

Judgement in full

Chas. L. Wain

Att. Gen. S. P. Butler



PROVOST COURT,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Roanoke, Va., Oct 8th, 1864.
To Col. A. S. Sanders
Provost Marshal,
J. R. Sanders

having received judgment by the consideration of this Court against
Thomas Yandaw and John Shea

for the sum of \$84.00
with interest from Oct 3, 1864. (date of Judgment)
and costs, \$2.50

You will forthwith cause said sum to be made from the goods and chattels of said
Yandaw and Shea

and make return of this precept, with your doings thereon, unto this Court, within
30 days from this date.

Witness this 8th day of October 1864.

W. S. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Oct. 13, 1864 "

Delivered upon the prison
of the within named

Ans G. J. M. M.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va, *October 13* 1864.

To *A. L. Porter*

You are required to attend this Court on the *24* day of *October* 1864, at *10* o'clock *A. M.*, to give evidence in the case of *Rhea vs Rhea and Yandall*

Edward P. Elden
Clerk of Provost Court.

By order of

W. P. Webster,
~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~
Major and Provost Judge.

Sept. 5, 1864

Served upon the persons
of Yandaw & Rhea
of Dist. of
N. C. a Bin Extra. Am.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *John Rhea* *vs* *Thomas Yarden*. *Summons*
Richmond, Va. *Sept 5* 1864

You are required to attend this Court on the *12* day
of *September* 1864, at *10 o'clock*, A. M., to answer a complaint
filed against you by *Robert L. Rhea*

By order of

Edward P. Bell
Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster
~~J. L. STACKPOL~~
Major and Provost Judge.

between Rhea and W. P. Webster

Notice

Robert Rhea
No

I Rhea & yandaw
delivered on the
18th day of July 1864
By Peter Moore

Mr John Rhea and Thomas Spindaw

you and each of you will please take notice
that I shall require possession of the house you now occupy
belonging to me on Church Street on the first day of September

1864 July 18th 1864

Robert Rhea

By Peter Moore

Office of Provost Judge,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

Rhea Vandow Norfolk, Va., 1864.

Moore - I was agent for Rhea & rented house to young Rhea
Rented it to John Rhea by the month. Afterwards Peter joined him
I collected rent sometimes of Rhea & sometimes of Peter
I loaned key to Peter - R. R. had made them before

Rhea - son of R. R. brother of Jeff. rented it by the month by father
to brother

Deference - Porter. Rhea wanted to rent house - the stairs had
Moore gave me the key for 20 - Tol rent monthly
from Feb 1. for 3 months

House rented to Rhea & Porter

I sold my part to Vandow in May

Moore gave me 2 keys

Smith - Was present when Porter sold to Vandow.

Porter - ~~to~~ Rhea & I were talking about taking the house
that I could do better.

Moore told me that he thought

Starvo

Said that I could have the house soon as it

116.

Robt Alsea

vs $\frac{3}{3}$ Ejectment

John Alsea & Mrs Mandan

Ellis p 2

Summons issued return
Sept 12. 1864

Sept 19 - Judgt for Plff

Oct 11. Execution for poss-
-ession issued

In the Provost Court of the Department of
Virginia & North Carolina.

Robert Rhea complains of Thomas Yandow
and John Rhea, that they unlawfully withhold
from him a certain tenement situated on Church Street
north of Main Street in the City of Norfolk, and
desires the Court to cause the said defendants to be
ejected therefrom.

Ellis J. J.

1864
Statement of

543
Julian Bagby

Large Question of oath of allegiance
20904 taken Oct. 14th 1864

States on Monday 3rd October 1864 was
working at my house, Rebels came and
asked me if my name was Bagby said
was said I belonged to Capt. King's Co.
they said they were after all that
then found out they were Rebels and
tried to get away the fives and I got
myself up they took me to Camp
I promised to join them and they
gave me pass to go home to get clothes
did not return to Rebel Camp on
the 5th of Oct. Gen. the Kansas Camp
near my house, reported to Lieut.
Candell told about the murder
of Capt. King and five of our Co.
took me to Franklin Co. Mo. then sent
to St Louis. Only made verbal promise
to join Rebels. Said they would give me
my money watch and revolver when I
came back - got none - joined rebel army
August 1864. Served two months and
quarters. was Orderly Sergeant - Co.
Foresters Regt. was taken by horse and
sent to Springfield put in Hospital
Stayed there eight days was sent home
took oath of allegiance at Hickman
Ky. by my Father's advice lived six
months in Tenn. the rest of time in
Lo. Can get reliable men in

Loyal I would be on duty for
Mr. M. but Capt King's
Company had no orders and
did not know what to do

Respectfully Refs to
Lieut S. C. Brownell
Chief of Ex Bureau

Dimin Thompson
Lieut U.S.A. asst Ex

#6608

I have just received
your letter of the 11th inst
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their
consideration.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

Respectfully returned to Col
Gardner J. Adams

The man should certainly
be released according to his
attitude, and it is all the
regiment he is entirely quiet

44th Apr 58th Mo 1862
St. Louis, Mo Nov 14

Respectfully referred
to Col Baker Comdg Sub
& is. This matter has
been referred by the
Citizens herein mentioned
to me for reference -

Mr Bagby has the reputa-
tion of a good citizen
and I am not qualified
to assert as to his loyalty
or disloyalty, not having
seen him since the commen-
cement of the rebellion -
The persons whose names
are signed herein, I know
to be undoubted, active
loyalists, against whom
no shadow of a doubt can
exist

David Murphy
& Lt Col 50th Mo Inf

16th Apr 1862 Sub-District - W. Lewis
District, W. Lewis Nov. 14th 1861

Respectfully forwarded to
Apr. 16th 1862. Col. Fletcher
assures me, that the men whose
signatures are appended, are
all loyal. I therefore
respectfully recommend
that Julian Bagby
be discharged, as a
prisoner of War

16th Apr 1862. J. H. Baker, Col
16th Mo Inf Comdg

Examine
bring up
at once
J. H.

Wm. S. Howard Esq
St Louis, Mo. 15/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

(Signed) Thomas Emory Jr
Brig. General
A. Vignea

E. B. 305

Woods Esq Dept of the War
St Louis, Mo 17/64
Respectfully referred to the
Provost Marshal General Dept
of the War

By order of
Major Genl
Thomas Emory Jr

Post 182 St Louis Oct 15/64
1754. also Emory
Petition
Breckenridge, A. H.
Kramer, Wm
and others 1175

Petition that J. H. Bayley
a loyal citizen,
who was conscripted
by the Rebels, retained
and subsequently arrested
and confined in Prob.
Prison St Louis, Mo
released.

file



Recd St Louis Oct 14/64

To. Major General Rosencrans.

We the Undersigned Loyal Citizens of Franklin County Mo. Wish Julian Bagby to be a Loyal Citizen of the United States, Julian Bagby was Conscripted by the Rebels on the 3rd day of October last and was afterwards released, and sent home with a pass, and on the 5th day of October last, he came in to the lines of Major General A. J. Smith and was taken prisoner and was sent to St Louis Mo. where he is at the present;
We would most respectfully ask the Hon. Major General to release the said Julian Bagby from the Military prisoner with this and several other facts are set in due Bount to over pay

A. M. Breckenkamp
J. M. Kramer
H. Bockenkamp
Henry ^{his} Kretling
Hermann ^{his} Koching
Wep Schen
~~J. H. ...~~
J. H. ...
A. W. ...
J. M. ...
W. ...
H. ...
F. ...
A. ...
F. ...

William ...
Henry ...
Wm ...
Joseph ...
John ...
Hannah ...

William ...
Gottlieb ...
Dr. ...
F. ...
H. ...
H. ...
Ph. ...
St ...

F. Kämpfer
John N. Manspin Capt. Co. D. 47th Mo. Infantry vols.
W. B. Mansfield
M. D. Rice. Sr. Col. 54th Mo. Inf.

State of Missouri
County of Franklin J. A. M. Jeffries Notary Public within
and for said County and State of aforesaid do hereby certify that
I am personally acquainted with most of the parties Petition-
ers hereto, and know them to be true and loyal citizens
of the Government of the U.S. and have been such
since the commencement of the Rebellion. That all
said parties are neighbors and acquaintances of Mr.
Julian Bagly, and ought to know his sentiments
as regards the Government. And furthermore that
I am personally acquainted with Mr. Bagly - and
have good reasons to believe the facts set forth in the
foregoing Petition to be true & correct. Given under my
hand & Seal the 12 day of Nov. 1864. J. A. M. Jeffries
Notary Public

610 1307
 100

We the undersigned I say, citizens
 of Hamilton County do hereby certify
 that we are well acquainted with
 Julian Bigly and know a prisoner
 in the St. Pison Prison and know him
 to be truly a I say man and he
 will shortly be released and permitted
 to return to his family

| Names of subscribers | Names of subscribers |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| W. H. Hoase, Postmaster | M. Marianiou |
| H. Pohlmann | H. Hampse |
| John H. Meyer | Wm. Koch |
| William Burhorn | Henry Laaker |
| C. H. Weke | H. Beckenauer |
| William Lefmann | Henry Meyer |
| Henry Ernst Meyer | Joseph Hickman |
| William Schroeder | D. D. Hargess |

William Rinne
J. J. J. J. J.
W. H. H. H. H.
David Ernest
J. McHottmann
J. Meyer
Peter Altmire
H. Stenker
H. Stenker
H. Altmire
H. Stohr
Wm. F. F. F.
Henry Hottmann
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

no case
here
Julian Bagby
Prison
released on bond
Nov 19th 64
filed
in
Case
Released on
Bond Oct 26/64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 22 1864.

Respectfully

*forwarded
Wm. Keizer
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo.*

*Richardson
J. H.*

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 12 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded
Wm. R. Ryan
Capt. U.S. Army

Richardson

J. H. /

State of Missouri

Franklin County

Rocky Township

Nov. 9, 1864

To Maj. Carr

Provt Marshal Gen.

Sir, The undersigned loyal citizens of said township beg leave to present the following petition.

That William Ragby of the said township, has been a true & loyal citizen, for the last 2 1/2 years, and has during all that time had true faith and allegiance to the government of the U.S. & the provisional government of Missouri. That he was duly enrolled in Co. M. M. Co. I. 54 Reg. under Capt. King, who was killed in the late rebel raid.

That said Ragby was taken prisoner by Joe Shelby's command & kept as such prisoner for about 20 hours. That he tried to escape & was fired on 2 or 3 times, when he succeeded - that he subsequently procured a pass from Shelby, under a promise to join them, which said promise he broke, that it was very difficult to tell which were rebels, as most so many of them, were dressed in federal uniform, and when he met a co. of Kansas vol. he was unable to tell them from rebels, by their dress, and to save himself from another arrest, he exhibited

the pass, and was arrested &
sent to Military prison in St. Louis.
Now therefore we loyal citizens
would petition your excellency
to investigate this said matter
at an early day as we know
him well, & ultimately, and can
fully vouch for his loyalty.

That he has a wife & 3 small
children, who are dependent
on him for their daily support,
and that said Bagby is poor, and
dependent upon daily toil for support
of himself & family.

And your Petitioners would
ever pray,

John H. Meyer
William Bourke
John H. Beecher
John Knäuper
Henry Ernst Meyer
Wm Schröder
Wm Loch
Wm Burhorn
Friedrich Kassel
Henry Locker
Frank H. Kappelmann
F. M. Plattmann
Friedrich Kappelmann

Henry Meyer
Henrik Greife
Fritz Lepmüller
Henry Kampse
Hermann Oberkämpfer
C. W. Necke
Joachim Nienberg
J. Mentke
Darius Groyer
W. Oberkämpfer

Heinrich Panhoff
Frank Meijer
Frank W. Kappelman
Henry Beckmann
Franz Hömann
Peter Hellwig
Gust Schwenker
H. Thiersch
Wenzel Wotjoka
J. Frenkuns
James D. Hargess,
Gawril Sinsl
Ch. Lewing
H. Hochman
Chris Grommann
J. P. Poppelmeier
L. Schwider
H. Meyer
H. Stenker
W. Stenker
Michael Bauer
Joseph Höckelmann
William Liffmann
Henry Schmeyer
H. H. Heitholt
Frank Kappelman
Christian Gering
Henry Hölscher
Herman Lampert
H. Marienau

State of Missouri }
County of Franklin } ss

~~forth in the~~ The within facts set
forth in this petition were sworn to by many
of the signers to said petition on the 10th
day of Nov. 1869.

W. J. Thurman J. C.
Notary and for the County of Franklin

Statement of Julian Bagby

Q What were you arrested for
A On Monday the 3rd of October 1864 I was making molasses at my house and the Rebels dashed in there and asked me if my name was Bagby I said it was they asked if I belonged to Capt King's Company of the C. M. M. I answered yes they said they were after all of that Company. I then found out they were Rebels and tried to get away and they shot at me one ball passed near me and another passed through my coat My wife interfered and I found I had to give up or die. Accordingly I gave myself up and they took me to their Camp on Buff Creek I was put under guard with one of my neighbours Charles Chism he said we could get home by joining the Rebels. This Chism went and spoke to some of the Rebels and Capt. Suggs C. B. A. told me if I would join his Company he would get me a pass to go home and join again that evening I did not join the Rebels but merely made a promise to do so when I returned but I did not return. On Wednesday the 5th inst

The Seventh Kansas Regt. Came to my house and I went at once and reported to them and showed my pass and stated my case to Lieut. Cammell and told him of the murder of Capt. King and five others of the Company of E. M. M. he took me to Union Franklin Co. Mo. and from there I was sent here to St. Louis Mo.

Q Did you make oath or declaration to the Rebels that you would join them when your pass expired

A Only made a verbal promise

Q Did you give any security for your return

A They had ninety Dollars in money a watch worth 50 Dollars and Rubber all of which they said they would give me ^{when} I would come back

Q Did you get any of those things back

A No

Q When were you last in the Rebel Army

A About the 1st of August 1861 I joined the Rebel Army and served nearly two months I was Orderly Sergeant of Co. D. Col. Justous Regiment and deserted at Springfield. On or about the 26th of Oct. 1861

And started for home met some of the
homeguards on the road and gave myself up
to them they took me back to Springfield
where I got sick and was put in hospital
at

Q How long did you remain in hospital

A Was under Surgeons Charge eight days
then we came to Franklin and Surgeon
Metcher in Charge of Hospital gave me
money to go home or about the first
of July 1862 I took the oath of Allegiance
at Hickman Ky.

Q You came you to take the oath at this
time and why did you not take it before

A I took it at that time on my Fathers
advice - was not asked to take it before

Q Have you lived in Mo. all the time
since you deserted the Rebels

A Yes except three times that I was at
my Fathers in Tenn. in all about six
months in all I was with Father I have
reliable men in Franklin Co. will prove
my Loyalty

Q Why were you not serving with the
C.M.M. at the time you were arrested
by the Rebels

A Capt King Commander of our Company
had no orders and we did not know
what to do we had no Arms

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 14th day of Oct. 1864

Miss Flynn
Lieut. U.S.A., Dist. Ct. E. J. 3
Julian Bagby

Papers in the case of
Francis M. S. - Dublin, William
and ~~20895~~ Smith, John.
Charge.

Throwing Stones at Procession in
St. Peter's on night of Oct 26th
1844. Sent to fortification for term
(10) days

By Order of
Lt-Col Tho B Smith
26th Reg Coonry

Released Oct 30th 1844

KM

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 18th 1864.

PLESSNER, HENRY,

Major and Provost Marshal.

Reports arrest of M. S.
Houzeau, Mrs. Bacon, &
John Smith, on night of
15th inst. charged with
throwing stones ^{at provost} and trying
to create riot and regulate before
jural of his actions in above
cases

Provost Marshal Office
Louisville, Ky. Oct 18/64

Respectfully returned
with the information that
Bacon was arrested in
the act, also had a stone in
his hand at the time

Henry Plessner
Major & Provost Marshal

Wm L. McCord
Louisville, Oct. 18/64
Respectfully returned
to Mr. Plessner,
Approved
M. A. Pauler
Lt. Col. Bond

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 18th 1864.

Lieut Col Thos B. Fairleigh
Commanding Post.
Louisville. Ky

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you that
W. S. Frouceway, Wm Bacon and John
Smith were arrested on the night of the
15th charged with throwing stones at the
Procession, and trying to create a riot.

I investigated their cases yesterday and
sent them to the Fortifications for few
days. Two others, Wm H. Burge and
James F. Willem were arrested at the same
time, on a similar charge, but the punishment
already inflicted upon them, by their being in
the guard house, was considered sufficient
and I released them with severe reprimand.

I respectfully request your approval
of my action in the above cases.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

Henry P. Phipps

Major & Co. Marshal

20996

Oct 64

~~20996~~
Cancelled

Cancelled

PAROLE.

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Oct 20th 1864.

We the undersigned Citizens of St Louis Mo
County, State of St Louis Mo do hereby solemnly promise
upon ~~my~~^{our} word of honor, that ~~I~~^{we} will remain within the limits of the City of

St Louis Mo

and will report personally at 10 o'clock AM. and
deposit three hundred & fifty dollars ^{subject to investigation} to the Provost Marshal
General, Department of the Missouri, until further orders.

WITNESS:

R. H. Dymon

Augustus & Carolla
mark
Louis Acosta
David Kayser

Subscribed to before me this

20th day of

October A. D., 1864.

Edward M. Higgins

Assistant Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Missouri.

20997
Dx 4 A. M. O

Head Office No
~~Office of the~~ Broken Gul
City St Louis Mo Oct 4/64

Dear Joseph
Sect Provat Marshal

Transmits Subpoenas for the
following named persons
which he desire to have
served without delay and
returned to his office
Benjamin Rapp John
Thorn Geng Tuborn
Sullie Tuborn Bowen
Suleeth Samut Shutz
and Mr. McCoy

J. P. M. J. W. Dist. Court Mo

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 4th 1864

Captain,

I have the honor to transmit herewith Subpoenas for the following named persons, which you will cause to be served without delay and returned to this office: Benjamin Rapp, John Bibum, George Bibum, Sallie Bibum, Bowen Sublett, Samuel Shutz and Mrs McCoy.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Joseph Davis

Asst Provost Marshal Genl.
Capt W B Kuiper
Asst Pro Marshal
Liberty Clay Co Mo

General

W. D., Dept of War
O. P. M. H. B.
St Louis July 27/61

Det. H
P. M. H. B.

Pay all cash
and bonds
certificates
before Dept
of War
must be stamped

Genl C. A. F. 1861
Feb 11/61

Adm. Dept of the U.S.
Office Prot Marshal
St Louis Mo Jan 27, 1865

Circular

Hereafter all oaths and Bonds subscribed to, and entered into, before Just and Just Prot Marshals in this Department, must be stamped, the former to bear a Revenue stamp, the denomination of five (5) cents, and the latter of the denomination of twentyfive (25) cents, said stamps to be furnished, affixed and cancelled by the Party subscribing to, or entering into such Oath or Bonds.

The Prot Marshals will be careful to see that the Town, County and State in which the Principal resides, are entered, and that the proper place opposite each of their names the words Seal

Acknowledge & certify

(signed) J. H. Baker
Prot Marshal General

Official

R. A. DeBalt

My 44. No. 10. Mo. Prot Marshal

Ms. A. P. 20998

To, Dr. Diet. Nathan
Office of Dist. Prothon
~~20885~~ of the Court Oct 15/56

City

Standing by
L. T. & Co. S. P. M.

For said Subpoena in the office
of John O'Connell, Sheriff
George J. Clay on with instruction
to have the Subpoena served
and a return made to the
office

A. P. M. 7th Dist. West. North Mo.
Oct 15/56

E. W. H. C. J. 187.

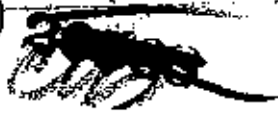
H. W. H. C. J. 187.
Office Dist. Dr. Mar
St. Joseph Oct 5. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Capt
W. B. Keuper A. D. C. who will
have the within subpoena served
and return made to this office
immediately

A. J. Kending

St. J. A. D. C. A. D. C.

Albany Oct 14/62



Post Office,

14th 1862

Mr James
St. Paul, Agt.

P. M.

ive to contain

licenses
Vanguard
Goodman

of James
Lans -
A Vanguard
Ship

Wabouchouge Oct 14/62

~~Wabouchouge~~
Spencer James
Asst. Spel. Agt.

Relative to certain
trade licenses

Mr. Vauquere

Mr. Goodstein

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Bonnet Carre Oct 14th 1864

By Telegraph from Baton Rouge

To Capt Geo S Darling P.M.

The license must be obtained
of Mr ^{Supt. Special Agent} ~~Flanck~~ New Orleans -
permission is given to Mr A Vangna
and Mr Goldstein to keep their
Stores open for thirty days

James Speyer
Asst Spt Agent

21001

L.R. 293

~~90000~~
C. J. ...

Head Sir & New Sir
Mexico October 25. 1864

In consideration of
the extreme ~~age~~
of ~~the~~ one of the
parties ~~that~~ the
disage of the other
the ~~proposed~~ ~~man~~
will take their
bond, and ~~patrol~~
them to the limit
of the Town of
Mexico

H. D. ...
P. J. ...

Mexico Nov. Oct. 2. 1866

General Bogley
Commissioner of the

Dear Sir you have ordered that Patrick, Muey and myself
be put in close confinement we are both old men
I am 67 years Mr. Muey is suffering from ~~some~~ ^{rheumatic} pains
we can't give you good and sufficient bail to report
at any time and place that you require.

Yours Respectfully

B. C. Potters
Patrick & Muey

287.

Head ~~Dept~~ Dept of the Mo.
Office Pro Mar Genl.
St Louis Mo Oct 19th 1864.

Warr. Jr.
Joseph.
Acty Pro Mar. Genl.

Eighteen subpoenas is-
sued from Rooms of Genl
Court Martial, for wit-
nesses in case of Geo. W.
Odell.

Citizens

St. Louis, Mo. Pro Mar. Genl. Oct 20th 1864.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 19th 1864

Sir Isaac Garrett

A. I. M. Mexico No.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith subpoenas for the following named persons, which you will cause to be served and returned to this Office.

James Mueple

Levinda Scott

Green Gilpin

Isaac Jefferys

J. W. McFarland

Thos. Martin

Fremont Scott

Henry Hite

Wm H. Allen

Jas R Payne

J. W. Meredith

Mary W. Little

Wm M. Oldham

Thomas Rhodes

Cassius Swinman. Sallie Scott
John Wadsworth and Elizabeth Goodin

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully,

Joseph Sampson

Acty. Sec. Mass. Genl.

121003
L. N. 184.

~~1866~~
Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Offic' Prov. Mar. Genl.
St Louis Mo Oct 21/66.

Warr Jr.
Joseph
Act'g Prov. Mar. Genl.

We learn Abraham & Porter
Tinsley, and Robert Davis
are harrowing bushwhackers;
Harrison Gentry who lives
3 miles south of Centralia
has been engaged in making
tents for rebels. investigate and
if facts will justify arrest them
and send them here, keeping
the witnesses in view.

Citizens

C. Act'g Prov. Mar. Genl. Mo. Oct 26 1866.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 21, 1864

Lieut. Isaac Gannett, A.P.M.,

Mexico, Mo.

Sir —

We learn that Abraham and Porter Sinsley are, or have been, in the habit of holding secret meetings with rebels, and also carrying provisions to them in the woods. They live 15 miles from Mexico.

Robert Davis, living near the Sinsleys, is in the same business.

Harrison Gentry, who lives 3 miles south of Centralia, is or has been engaged in making tents for the rebels, besides aiding their cause in other ways.

You will at once cause strict in-

investigations quietly to be made, and, if
the facts will justify, arrest them &
send them here, keeping the interests in view.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Jeff Davis

Acting Ins. Gen. General

21004
A. S. 261

Head ~~of~~ ^{Co. G. 70 Regt S. M. M.} ~~of the~~ ^{of the} ~~Pro.~~ ^{Pro.}

Office, Prov. Mar. Genl.
Mexico, Mex.
Harris, Oct 5th 1864.

Franklin. C. S.
Capt W. E.
Apt. Prov. Mar.

Herewith enclose you report of
Capt Meredith, the papers
with the endorsements of
Genl's Frick & Douglas, have
been in my hands for some
days, awaiting the arrest of
the parties named, before
forwarding to you. Have pro-
oled Braxton Pollard, Pat-
rick Mudd, & John Jones &
Bev. - Jones. to report to your
office on Tuesday 4th inst.

You will observe the papers are
ordered to be returned to Genl.
Frick Head. Pro., with action in case

A. Apt. Prov. Mar. Mexico Mex. Oct 11 1864

thereon, which please do.
Please forward these papers
to Genl Fiske's Head Quarters, through
Genl Douglas.

Citizens

Head Qrs Co. C 9th Reg. Emms
Parrish Mo. Feb 3rd 1844

Lieut Isaac Gannett

Asst Pro Mar 3rd Ind Dist March Mo

Mexico Mo

Lieut,

I herewith Enclose.

Your Report of Capt. Morecrafts, The reading of
which will explain the purport: This Order which
the Embassments of Genl. Fisk & Douglas.
has been in My hands for some days, awaiting
the arrival of the Parties Named, before forward-
ing to the Your Office.

I have Paroled Branton Pollard, Patrick
Ward and John Jones and Brothers in Jones,
to Report to Your Office on Tuesday 4th Inst.
The Buchanan, mentioned in the Report is absent.

from home, The Two Young Men are
are from the best information I can get, the
Men of that Name alluded to, although
Union Men of My Company, who are their
Neighbors, say they have always been Union
Men, and it seems that all that is alleged
against them is they were found in bad Com-
-pany, or at the Home of the Man Spalding
mentioned in the Report at the time Capt
Meredith's Scout visited them: The other
Men are known to be Good Rebels

You will observe the Papers are ordered
to be returned to Genl Fricks West Pros. with
action stated thereon which please do, after you
have done, I am Sir

Very Respy

Yr Obedt Servant

W E Foster

Capt Comdy Part B

over

I can forward them Papers to Genl Clark
through Genl Douglas Ad. G. S.

W. E. Smith
Cuba

L 21005

Head Quarters of the Mo.
Office. For. Mar. Genl.
St Louis Oct. 8. 1864

Richardson
Geo. H.

Lieut. & Capt. For. Mar. Genl.

Receipt for prisoners, viz

Leslie Price

Charles White

Andrew J. Ewins

Thos. Stewart

C. J. Jones

C. Apt. For. Mar. Genl. Mo. Oct. 12. 1864

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 8th 1864.

Received from Henry George, Corporal
Co "C" 16th Mo. Infy A.R., the following named prisoners, sent forward
from Mexico Mo. b3

Lieut Isaac Gannett P. Martowit:

Leslie Prince

Charles White

Andrew J. Crocus

Thomas Steward.

Geo A Richardson
Lieut + Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

By A Weckbach
Clerk

21006

~~2000~~ Oct, 1864

City

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 13 1864

Sir:

I send you the following prisoners, ^{sent here} taken by the ~~British~~ last night. By Lieut Daggett - 40th Mo - vol.

| NAMES. | RANK. | CO. | REG'T. | CHARGES. | WHERE STATIONED. |
|--------------|---------|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| P. Grace | Citizen | | | Assaulting a Soldier | Patrick |
| J. Simpson | " | | " | " | Joseph |
| T. O'Donnell | " | | " | " | Thomas |
| Witropson | | | | A. Spinnico, Lutheran | Yare |
| Mrs. Haake | | | | A. Sheppard | |

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Your obed't servant,

W. C. Jones

Capt. Commanding Provost Guard

To Capt. L. S. Hall

Provost Marshal

21007

~~21007~~

Oct. 1864

City

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo. ~~Feb~~ 21st 1864

Sir:

I send you the following prisoners, taken by the Patrol last night.

| NAMES. | RANK. | CO. | REG'T. | CHARGES. | WHERE STATIONED. |
|---|---------|-----|--------|------------|------------------|
| J. R. Meyer | Captain | | | Disloyalty | |
| Gosney | " | | | " | |
| The enclosed paper belongs to Gosney was found on him. | | | | | |

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Your obed't servant,

W. C. Jones

Capt. Commanding Provost Guard

To Lieut Genl G. M. Thomas

At Pro Marshall

21008

Oct 3, '64

~~_____~~
Caryans

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 3rd 1864.

Received from Pot Richards

Pr Jeff infans the following named prisoner, sent forward
from City by
Capt Young P.M. wit:

Geo Munn
Geo Adams

Geo H. Richardson
Lt & Capt
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

21009

Oct

1864.

~~21009~~
Lentils

Office Military Harbor Master,

St. Louis Oct 18th 1864

Capt C. S. Wells
Wm Pm & }

Capt

The ground will
be delivered to you James W. Dorengy
of the Columbia and other Hon. Dr. Wilson
watchman on the

Starlight and kept on this part

Frank Moore

W. Stone

Sent up for examinations

R. W.

Edw. W. Wood

Nov 26 2nd

20 68

Office
City

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 5th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 259 }

EXTRACT:

VI

Witt Pratkanis, Morris Murphy
and Peter Kirk, prisoners at Gratiot St.
Milit. Prison, will be held subject to
the requisition of the Judge Advocate of
a Genl. Court Martial and Mil. Com.
mission.

Comdy. Officer
Gratiot St. Prison

Joseph Van P
1st Asst. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

CIVIL

W. R. P. & A. Q.

State of Tennessee

October 12th 1864

Carlin W. P. 21011
Br-Maj Genl Cato
USA

Requests a
Detail of four mounted
men to assist in the
capture of Messrs William
and Henry Prochitt
Detail furnished

1864

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

STATE OF TENNESSEE,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 12th 1867

Post Major Genl J. Duncan USA
Comd of District of Nashville, Tenn
General:

I have the honor to request that
you furnish a detachment of four
mounted men to assist Mr W. J. Murphy
Deputy City Marshal in arresting
William Crockett and Henry Crockett
who are charged with the murder
of James Drake (Colored), and the
shooting with intent to murder Lydia
Drake Colored at a point fourteen
miles South of this City. A proper
Warrant for the arrest of the parties
named is in possession of Deputy Marshal
Murphy above named.

I am, General, very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
W. T. Yarnall
Post Major Genl
Act Comd

21012

~~100~~
Oct 64

City

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 13th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 266. }

EXTRACT:

XVIII

The following prisoners at
Fort St. M. Prison, will be
held subject to the requisition of the Judge
Advocate of a Court Martial
by the Military Commission:
James M. Roberts, Elias Wil-
kins, David H. Allen & Miss
Elizabeth M. De Witt.

Comd. Office
Fort St. M. Prison

Joseph Warrick
APR. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

21013

~~_____~~
[Handwritten signature]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 26th 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 272

EXTRACT:

VIII

The Commanding Officer at
Fort St. Vrain, will hold
Charles Frank by George W. Thompson,
prisoner in his custody, subject to the
requisition of the Judge Advocate of
a Gen'l Court Martial by Mail
Commission

Comdr. Officer
Fort St. Vrain



Joseph W. Thompson
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

21014

~~21014~~
Oetok

Ats

21014

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 21st 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 273

EXTRACT:

V. The following prisoners at Fort
St. Mil. Prison, will be held subject to the
requisition of the Judge Advocate of a Genl
Court Martial and Mil Commission, viz:

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>John Hart,</u> | <u>Richard H. J. Stevenson,</u> |
| <u>Michael Naughton,</u> | <u>John P. Taylor,</u> |
| <u>Mathew Price,</u> | <u>Daniel Steele,</u> |
| <u>John Harrakam,</u> | <u>Henry Meyer,</u> |
| <u>Thomas O'Neill,</u> | <u>Jacob P. Heller,</u> |
| <u>John R. Kingdon,</u> | |

Comdr. Office
Genl. H. S. Smith

Joseph Warr
Acty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

~~50000~~

21015

Dept of

Civils

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 3rd 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 257

EXTRACT:

VI

The following named prisoners
at the Gratiot St. Female Prison,
will be held subject to the requisition
of the Judge Advocate of a General
Court Martial and Mail Commission:
Julia Martin, Mary Bull
Wesley Robertson.

Comd. Officer

Gratiot St. Female Prison

Joseph W. ...
Provost Marshal General

21016

~~20043~~
Oct 64

at's

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 3rd 1864.

Special Orders,)

No. 257 }

EXTRACT:

V

The following named prisoners at
Gratiot Str. Mil. Prison, will be
held subject to the requisition of the
Judge Advocate of a Gen'l Court Martial
of Mil. Commission:
Hiram Talbot, Isaac B. Prosser,
James E. O'Brien & Wm. A. Armstrong.

Comdr. Officer
Gratiot Str. Prison

Joseph Warr
1st Lt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

~~21017~~ 21017

Ch

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Oct 17th 1864.

Special Orders,
No 264

EXTRACT:

XXIII

By direction of the General Commanding
James Callaghan and James W. West prisoners at
Gratiot Mo Mil Prison will be held subject to
the requisition of William N. Emery Esq. U. S. District
Attorney by whom they will be brought to trial

Comdg Officer
Gratiot Mo Prison

Joseph W. Duff
Acty
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

~~21018~~ 21018

Oct 64

W

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 3rd 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 257

EXTRACT:

XII

Michael Sheehan, Frederick
Lebeck and John M. Mahon, prisoners
at Gratiot St. Mil. Prison, will be
held subject to the requisition of the Judge
Advocate of a Gen'l Court Martial and
Mil. Commission

Comdg. Officer
Gratiot St.

Joseph Danforth
1st Lt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

21019

~~Order~~

ats

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 11th 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 264

EXTRACT:

VII

The following prisoners
at Great St. Charles Prison
be held subject to the requisition
of the Judge Advocate of a General
Court Martial and Mil. Commission:
Robert S. Reed, Michael J.
Carroll, Lillo Shoat & Samuel
A. Swift.

Comdg. Officer
Great St. Charles

Joseph Dan fi
Jr. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Statement of
Cardin, Miller & Cash,
in regard to the Panama
Matters.

Oct 31/61

Wm

J. B. Miller of Pulaski Co. Mo.
States as follows

On Wednesday

Last a squad of men came to my house and took two horses from me. I was not at home at the time, and hearing that they were at my house, I did not return until the next day.

My children were at home at the time who informed me of what took place.

On Saturday I went to Vienna and rode a mare which Mr Case had left at my house. Said Case told me that the mare had been left at his house by some men who had taken his horse and who were the same party that were at my house which I afterwards learned to be true. My wife was at Mr Case's when these men were there. Said she knew some of them and that they belonged to the Vienna Militia (C. M. M.) John L. Hughes & John Gibson were with them when they were at Mr Case's. They told me at Vienna that Henry Blip & Solomon Lemons were on a scout with the C. M. M. and that Henry Blip was riding the same mare which was left at Mr Case's, when the scout left Vienna. Blip & Lemons do not belong

to the C. M. M. but live on Lanes Prairie. The squad of men were commanded by Cordell of the C. M. M. sworn to and subscribed before me this 31. day of Oct. 1862.

J. B. Miller

James Case of Pulaski Co Mo.
States as follows

I have been working on the fort at Rolla for some time, and on last Tuesday morning I went from this place to my father's house in Pulaski County. About one half hour after arriving there, which was on Wednesday evening, ten men came galloping up dressed in Federal Uniform except one who was dressed in citizen's clothes. They tried to convince me that they were southern men. Said their Horses Quarters were in their saddles. They took one horse and bridle from me and one horse from my father and left two old ones room out in their places.

Mrs Miller came to my father's house while these men were there and after they left she told me that she knew them, that they were from from Vienna. She also told them that she knew them, but they denied that they ~~was not~~ belonging to the C. M. M.

The old mare left in place of my father's horse I took home with me and rode her to Rolla to day.

James Case

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 31. day of Oct. 1864

Capt & Prov Marshal

21021

~~20509~~

Oct 24/60

Oct

April 22nd 64
Cathrd Released

Headquarters Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, April 22 1864.

Captains.

The Major General
commanding directs that the
following named prisoners,
now in your custody, be
released, on taking the oath
of allegiance.

✓ William C. Inge

~~✓~~ ✓ Smith Greer

✓ James Case

✓ John A. Roberts

✓ William Long

✓ Char. Hottelton

✓ Levy Greyson

~~✓~~ ✓ L. Hawkins

~~✓~~ ✓ Mr. McDonald

✓ Gen. Koehler

✓ J. Naughton

over

Bert Epworth
Valentine Epworth

I Remain, Capt,
very Respectfully &c
John Swearing
Major and A. A. G.

For
Capt. C. N. Swearing
Prov. Mar. Dept. N. O.

21022

~~21022~~

Leips,

21022 ✓

Provost Marshal's Office

Washington Dec 25 1864.

Henry Westmeyer States that he had taken by the
Confederates under Genl. Price, Oct 2nd 1864, One Black
Mule, about eleven years old, 15 hands high, & clothing,
H. Westmeyer

Washington Dec. October 26. 1864.

August Fischer States that ^{the} Confederate forces entered
the shore of William Gallen Camp (drowned) October 25. 1864
and took Merchandise for the amount of about \$600,000.
(Six hundred Dollars)

August Fischer

Louis Meyer States that he had taken by the
Confederates under Genl. Price, Oct 3rd 1864, One Iron
Gray Horse, 5 year old, 16 hands high
Louis Meyer.

John Schneider States that he has now in his
possession 3 horses abandoned by the Confederates
under Genl. Price, said horses one of but little
value, Johann Schneider

Thos. Bruck Two Key Hacks, Three Heads of Horses
128 Bushels of Wheat, about 8 cases corn one
Saddle & Harness 4 Bridles 2 Sacks Salt one New Floor
House and every thing in it, and the other buckings
Value two thousand Dollars, said property was
taken and burned by the Confederates under
Genl Price Oct. 1st 1864.

(Signed) Thomas Bruck

21023

~~Book 64~~

Antiquary

No 290

Provost Marshal Office
Washington Dec. Oct. 28 1864

Bay Horse
8 yrs. old 16 h
high

Otto Kessel states that he had taken by the confederates
under Gen. Price, Oct. 3rd 1864, one Bay Horse, 8
years old, 16 hands high, & clothing
P Otto Thael.

Henry Pohlman. States that on the 28th Oct. Inst he had
Gray Horse taken from his possession by some men a dog soldiers
black refusing to tel their names, One Horse and one mule
mule for being the same Horse & mule left at my house
(dark brown.) by the Rebels - as heretofore Reported - for which
they gave no Receipt - and threatened to shoot him
this 29 of Oct 1864 H Pohlman

States that on the _____ day of October 1864 he
had taken from his possession by the Rebels

~~21024~~

21024

Oct 64

Leitch

no 208

Ernest Hopkins states that on the 1st day of Oct 1864 he had taken from his possession by the Rebels.

1 Cow some 7 years 15 ft high by
 8. Black " 4 " 14 1/2 "
 1 Bay " 3 " 14 1/2 "
 1 steer 5 years old - 1 Cow & 3 year
 old filly - 2 new saddles & two Bridles
 Corn fodder oats & a tub - \$50.
 Reed - 1 black Bay Mare - 8 years
 old crippled before foot - 1 yellow
 Bay horse - old & worthless - 9 years
 old - The mare was afterwards taken
 by - Marion Boyd. & the others.

Ernest Hopkins

W. Lettwein states that on the 1st day of Oct 1864 he had taken from his possession by the Rebels

1 Bay horse 15 ft hands high 9 years old
 1 Steer " 15 " " 7 " "
 1 Black mare 15 " " 5 " "
 1 Bay filly " " 1 1/2 " "
 1 spring Wagon vale \$75 -
 1 black Wagon " 75 -
 5 saddles " 40 -
 Double Puggy harness 25 -
 1 low harness do 20 -
 Clothing & bedding do 20 -
 Molasses & Provisions 60
 50 bushels Corn 50

Reed nothing in line of the property
 taken -

W. Lettwein

21025

Oct. 1880

to

No 270

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, oriented vertically.

Proo Marshal's Office
Washington Mo Oct 31 1864

Marshal Coleman states that
on the 3rd day of Oct 1864 he had taken
from his possession by the Rebels
1 Gray Horse 15 hands high 8 year old
Clothing paper & value of \$200-
Saddle & Bridle — 15
Left one Gray Horse 16 hands high —
and unshod — —
This horse afterwards taken by one of
Captain Bates men —

Marshal A Coleman

Geo Lindner states that on the 1st day of
Oct 1864 he had taken from his
possession by the Rebels —
Cash of \$50 — 1 Saddle clothing \$100 —

George Lindner

Mary Houtstreet states that on the 3rd day of
Oct 1864 she had taken from her possession by
the Rebels — 1 Horse 15 hands high Cash 90¢
Clothing & Bed clothing 15¢. Sewing box — 25¢
Rice 1 newt — 1 saddle 3 Bridle
1 martingale new — Mary Houtstreet
Stephen E Brown

~~Oct 1866~~

Paper, etc.

Can. Mt.

~~Sydney Turner.~~

Wm. B. ...
No. ...
1866

...
...
...
...
...

No 2 - Pm 2nd Div. M.D.K. - 1864

Hd Qu. 11th Cav
Louisville, Nov 20/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Dist. Head
Qu. Inman is here
awaiting orders.

M. D. D. D. D.
Ft. Col. 26 Regt
M. D. D. D. D.

No 2nd Div. M.D.K.
Louisville Nov 21/64

Respectfully forwarded
to No 2nd Div. M.D.K.

By J. S. Green
Capt 26 Regt

Res No 2nd Div. M.D.K. Nov 23/64

Ferrisville Nov 24th 1864.

I respectfully request Lt. Col Fairleigh
to examine the documents now laid before him
and to send a statement to Head, Q's, at Lexington
in substance as follows, to wit: Dr. F. S. Bell,
Elder D. P. Henderson, W. P. Phomasson, Judge
J. P. Boyle, Jas. Spud, and others loyal citi-
zens of Kentucky, having laid a statement
before me that they were acquainted with
Squire Ferrer who is a Civil Prisoner of
War, lately brought to this place from Mem-
phis, is a loyal citizen, friendly to the
Union and against secession and that his
deportment is correct; and that since
Ferrer left Memphis all the other Civil
Prisoners of war had been exchanged
and therefore requesting the release of
Ferrer on an order permitting him to
remain in Ferrisville on Parole until the
~~return of~~ Gen. Barbridge. And Samuel
S. Barsh a loyal and reputable citizen
having stated to me in writing, which
is here with enclosed; that Gen. Barbridge
informed him a short time since that
he (the Gen.) would modify the order
directing Ferrer to be sent north of the
Ohio River and permitting him to
remain in Ferrisville with his friends
over.

Perrier being a man seventy two years
old, and badly wounded in his shoulder
I submit the whole matter to the
consideration of the authorities at
Lexington and request their immediate
answer and order on the subject. The
subject's documents referred to have
been obtained since Birch said Ted
Barbridge.

H. G. [unclear]

Louisville Nov. 24. 1864

Love Farleigh - Dear Sir -

A short time since I was at Lexington and saw Gen. Burbridge on the subject of Squire Turners being paroled to remain in Louisville instead of being sent to Indiana. Gen. Burbridge consented that he (Turner) might be paroled in Louisville, and commenced in my presence to write the Order, but when he had about half finished it, he put it aside, saying that he would get his Adjutant to send the Order down that evening by Mail - The General no doubt has forgotten it.

Yours truly
S. S. Bush

J - C - 209 - DWT - 1864

S. 136 - M.D.K. - 1864

Memphis Tennessee
Oct 28th 1864

Turner
Squire

Represents himself as being loyal and having been arrested by Military Authority, desires that he be paroled, to go home until further orders
Wills Pastors case being similar to Mr Turners Request: the same order.

J. C.

Recd. Book 23 M. D. K. Oct 8 '64
Rec BK H2 DWT 30 Nov 1864
Recd. H. D. G. H. D. Oct 29th 1864

Head Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.
Lynchburg, Tenn. Nov 15th 1864
D. 90 - E. - D. W. - 1864
Copy returned to 19th Reg.
Invi. M. L. Smith, Mem-
phis, Tenn. who will
please allow Wills Past-
or to go north of the Ohio
river upon his oath not
to return to Kentucky
during the war.

By command of
Brig. Maj. Gen. Pender
R. B. Dutton
Capt & Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn
Memphis Tenn 29th Nov 1864
Respectfully referred to
Capt. J. L. Wilson Provost
Marshal Dist. Memphis
By order of Maj. Gen. Workman
H. H. Morgan
Maj. Gen.
Recd. Book 23 M. D. K. Nov 15 '64

Office Pro Mos. 2 of W
Memphis Tenn Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj. W
H Morgan A.S.G. With the
report that this man was
sent north with the other
political prisoners

J. W. L. Wilson
Capt 14th Ill. Inf
Head Pro Mos
E. & W. Co - 9th 9th 1864
Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn
Memphis Tenn 1 Dec 1864

Respectfully returned to
Maj Gen Burbridge for
his information
C. C. Washburn
Maj Gen

Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 28/64

Smith, J. L. Engineer
S. 136

Transcript of claims
of Square Measure
and like things
promised to be
referred to the
Board of the
Civil Service

Attn: Mr. McCann
Louisville, Mo. 14
The order recd
one was regarding
Joseph Jackson &
Jas. Brown - both
of whom have
been brought
from Memphis
Mr. P. Jackson
Lt Col



Recd 11/1/64

After Dr. G. T. ...
Memphis Oct. 28/64
Respectfully ref^d
to Genl Burbridge
for instructions
about these men
Mr. L. Smith
R. H. W.

Head Mr. Maj. Dir. of Hy.
Sept 1864, Hy. Dept.
- 1890 - and W. 1864
Ref^d referred to Lt Col
J. B. Fairleigh, Candy
Post Louisville, Hy. Dir.
here given some days time
to permit these men to go
to Indiana - Has anything
been done in the matter.
Lt Col Fairleigh will please
advise Genl Smith of
the action taken -

By command of
Maj. Genl. Canby
J. B. Fairleigh
Capt. H. W.

Memphis Tenn

27 Oct 1864

Brig Gen Morgan L Smith,

I have the honor to state to you that I will be seventy two years old in Jan'y next, that I am a loyal citizen of Kentucky, and am and ever have been opposed to secession or disunion, I never believed a dissolution of the union desirable to any portion of the United States, and I always considered Kentucky a central State doubly interested in a preservation of the union. No human being can truthfully say that I ever uttered a sentiment inconsistent with the above statement, Six weeks ago on Saturday next I was arrested by Military Authority and sent to this place without trial and without any charges against me so far as I know, and I have patiently borne my banishment, untill winter is approaching, and my age and health require the kindness & attention of my children & Grandchildren and better rooms and accommodation than this place affords

I am not conscious of ever having done a disloyal act. I have disagreed with the present Federal administration in its policy, but have been submissive to its mandates, and taken but little part in public matters, for the last three years. During the first eight months of 1861, I exerted myself in public speeches, and other wise, to put down secession and disunion, and I think with considerable effect since that I have done the same in private circles.

I have been a practitioner of the Law since the Autumn of 1815, and have continually had an extensive practice, and still have and in the progress of my profession, I have made many bitter enemies and in these times, spite and malice are constantly brought into action, in the name of patriotism by men who care little or nothing for the success of the Union and I cannot account for the order which sent me to this place, in any other way than the result of malignity and trick.

I therefore in the absence of all charges or grounds for my detention, respectfully ask

that I may be discharged, and if this is not granted, I ask to be paroled, to go home until further orders, and if this is not granted I ask to be permitted, to go to my sons in Indiana about 20 miles from Vincennes or to any place north of that, that I may choose to go.

I have below sworn to the above statements,
Squire Turner,

Subscribed & Sworn to before me
this 27th day of October A.D. 1864.

John D. Wilson

Supt & Ass't of Miss

Milo Baxter who was arrested and sent to this place at the same time, that S Turner was asked for the same order in his case that Turner has asked for, he Baxter is about 49 years old has a wife and Eleven children is in moderate circumstances, a large part of what he is worth is invested in Horses, cattle & hogs and his home family is helpless and his business requires his constant attention.

He states that he has always been loyal opposed to secession and disunion and still is, and never has done an act inconsistent with loyalty to the Government, He states that his health is and has been very delicate for a long time,

He is ignorant of the grounds of his banishment, has had no trial, and believes that the General who made the order sending him to this place was influenced by the secret malice & falsehood of designing bad men, wherefore he ~~states~~ in the prayer of S. Turner as within set forth

Milo Baxter

27 Oct 1864

Subscribed & sworn to before me
this 27th day of October A.D. 1864

John L. Wilson

Co. Secy & Asst. Post Master

Louisville Ky Nov 23 1864

May Gen. S. B. Burbridge

The undersigned have the honor to state to you that Squire Turner has been in this City about three weeks as a civil prisoner of war on parole. Since his recall from Memphis - Turner is about 72 years of age; has a wound in his right shoulder which afflicts him in cold or damp weather. The deportment of Turner is that of a loyal man. Many of us have known him for 20 years or more, and we believe his word & honor can be confided in, and think from all the information we can gather that his ^{conduct has been} ~~conduct~~ ^{has been} misrepresented to you. All the other political prisoners sent to Memphis have been released or exchanged, and it is hard that Turner should be made an exception when he is probably as loyal as any one of the others.

We therefore, as unconditional Union men respectfully ask the release of Turner and if not released that he may be paroled to remain in Louisville as we are informed that the condition of his son's family in Indiana is such that he cannot properly stay there.

Wm. T. Thompson
Walker Morris

Dear Mother

I would be glad to see
May Turner remain in
Missals if you can not
conveniently release her
- I cannot see how the
mother's interest can be
injured thereby Respectfully
Committed
Nov 22 / 64 James Sped

Office Louisville City Railway Company,

Louisville, Ky. 23 Nov 1864

Bot May Gen Burdick

Cum gratia

Lexington Ky

General

I have known Mayor S
Jesse for twenty five years and I believe no man
has been a better citizen of our state. He has
held high and responsible offices both by choice of
the people and appointment of the state Executive.
I have known him since this rebellion commenced
and talked with him much - While he held views
and opinions with which I did not agree, I never
heard him utter a disloyal sentiment, or say
a word of hostility to the government - I am per-
suaded he has never done anything to require his
being held as a prisoner. I earnestly request that

may Turner be discharged and allowed to return to
his family and home. I believe justice to him and
the good of the country will be promoted by it

I am very respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

J. J. Boyls

Maj. Gen. P. B. S. P. S.
Lancaster Pa.
N.Y.

Louisville Nov. 22. 1864

Brevet Major Genl. Burbridge
Commanding Dept. Ky.
Lexington.

General

I would respectfully call your attention to the case of Squire Turner of Madison Co., who is held as a political prisoner. I am satisfied, that if you will direct Mr. Turner to appear before you, and examine in person the testimony which he will produce, your own good judgment will decide, to mitigate all the rigor of the sentence under which he is now banished from his home; if not, to release him unconditionally and allow him, to return to the bosom of his family & the comforts of

his home. Mr. Turner asks this as a
right, as well as a favor, and I cannot
doubt for a moment you will grant
his request. Certain I am, that you
will act in this case according to the
golden rule, and if, when you shall
examine fully the whole premises
you shall allow him to liberty, it will
meet with the approval of all good
true men, and with none more than
your true friend

D. P. Henderson

I cheerfully & fully join in this request. I
think that the political action of Mr. Turner, in the
conviction for making the Constitution of Kentucky, if it
had prevailed would have rid Kentucky of many, if not all
of the inconstancies of slavery before the rebellion came to
the aid of the master.

Very truly,
C. J. Bell

No 21027 ~~with~~ Dist of Ky
Lexington Ky.

Oct. 21st / 64

Lt. Col. Farleigh Comdy
at Louisville Ky will
allow Mr Squires ~~Thompson~~
~~Turner~~ ~~Turner~~ ~~Turner~~ ~~Turner~~
to go into the state of
Indiana. They are to
take the Oath of Allegiance
and give bonds that they
will do nothing by word
or deed to aid or
abet. to so called
Southern Confederacy.

By order of
Brig. Maj. Genl. Burbridge
J. Van Fleet
13th Cav. & Ia
A.D.C.

Telegram to Memphis
to Genl. Sherman to send
papers to report to
Genl. Sherman

J. Turner's
Affidavit

The affidavit of Squire Turner who states that he is nearly seventy two years of age. That he is greatly debilitated through a recent wound in his shoulder and the loss of blood and confinement.

The wound still afflicts him much in damp or chilly weather and it has up to this time required the daily attention of his family.

He states that he has never believed in the doctrine of secession or uttered a sentiment in its favor in his life. He has always been passionately attached to the union and yet is and he believes its destruction would greatly impair if not utterly destroy the prosperity of the country. He has never directly or indirectly given aid to the southern confederacy.

He has always deplored the present war and desired a reconciliation of the national troubles.

He has never justified southern senators and congressmen in withdrawing from the union but has always believed and stated that they ought to have struggled for their principals in the union and under the constitution. He has always differed from Mr Lincoln in his policy and still does and is in favor of the election of McClellan for the presidency. He has done all within his power to dissuade young men from going into the southern service. He has but two living sons and they are both union men. He has never written a letter to any one in the southern confederacy or any one in its service or aided in sending a letter to any person within the confederacy and has never seen a letter written by any person in the southern confederacy. Some of the prisoners of war captured as soldiers in the confederate service have during their confinement written to him their letters coming through military inspection and

have answered them through the same channel and
none other. I have been constantly engaged since
the commencement of the present war in the practice of
my profession and have not since the year 1861 taken
any active part in politics.

In social circles and in a limited cor-
respondence I have occasionally expressed my opinion
about passing events.

When the rebels occupied Richmond in October 1862
having their head quarters in sight of my dwelling Richard
Hewes who styled himself confederate Governor of Ky
came to my house unexpectedly and uninvited one morn-
ing before breakfast and remained until after dinner
next day. Hundreds of others did the same and eat
up all my provisions and much of my forage at home
and on my farm without compensation or thanks and
when they retreated they took my wagon and four valuable
mules and my wife's carriage horses and carried them
away forcibly and I never have received any compensa-
tion for the same or recovered the property.

I was in a neutrality convention held in Frankfort
in September 1861 and on a committee of twelve to
prepare resolutions and a member who is now dead
brought forward a resolution that if the union was
dissolved and the Ohio and Mississippi became the
boundary between the two divisions that each division
should have a right to the use of those rivers from their
heads to the gulf and I publicly opposed the resolutions
on the ground that they implied the dissolution of the
union and was unwilling by implication, ^{to admit that it} could or
would be dissolved and avowed my determination
if the resolutions were reported to the convention that
I would withdraw my congressional district from

the convention and thereupon the resolutions were with-
drawn and not further acted upon.

I have practiced my profession as a lawyer for
about forty nine years and have many bitter enemies
who have been harassing me for years and are now
using the power of the Government to oppress and persecute
me to gratify their own vindictive purposes and not
for public benefit.

If it is desired and I can be placed upon parole
I will prove by five hundred witnesses that I have unifor-
mly expressed the sentiments contained in this affidavit
and that I have at all times demeaned myself
as a good and loyal citizen. September 19th 1864

sworn to before me this
29th day of Sept 1864

Wm. W. Chapman

Notary Public, N. Y.

No 10th Mel. Dist. of Ky.

Richmond Ky
17th Sept 1864.

To May. Gen. Burbridge

The undersigned loyal citizens of
Madison County ~~having~~ learned that, Mess.
S. Branstetter Esq. has been arrested by your
order, and required to report at Louis-
ville Ky. Submit this statement, Mess.
Branstetter has been for 54 years a citizen
of this County, and has been prominent
as a magistrate, a farmer and a trader
and minister of the Gospel, He is an old
man and was a Soldier of the United
States Government in the war of 1812, His
family is large, respectable, and respec-
ted; The late wife of Mess. Branstetter is
a native of Anderson District in the State
of South Carolina, and as that account
and the fact of his intercourse by trade
and otherwise Mess. Branstetter has had in
the pending war to suppress the Rebellion
no doubt strong Southern Sympathies,
We do not know of any disloyal acts
he has done or committed, He may have
expressed opinions at different times
and doubtless has which were contrary
to the wishes of the Union people, and
which he no doubt regrets himself.
He avows his loyalty and his
desire to see the peace of the Country
restored by the success of our Armies

and the suppression of the Rebellion.
He is not only for Grant and Sherman
but for Lincoln too, such are his
avowed opinions and such we believe
he will as an honest man stick up
to. There is pending in the Union
Circuit Court a suit of W. H. Green
against Wm. Wm. to recover for
losses sustained by Mr. Green from the
taking of his property by the Rebel
soldiers who invaded our County some
two years ago under Clarke. Mr.
Green is an upright Union man
and a good citizen, but it is well
known that for years before this
war broke out ~~Mr. Green~~ and Branstetter have
been on very bad terms as neighbors.

Mr. Branstetter or rather has denied
the charges in Mr. G's petition. The
suit is pending and undetermined
and Mr. Branstetter believes he will
be able satisfactorily to show that he
has done nothing to Mr. Green's injury.

This case has been alluded to
because it is supposed that a copy
of the record of that suit is the
foundation of Mr. B's arrest.

We respectfully urge that Mr.
Branstetter, in view of his age, kindly

the foregoing facts is entitled to
have a fair hearing of his case
as speedily as possible, and we
believe he should be released
from this arrest.

If deemed necessary Mr. Armstrong
will take the oath of allegiance to
the government of the United States
and can execute bond with good
security in any reasonable
amount that may be required of
him. We are very Respectfully

C. F. Burman

D. H. Hill

Miss Rogers

Allen Deacon

J. W. Carpenter

S. P. Walters

Map S. Turner

Present

Richmond Ky Sept 19. 1864

Majr J Turner

Dear Sir

From your Debility, and liability to take cold, arising from the great loss of blood, and confinement. Consequent upon your having been Wounded; and from your great age, being now, nearly seventy two years old; I regret exceedingly, that you will be, even for one day, deprived of the comfortable quarters you have always enjoyed, at home.

Exposure to cold, or to damp, not to say unhealthy quarters, either day, or night, would, in my opinion be the occasion of your death.

I feel assured this opinion would be endorsed by any Surgeon or Physician who will examine your case; and I trust that so elevated is the humanity of our Federal Officers, that in view of your affliction, debility, and great Age, which

are so apparent to all, that you will, when under their control, be assigned pleasant, dry, and comfortable quarters during the time you may be detained from home, where you may comfort yourself about.

You will continue the ordinary droppings to the unhealed wound until it gets well; and also make the application recommended to the ulcers until they heal, and take as often as it may be necessary, a few of the pills to maintain a healthy condition of your bowels.

Your diet should be of the best, rich and light, to nourish and invigorate your system, and increase your strength.

Exercise should be daily taken in a carriage, in the open air, to aid in the accomplishment of the above objects until your health is perfect & —

With much respect, I am friend
Sincerely & affectionately

Wm. D. Rice, M.D.

Maj Genl Turner
Richmond
Ky

Richmond Ky 19th September 1864

Maj Squire Turner

Sir

I have known you for fifty years and for several years past ~~could~~ have seen you very frequently and I have heard you converse freely on numerous occasions and you uniformly stated you did not believe in the right of secession and was in favor of ^{the} preserving the union but was strongly against the policy of Mr Lincoln's administration. My dwelling is within fifty yards of your law office and I have never known of any disloyal act on your part and I believe that your arrest is without any reasonable or probable cause.

I am and have been at all times an unconditional union man

Yours
Thomas Franck

Maj. S. Turner
Richmond
Va

Richmond Sept 19th 1864

Major Turner
Sir

I am an uneducated
union man, I have known you forty
years, and lived in the same town
with you, all the time. I never had
heard of any act of yours, inconsistent
with loyalty to the union, and I had
often heard you say that you
were out in favor of the doctrine of
secession. I was therefore, surprised
to learn that you were under military
arrest, and I hope that you may ^{be} speed-
ly restored to your family, as I do not
believe, the interest of the country, re-
quires the procedure

Saml Whewitt

S. Turner Esq.

Richmond.

(1777)

Andover Sept. 18. 64.

S. Turner Esq.

Dear Sir,

It is fifty years the
coming winter since we occupied
the same bed, & we have ever since
been neighbors & know each other
well — We have had repeated conversations
in regard to this terrible rebellion &
awful war, in which you have
unwisely denounced the doctrine
of secession & expressed yourself as un-
-conditionally for the Union — & I am aware
of no act of yours, inconsistent with
that position & loyalty to the Gov.
I was, therefore, much surprised to
hear of your arrest — If this note
will be of any service to you, make
use of it —

Yours truly
D. Peck

I have frequently heard Mr

Turner in the newspapers, stated as above
by Judge Peck as his opposition to
secession &c.

E. W. Hild

~~C. Jones~~

Capt R. E. Jackson
Post. Mktg

releasing Woodson D
Carver by order
of C. L. McFarrie es

Oct 1 1864

Leaf 1

Bottom the piece

Small part

is the part of the

part of the

part of the

part of the

Post-Headquarters

Parashar Bell, La

April: 12th 1941

Capt H. J. Lewis.

Prison-Master.

You will please
Mr. H. A. Woodson & John Carana, and
allow them to return home to Balmain
Island.

O. J. [unclear]
O. J. [unclear]
O. J. [unclear]
C. J. [unclear]

21029

K 269 O. P. M. 4. 1. 1864.

Cite

Saint Louis Mo

Oct 28th 1864.

Humble J. H.

Reports that he was looking
after John Anderson, and one
to R. Hubbs but did not succeed
in finding them.

B.A.

Rec'd O. P. M. 4. 1. 1864.

Report
J. H. Kemble

St Louis Oct 28th 1864

To Capt Peter Tallon

Sir I was engaged yesterday looking for John Anderson I seen some young friends of his late yesterday evening and I had some reasons to believe that they would go to where he was last night & I watched them up on 5th St above the Gothic Stable & watched them until 2 o'clock in the night but saw nothing of Anderson, ~~and that~~ that was the cause of my not reporting last night.

I have bin looking after one H. K. Hubble to day I have examined the registers at all of the Princlable Hotels & some Private Boarding Houses but have not bin able to see any thing of him. yours Respectfully
J. H. Kumble

43-21030-1865

New Orleans. La.

October 14th 1864

B. D. L. 1865

Barrow James leits

John Henry R.

Application to be sent to their homes on Red River, having come within the U. S. lines without proper permission.

21030

Rec'd B Aug 19th 1863

Some gentlemen
can go to the mouth
of the River by the
first ferry of this boat
that is sent to that
place.

Ed. S. S. S.
M. S. S.

New Orleans 14 Oct 1864

Major Genl. E. S. Canby

Sir

The undersigned two British
Subjects, who have taken the oath of neutrality, beg most
respectfully to represent -

That they came to this City from
their homes on Red River, in July last, to purchase
a few articles of clothing for their wives & children -

Our order No 33 closing the lines was not then
issued, and they were not aware of committing any
infraction of law, coming here in good faith for
legitimate business -

They have now been
separated from their families over 3 months, are
in great distress of mind, and most earnestly
beg to be permitted to return to their homes

by flag of three boat expected shortly to leave.

Very respectfully
James Borron

Henry G. John

I have known the writers of the above
applications for several years and know
them to be every way reliable and
worthy gentlemen.

Madison Wells
Lieutenant
Gov
Louisiana

I respectfully recommend the above application
to the favorable consideration of my General
Court, if consistent with the public service.
W. Wells

Messrs Borron & John are known to me
to be gentlemen, and I cordially endorse
their application, firmly believing in their
neutrality & honesty of purpose.

W. Wells
W. M. McLaughlin

21031

~~Oct 20~~

bits

N^o 262

Provost Marshal's Office
Washington Nov Oct 25 1864

Ernest Laake states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Gen. Price Oct 3rd 1864, one gray
Mare, 4 years old, 15 hands high, two saddle, one
bridle, one blanket, 4 sacks, 6 bu wheat, 2 bu flour.

Ernest Laake

William Wason Dick states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Gen. Price Oct. 3rd 1864, one brown
horse with white feet & face, 4 years old, 16 hands
high, one blanket coat, one large comfort, one cravat,
and other clothing.

(Signed) William Wason Dick

William Henneman, states that he had taken
by the Confederates, Oct 3rd 1864, one Bay Mare
10 years old, 15 hands high.

There was left on one Bay horse,

W Henneman

Christ. Faelker states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Gen. Price Oct 3rd 1864, one brown Mare
16 hands high, 3 years old. C. Faelker

James A. Murphy, states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Gen. Price Oct 3rd 1864 one brown
gray Mare, 4 years old, 16 hands high, 80 or 100
bushels of corn, clothing.

James A. Murphy

Casper Bohrenning states that he had taken by the
Confederates under Gen. Price Oct 3rd 1864, one gray horse, 7
years old, 16 hands high, one brown Mare, 2 year old, 16 hands
high.

There was left on one horse worth about \$10.00

(Signed) Casper Bohrenning

21032

~~007.04~~

lets

no 260

Post Office

Washington Dec 25 1864

William Helminger states that he has taken by the
Confederates under Genl Price Oct 2nd 1864. One Black horse
8 years old, 17 hands high, One Sorrel Mare, 5-year
old, 16 hands high, \$150 in money.
There was left two old Mares. W. Helminger

Henry Maune states that he has taken by the
Confederates under Genl Price Oct 2nd 1864. One Sorrel
Mare, 8 years old, 14 1/2 hands high, One Iron gray
Mare 3 years old. " " " one saddle &
two Bridles, clothing, pair new Boots, 1/2 doz new
Sacks, two lines, (check), horse & other utensils,
There was left by said forces at the time one old
Dark Bay horse. Henry Maune

Frank Ploppner states that he has taken
the Confederates under Genl Price Oct 2nd 1864
One Sorrel horse, 6 years old, 15 hands high, One
Black Mare, 3 years old, 15 hands, one Bay Mare
2 years old, 16 hands high. Flour.
F Ploppner

Mrs J Maupin states that she has taken
by the Confederates under Genl Price Oct 2nd 1864
One Black Mare, 10 years old, 16 hands high.
There was left by said forces one sorrel Pony
(Pony) (Mrs. J Maupin)

Frank Bahin, states that he has taken by the
Confederates under Genl Price Oct 2nd 1864, one Sorrel
Mare, 6 years old, 16 hands high, one gun, one new
Bridle, two horse shoes, Trunk, Luggage.

Oct 21033
~~2000~~

Artizans

No 298

Post Marshal Office

Washington Nov 1st 1864

Alonzo Williams states that he took
into his possession 1 light colored
Horse - 6 or 7 years old - about 16 hands
high - very poor - Branded U.S.
said Horse this day delivered up -
By Alonzo Williams

George Hollinger states that on the 2nd day of Oct
1864. he had taken from his possession by the Rebels
under Price - 1 Gray mare 5 years old -
16 hands high 1 Saddle and Bridle, Clothing
Value val 20¢ -
Recd Nothing in lieu of the property taken.
By George Hollinger

Clamont Starnes states that on the 2nd day
of Oct 1864. he had taken from his possession by the
Rebels - 1 Brown mare 8 years old - 16 hands
high - Cash 23¢. Clothing 20¢ value of 50¢.
Recd one Brown Horse - 8 years old.
Recd nothing else -

Clamont Starnes

Joseph Smith states on the 2nd day of Oct 1864.
he had taken from his possession by the Rebels
under Price - 1 Brown mare 4 years old
16 hands high 1 dark mare - 16 years old
15 hands 11 - Clothing value at 50¢.
Recd 1, Horse small Bone 15 years old
1 Black Mare - 13 years old -
By Joseph Smith

21034

~~21034~~
Oct. 64

Cats

(36 names)

MORNING REPORT of Prisoners, in Military Prison at St. Joseph, Mo., this **day of** **1864.**

| No. | NAME. | Rank. | Residence. | When Confined. | By whose Order Confined. | REMARKS. |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 59 | A Jumps | | | | | |
| 60 | James Milliron | | | | | |
| 61 | W. J. Philips | | | | | |
| 62 | George Gardner | | | | | Released October 19 th 1864 |
| 63 | Willie Underwood | | | | | |
| 64 | W. P. Capps | | | | | |
| 65 | George Gates | | | | | |
| 66 | John Bunton | | | | | |
| 67 | A. R. Oldham | | | | | |
| 68 | William Oldham | | | | | |
| 69 | R. A. Oldham | | | | | |
| 70 | John S. Thompson | | | | | |
| 71 | John D. Rumbaugh | | | | | |
| 72 | A. J. Douglas | | | | | |
| 73 | James Wade | | | | | Released October 8 th 1864 |
| 74 | Joseph Wadelle | | | | | |
| 75 | Moses Overfelt | | | | | |
| 76 | N. B. Lewis | | | | | |
| 77 | Silas Best | | | | | |
| 78 | David Best | | | | | |
| 79 | John Pagett | | | | | |
| 80 | Garrett Lowery | | | | | |
| 81 | Catherine Hoskins | | | | | |

Released October 8th 1864

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|--|---------------------|------|---------------|
| 73 | James Wade | | | | |
| 74 | Joseph Wadelle | | | | |
| 75 | Moses Operfelt | | | | |
| 76 | N. B. Lewis | | | | |
| 77 | Silas Best | | | | |
| 78 | David Best | | | | |
| 79 | John Pagett | | | | |
| 80 | Garrett Lowery | | | | |
| 81 | Catherine Hoskins | | | | |
| 82 | J. J. Hudson | | | | |
| 83 | J. J. Lafon | | Oct 1 st | 1864 | A. J. Harding |
| 84 | J. Long | | " 1 st | 1864 | " " |
| 85 | William Farrell | | " 3 rd | 1864 | " " |
| 86 | Jusiah Watson | | " 3 ^d | 1864 | " " |
| 87 | Robert Davis | | " 3 ^d | 1864 | " " |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--|-------------------|------|-----|
| 88 | John W. Cooley | | " 7 th | 1864 | " " |
| 89 | W. H. Watson | | " 7 th | 1864 | " " |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|
| 90 | Joseph Boon | | Oct 7 th | 1864 | A. J. Harding |
| 91 | Thomas Binnegar | | " 7 th | 1864 | " " |
| 92 | H. B. Owsley | | " 8 th | 1864 | " " |
| 93 | John M. Bond | Comet | " 10 th | 1864 | " " |
| | John S. Stiles | Oct 9 th 1864 | " 10 th | 1864 | " " |
| | J. Kewlin | | Oct 13 th | 1864 | " " |
| | J. D. Foster | | " 13 | 1864 | " " |

~~Foster 20708~~ 21035

Statement of
Willis Johnson (Clerk)

in the case of -

Oct. 15, 1864

City

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL, 2nd Sub-district,
NORTH MISSOURI

Hannibal, Mo., Oct 15th 1864

Willis Johnson (colored) a citizen of
Monroe or Mo of lawful age being
duly sworn testifies as follows. That
he was tried to one Foster A Barr
in the edge of Shelby or Mo near
Hunnewell, in the year 1862 and
while I was at Barrs. he fed the
Rebels a good many times without
being forced to do so by them. I
heard Barr say that he had pretend
to be a Union Man to save his
property. Sometimes there would
4 or 5 Rebels at his house & at other
times one or two. Sometimes they would
stay all day at Barrs. & then hide
out in the brush. Barr fed them
them in 1863 but not so much as
he did the year before. Widow
Lassie also fed the Rebs too & said
she did not care who knew it
& she said she would kill all her
Black folks before they should
be free that if they done her
no good they should not do any
good for any body else

~~Subscribed~~ subscribed Willis Johnson
before me this 15th (1864) October
J. J. Tyler
J. J. Tyler, P. M.

21036
Robt. J. Manser
~~21036~~

Moses Marsh
Hillcock's Faber
21036

Citizens
Oct. 1864

ROLL OF PRISONERS RELEASED at *New Madrid Missouri* during the

| NO. | NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. | RANK. | REGIMENT. | CO. | WHEN CAPTURED. | WHEN RELEASED. |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Moses Marsh</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>Paroled</i> | | <i>October 3rd 1864</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Willard's Regiment E</i> | " | <i>Disloyalty</i> | | | <i>Oct 19th 1864</i> |

Prison

during the Month of *October*

A. D. 1864 by *C. P. Steel* Lt. *Dep't* Pr. Marshal

RECORDED.

WHEN RELEASED.

REMARKS.

(By whose order released; deaths and escapes; releases on oath, or on oath and bond, with names and residence of securities will be noted.)

3rd
1864

OCT 19th 1864

Escaped from Post Guard house OCT 11th 1864
Released by C. P. Steel Pr. Marshal on Oath & Bond of \$2,000 R. C. Hays & J. M. Harrison of Newmarket town

C. P. Steel
Lt. Dep't Pr. Marshal

~~Wickham~~
Wickham New York

Capt. Candy Post

Makes statement in reference to
the running of the jail at that
place & also in relation
to certain prisoners sent there to

I have the order of Referring them here

Wm. D. Wickham
Capt. 13 Southway
Candy Post

Wm. D. Wickham

Head Quarters United States Forces,
GALLATIN, TENNESSEE,

Oct 6

1864

B. H. Palk

Major & a. a. g.

Nashville

Tenn

On last night the
jail at this place burned down. Circum-
stantial evidence seem to fix it on a
negro who was confined in it for stealing
Coffee. I have not fully enquired into it.

I recd this morning from Capt Alfred Matthews
four men (to wit. (David Bricker. George
Brummitt. John G. Gaston & Greenberg Hays)
sent back for reason that they had been
in prison some time & no charges had been
forwarded. These men were tried here
by Genl. Court Martial of which I think
Lt. Col Borne of 115th Inf was President
They were sentenced but their sentences
have never been published. They were sent
to Nashville for safe keeping until such

term as their sentence should be published
 I have written these facts to Capt Matthews
 asst Pr Mar. with request that I be permitted
 to send them to Washville for safe keeping
 until their sentence are made known
~~I have no way of keeping them here~~
 They are all with the exception of David
 Bricker dangerous, bad men
 and as we are under orders to march
 as soon as ordered I can not take
 care of them. I would therefore respectfully
 ask permission to send them to Washville
 for the reasons given

I am very respectfully
 Ben. S. Nicklin
 Capt 13 Ind Battery
 Comdy Post

Nicklin Ben S.
 Capt. Comdy Post
 Makes statement in reference to
 the burning of the jail at that
 place I also also in relation
 to certain prisoners sent there

Sarah Walker ²¹⁰³⁸

Susan Giddings

Caroline Benson

Louisa Fittly

and
Sarah Fitchett

Sentence Exp'd

Oct 1/64

Castroville

Office City Jail
Norfolk Va.
Oct. 1st '64.

Col. W. J. Sanders.
Prov. Marshal Dist. Va.

Col.
I have the honor to report that
the sentences of the following named Prisoners expire
this day.

wif.
✓ Sarah Walker
✓ Susan Giddings
✓ Caroline Henderson
✓ Louisa Fitterly
✓ Sarah Fitchett

Released
Oct. 1st /64

release for them

Will you please send a

I am very resp. Your obt. servant
Geo. F. Little
Capt. & S. P. L.

John Purvis ²¹⁰³⁹

~~80555~~ ^{and 21039}
James Collins

Oct 4/64

City

Balfour General Hospital, U. S. Army,

Portsmouth, Va., October 4th 1864.

Col. St. J. Sanders
Provost Marshal
Woolfolk Va

Sir

I have the
honor to transmit herewith Sentences
of Provost Court in cases of John
Burns & James Collins and to send
under guard, John Burns, who is
prepared to pay the fine inflicted
by said Court.

Please return Sentences, and
give me official evidence that the
fine has been paid so that this
man may be released from confine-
ment.

I, am Sir,

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

J. St. Grant
Asst Surgeon
In charge Hospital

Fine of John Burns pd. by himself
endorsed on copy of order of court
returned to Dr J. St. Grant.

21040

~~James Duffer~~
John Duffer
Edward Slavers
and
Richard Barnes

Sent via Ex pd

21040 Oct 12/64

Cutler

Office City Jail
Norfolk Va
Oct 12th 1864

Geo H J Sanders
Provost Marshal Dist Va

Dear

I have the honor
to report that the sentences of the following
named prisoners expire this day - viz.

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Committed Oct | James Duffee | Sentenced | 1 week | Expire | 12 th |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " |

Please send Release

Yours Obedt

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo F Sawtelle

Capt in Command

21041

C. D. Seal and
Miss Jessie Johnson

To be sent out of the
Dept.

Oct 5/64

City

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

—Norfolk, Va., October 5th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 147

* EXTRACT. *

II. E. D. Seal and Miss Jessie Johnson having been detected in clandestine correspondence with the enemy, are hereby ordered to leave the Department, and not to return during the war. They will be forwarded to Suffolk, Va. on Monday next at 9 o'clock A.M. and if found again within the lines of the Army, will be arrested and punished as spies. The Post Marshal is charged with the execution of this order.

By Order of Brig. Gen. G. F. Shepley,

Michael Hoffman

A. A. Gen'l.

Col. Sanders
Post Marshal

21042

Ed. Sa. ~~9~~ Va.
Norfolk Va Oct 10th 1864.

Brig Gen. Suplee Com^dg.

Orders that the following
named persons be retain-
ed until they can be
sent beyond the lines

Viz:

Wm. H. Foster

" Francis Edson

Citizens

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., October 10th 1864.

Col. H. I. Saunders
Provost Marshal

Col.

Forward herewith Mrs Ann R Foster
and Mrs Frances Edeon who will be retained
until such a time as they can be sent beyond the
lines.

By Order of
Brig Gen Shipley

Hamford Struble
Supt and A. D. C.

Sent to Army Home until further orders Oct 10/64.

21043

Head Quarters Virginia
~~2833~~
Norfolk Va. Oct 15th 1864
Hampden Middlebrook & A Co

Special Order Concerning
John Russ - John Smith -
Chas. Duncan - Chas. Brown & Others

Order Executed

W. H. R. 1864

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., October 13th 1864.

Col. W. J. Fergus
Provost Marshal

The Commdg Genl directs that the oath of allegiance
be administered to John Russ - John Smith,
Charles ^{Duncan} ~~Duncan~~ Charles Turner and they be sent
to the G. M. Dept for Employment.

Also that Alfred Taylor and Michael Taylor
be allowed to go north upon taking the oath of allegiance.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
James A. D. C.

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., October 1st 1864.

Col. H. D. Sanders
Provost Marshal

Will retain the following named men in custody until tomorrow

Morning, 15th inst, at 10 A. M. when they will be sent to the

Head Quarters. viz:—

John Eyes.

Charles Burner

John Smith

Charles Duncanson

Michael Harlow

Alfred Harlow

By Order of
Dugless Ingle
Lieut and A. D. C.

G.H.

Vol. 2, 2104 of C. Va.
Norfolk Va Oct 10/64
Brig Gen Shepley Comdg

Mrs Ann R. Foster.

" Frances Edson.

Geo. Frieburger. Wife
and (3) Children, to
be in readiness to go
beyond the lines

Citizens

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., October 10th

1864.

Col H. S. Jaynes
Provost Marshal

Will have the following persons in readiness to go beyond
the lines via Suffolk per Flag of Service at 9 O'clock
Wednesday morning 12th inst.

By:-- Mrs Ann R Foster Mrs Francis Edson
George Friberger, wife and three (3) children.

By Order of
Baig per J. J. J. J.

W. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

No. 2043
~~2043~~
Mr. Gleason

Oct 5764

Citizens

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 5th 1864.

Col.

The Genl directs
that these men be held
in custody until to-
morrow morning 10 o'clock
when they will be forwarded
to these Head Quarters

Very Respectly

Your Obedt Servt.

Hayford Struble
Lt Col D. C.

To
Col. Gardner
Fort Mifflin
Norfolk Va

ESB

sent. 10. a.m. Aug 6/64.

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.

Norfolk, Va., October 6th 1864.

Col Horace J. Sanders
Provost Marshal

Col:

I am instructed by the Genl Command to direct that Wm Gleason be discharged and sent to Baltimore.

That Milton Stringfield take the oath of Allegiance and be sent to the C. M. Dept for Employment.

And that Solomon Stewart be allowed to return to his home in Norfolk & be allowed taking the oath of allegiance.

Thomas Moran will be detained until further orders.

Very Respectfully
P. J. Jones Provost Marshal

Samford Struble
Quartermaster A. D. C.

James M. Halstead

7
Thom ~~2005~~ Blake

Citizens

Oct. 27, 1864,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Oct 27 1864.

C. H. J. Saunders
Provost Marshal.

I send you James P. Haberland and
Thomas Blais - who will be sent to these Head
Quarters at 10 O'clock A.M. tomorrow 28th inst

By Command of
Basilus Shipley
Quartermaster

Allowed by Capt. Smith to go - to report at 8 AM, Oct, 28/64.

21047

Oct 31, 1964

Bill of ~~20568~~

Geo Yates.

Mrs. Yates. and

base fees -

10/31/64



"Henry Peck," a Private of Co. D. 32nd Ind
Inf. Regt. States as follows.

"That he is personally acquainted with Dr. George
Gates, of Green River Island, Ky. and that he has
known the said Gates to be engaged in supplying
Guerrillas with Medicines. Such Medicines were purchased
at Evansville by the said Dr. Gates, and conveyed by
him to Homer, at the mouth of Green River, in a Skiff,
said Skiff being ^{invariably} in the care of deponent.

Said Dr. Gates has been engaged in thus conveying
Medicines across the river for a period of at least
ten months.

He further states "That he is personally acquainted
with James Gates, a Brother to the said Dr. Gates
and has known him to have in possession at least
two Horses, belonging to Guerrilla Bands, one of which
he sold, and the other died ~~on his hands~~ in his
possession.

He further states "That he is personally acquainted
with one, Isaac Freeb, who lives on Green River
Island, and has been engaged in recruiting and
conveying men across the river, said men being
recruited for Guerrilla Bands, and by thus doing
giving aid to the Enemy.

Sworn to and Subscribed

before this 31st day of Oct 1864 Henry ^{his} Peck
J. W. Marshall ^{mark}
2^d Lieut and Capt Co. D. 32nd Ind Inf

Witness } Louis L. Bodelle

Daniel Peck a Private Co D 32nd Ind. Regt.
Vol. Corroborates a portion of within deposition

Sworn to and Subscribed

before me this 31st day of Oct 1864

Henry W. Mott
2^d Lieut and Adj
22nd Regt. V.C.

Daniel Peck
Co D 32nd Regt Ind Vol

Witness L. Lovin L. Rodelle

264. A. P. M. 1864 D. C. Mo.

~~2073~~

Olathe Kansas
Oct 2 - 1864

Cts

Goble, Lieut Genl
Asst Pm Marshal

Sends prisoners Mary A
Maxwell Lacey E Maxwell
and Nancy Maxwell
on charge of desoyalty
and feeding and giving
information to Rush
also four horses the property
of the former -

R. P. M. 1864 D. C. Mo. Oct 2, 1864

Assistant Provost Marshal's Office
Clatho, Kansas, Oct. 2^d 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to transmit herewith Mary A. Maxwell, Lucy C. Maxwell and Nancy Maxwell, prisoners from your District arrested Aug. 31st 1864, on charge of disloyalty and giving aid and information to bushwhackers, also I send four horses belonging to Mrs. Maxwell.

I would suggest that she be watched closely.

Very respectfully your obt. servt.

M. J. Sobbe.

U. S. A. P. M.

Capt. J. C. P. Hall.

Asst. Pro. Mar.

Kenn. City, Mo.

21043

~~SECRET~~

Oct 17 64

Cite

~~SECRET~~

Oct 6, 64

City

Release
Oct 6th

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Oct 6th 1864.

Sergeant

You will please deliver
to Beau

Edw. M. Thompson

Wm. Laramie

Charles Smith

J. A. Sherry

Captain and Asst

Provost Marshal

Sergt. J. S. Garcia

Police Jail.

21051

~~21051~~
Receipt for prisoners sent to
the Good Shepherds

Oct 18 1844

cts

Convent of the Good Shepherd,
St. Louis, Oct. 18th 1864,

Receipt of Capt. R. C. Allen
Comdg. Fort at St. Mil. Prison
the prisoners;

Eliza Rainbolt,
Frances Rainbolt.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd

No. 21052 M. G.

Head Qrs. Dist North Ind
Office of A. D. P. M.
City of St. Joseph Mo. OCT 11/68

Reading A. J.
Lieut & A. D. P. M.

Ao knowledge of contents of this
order Mr. Bond v. Stiles and
witnessed against them

A. P. M. S. South Ind. Dist.
North Ind. Oct 12/68

Headquarters, District of North Missouri,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

St. Joseph, Mo., October 11 1864,

Sirs-

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of Prisoners
John S. Lathrop & John McLeod with
evidence accompanying same

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
R. J. Harding
Le Daved 22nd mo

By John Lathrop
J. L. Lathrop

21053

~~20588~~

Release of

Jacob Grace

Thos O'Donnell and

Jos Schrimper

Oct 22^d 1864

cut

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 22nd 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 274 }

EXTRACT:

~~111~~ Patrick Goace, Joseph Shimpf
and Thomas O'Donnell, Citizens of St. Louis
Who were confined at Goatiot St. Jail Prison,
will be released from custody on parole
and giving bond in the sum of Five hundred
dollars (\$500) each, to appear for trial, when ever
called for, they will report to this office,
weekly, in person or by letter.

Joseph Barr
Acting PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

#76. 21054. C. I.

Provoost ~~21054~~ Dept
of the Gulf
New Orleans 8th 1864

G. Norman & Lieber
Judge Provoost Court Dept

Request that the papers of
Francis Crittall & Morant
S Frechide be send to
the Military prison

New Orleans Oct 8 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that, unless there is some reason to the contrary, you will send me all charges or other papers you may possess in the case of Francis Lulletet, of Moine & Frechide now held in confinement at Military Prison and in whose behalf a writ has been issued that he be brought before the Provost Court for trial, or discharge.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

G. NORMAN LIEBER,

Judge Provost Court, Department of the Gulf

J.
Capt Penham
J. E. Cassard
Clerk
Proctor & Co

1897
E.H. in defense of ...

Oct 10th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Duchan
Provoost Marshal
Parish of Orleans

By ~~...~~
By J. S. ...
...
...

25th "10" #4
Provoost Court Dept. of Gulf
Oct. 8th 1864

Major G. W. Deber
Provoost Judge.

Request all papers in
the cases of Guletet, Morris
& ... Papers sent

RECEIVED

...

A

Provost Court, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans October 8 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that, unless there is
some reason to the contrary, you will send me all charges or other papers
you may possess in the case of Francis Gulletet, J. Mourin &
J. Trichido - now held in confinement at Military Prison
and in whose behalf a writ has been issued that he be brought before the
Provost Court for trial, or discharge.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

G. NORMAN LIEBER,

Judge Provost Court, Department of the Gulf

To
Brigadier Sherman
Command of the Gulf
Mr. E. Cassard
Clerk

John He Deals Continued
Was not taken the oath. The above
charges admitted by prisoner
Was taken the oath and pardoned
by Capt. Hutchinson Sep 29th to file
bond

4th Daniel L. Combs of Richland Township
Morgan County Mo arrested by Capt
Mills Oct-2nd "Disloyal"
Given Bond for \$1000. Bond filed in
this office Oct-6th Security. Jail by
William B Combs of Richland Township
Morgan County Mo

5th James V. Chicart of Richland Morgan
County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills
Oct-2nd Charged with violating Bond
discharged for want of evidence
to sustain charge. and joined Capt
Mills Company Enrolled M. S. M. Oct-9th

6th William Bools of Richland Morgan
County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills
Oct-2nd joined Mills Company

7th John Johnson of Richland Morgan
County Mo arrested by Capt. Mills
Oct-2nd Charged with not-enrolling
claims to be a sympathizer to take
the oath and gave Bond for \$1000

A full report of the business done in Jervis Marshalls office at Spencer from Sept-22nd of prisoners confined at this post and of those released which I understand by Capt. Hutchinson have not been reported

1st Wesley Coote arrested by Capt. Butler Sept-22 charged with assisting to rob S. O. Pouchs House in Cass County Mo
Witnesses S. O. Pouch Mrs Talbot - Released on parole of honor by Capt. Hutchinson to report when ordered

2^d William Hunter of Cooper Co Mo Arrested by Capt. Potter Sept-25 charged with Horse Stealing and Bushwhacking
Witnesses John J. Fink Sarkin & Potter
In the above case there has been some witnesses examined by Capt. Hutchinson and as soon as I get all the evidence I will make a full report. From what evidence we have I think there will be no trouble to sustain the charges

3^d John H. Dial arrested by Capt. Potter Sept-27 charged with not being willing to take eye assn to assist in putting down Bushwhacking and with being a Southern Sympathizer

21056

~~21056~~

Oct. 18, 64

65

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 97 Carondelet Street

New Orleans,

Oct 18th 1864.

Sergt.

Your wife please send
me by Deane the prisoners
Mr. Krosset and
E. Campbell

~~Respectfully~~
Wm. J. Lanham
Captain and Commandant
Provost Marshal

Sergt. J. B. Egan
Police Jail.

Returned

21057.

Release of ~~30000~~

Alex. Pickens

Oct 2d 1864

Cts

Head Quarters, First Military District,

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA,

St. Louis, October 2 1864.

Special Order
No 96

I. . . It having been satisfactorily proved
that Alex Ritchie, and James Gibb are
alms, they are hereby released from arrest

By Order of Brig Genl.

E. C. Pike

James Ritchie

Major sa. a. g.

To Commanding Officer
Great Prison

21058

~~2000~~
Release of

Patrick & Maur Campbell

Oct 25th 1864

C/S

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 25th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 276 }

EXTRACT:

V

Patrick Campbell and Francis Campbell, are hereby released from custody, at the Gratiot St. Jail Prison.

Gratiot St. Jail
St. Louis, Mo.

Joseph Warrick
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

~~21058~~ **21059**
Bureau of
Saler N. Harris ^{and}

James Hunter

Oct 22^d 64

cts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 22^d 1864.

Special Orders,

NO 44

EXTRACT:

IV

By direction of the General Commanding
the Dept of the Missouri upon the recommendation
of Major Lucien Cabon Judge Advocate, the following
prisoners at Gratiot Str Jail Prison will be released
from custody on taking the Oath of Allegiance. Viz:
John H. Harris of Hickory Co. Mo.
James Hunter of Washington Co. "

Wm. D. Barr
Acting
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

James H. Harris
John H. Harris

21060

~~Class of~~

Eliza & Frances Rambolt

Oct 17th 1864

cts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 17th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 269 }

EXTRACT:

XIII

The Commanding Officer at the Gratiot
Street Female Prison, will deliver Elija and
Francis Rumbolt, citizens of Webster Co Mo, to the
care of the Sisters of the House of the Good
Shepherds.

Joseph W. P.
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
Acty

Headquarters Dept. of Justice
~~3-15-64~~ 21061
Office of the Marshal Genl
St. Louis Mo. Oct 29-1964

cit

Special Order
No. 280 Andrew J. Varn
derolice and James E. Jones
are released from giving
Bonds and taking the
Oath of allegiance

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, October 29th 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. 280 }

EXTRACT:

XIII

Paragraphs IX and X Special Orders No. 269, Headquarters Dept. of the Mo. Office of the Provost Marshal General, dated October 17th 1864, requiring bond of and taking the oath of allegiance by Andrew J. Sanders and James C. Jones, citizens of St. Louis Mo., are hereby revoked.

Joseph Danforth
Acty. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans,

9³⁰ P. Oct 3rd 1864

From

Port Royal

M.

Dated,

Oct 3rd

1864

Col Robinson M.G.

I have arrested Mrs
Murdoch in the room
~~occupied~~ occupied by her self &
daughter a large roll of
confederate cloth was found
a man by the name of Blunt
attempted to remove the cloth
I have all three in arrest
shall I send any but Mrs
Murdoch down,

R. F. Braden

Capt & M.

Oct 3rd 1864

21063

~~0073~~ 6 U

Center name

May 1963

Dept III

0107

*Names and number of Conscripts, who have reported
at this Office and the disposition made of
them,*

| No. | Name | Residence | Remarks, &c. |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | John Pruett | Charleston Co. S.C. | Volunteered into 45th Mo. Infy |
| 2 | John P. Phelps | " " " | Released upon proof of Loyalty |
| 3 | John Rummels | " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | John Kellison | " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | James Now | " " " | " " " " |
| 6 | W. M. Bishard | " " " | " " " " |
| 7 | Joseph Wilson | " " " | " " " " |
| 8 | W. P. Anderson | Brown | sent to Jefferson City Mo. by Col. J. Blanton, Candy Post |
| 9 | John Wilson | Charleston Co. S.C. | " " " " |
| 10 | Geo. Vaughan | Cooper | " " " " sent to Jefferson City Mo. by Col. J. Blanton, Candy Post |
| 11 | B. Lawless | " " " | " " " " |
| 12 | John L. Adams | Salina | " " " " |
| 13 | John Bailey | " " " | " " " " |
| 14 | E. Shannon | " " " | " " " " |
| 15 | W. L. Staples | Cooper | " " " " |
| 16 | Joseph Welch | Charleston | Released Nov 18 1864 & required to fill a Bond (by \$2,000) |
| 17 | E. B. Welch | " " " | " " " " |
| 18 | John Leroy | " " " | sent to Jefferson City Mo. by Dr. W. S. ... |
| 19 | H. Vaughan | " " " | " " " " |
| 20 | John Row | Salina | In Prison Redoubt Mo. |
| 21 | W. E. Welch | " " " | " " " " |
| 22 | Charles W. ... | " " " | " " " " |
| 23 | Philip Salmon | " " " | Enlisted into 45th Mo. Infy. (Paroled) ... |
| 24 | Geo. H. Vance | Charleston | " " " " " " |

Headquarters
U.S. Forces

Mr. Mannville Tenn

Statement of
Watere. L.

Mayor ^{of} Tenn Co

States that James Odell
Captured in White Co on
the 27th by Capt Floyd.
is reported to associated with
Bushwhackers he is brother
of a guerilla. Jenni Socke
a boy shot a man on the 27th
~~man~~ named Fern with intent
to kill. Also that a John Webb
is charged with Horse Stealing
A. Mc Geer is a deserter
from the 18th O. V. I.

Wesley Purley. I have
sufficient evidence against
him to kill him. He is a
Bushwhacker.

2 11 1864

W. L. Watere

Headquarters U.S. Forces
St. Louisville Tenn Oct 29th 1864

General

I send by Lt. Gen. G. Davis four prisoners - One James Odell captured in White County on the 24th by Capt. Floyd - is reported to associated with the buswhackers - he has a brother who is a guerrilla - I have not sufficient proof to convict him - It would do well to hold him awhile -

Jesse Locke (a small boy) is the son of a good Union man - This boy on the 24th inst shot a man named Penn with intent to kill - shot him twice but the gun being loaded with bird shot failed to kill - This boy's father wants to enlist him in the Army - I refused to enlist without your permission - The man he shot has been a rebel but is reported to be a very clever citizen at present -

John Webb charged with horse stealing - also wishes to enlist but I don't want such trash - A. M. Leer arrested on the 24th in White County is a deserter from the 18th Ohio Infy - There are several bands of Guerrillas in White Van Buren & Grundy Counties - If you can furnish me one company of Infantry to do Guard & Picket duty I can then do much

good scouting. With the force I have
after doing picket & guard duty also foraging
I have but few men left for scouting -

If you can furnish a company of Capt you will
do me a favor by sending them up -

Capt Floyd returned yesterday from White County -
He killed one rebel and had several chases
after small squads -

I sent one prisoner a few
days ago named Wesley Pursey - I have sufficient
evidence against him to kill him - He is a Bush-
whacker - If you will let St Louis have him
he will kill him -

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Spaters

Major Gen Gilroy
Comd'g Dept of the West

May 5th Ten Gen

21065

Depositions of

~~20663~~

Jonathan Betham

relative to the murder
of J. Williams &
Thos. Hall in Jackson
Co. Ala. on or about
The 20th of Oct. / 64

Tullahoma

Jan 20 / 65

~~20663~~

Witness

Jonathan Latham being duly sworn
deposes and says:

I reside in Jackson County Alabama.
I am personally acquainted with
Jonathan Williams and Thomas Hall
who were killed about the last of October
1864, on Sunday the 30th day of Oct-
1864 as near as I can recollect ~~that~~
a command of rebel soldiers came
past my house about four hundred,
and a portion of them halted and
went into the house I was absent at
the time and my daughter learning
they were rebels ran up stairs and blew
a horn for the purpose of warning me.
~~she~~ states a man went up to the room
and said he would kill the person who
blew the horn ~~see~~. my family states
a capt. came and prevented the man from
his intention of killing my daughter, I ~~was~~
~~was~~ going home when I met them
and they arrested me and took me about
two miles. One Col. Russell who I was
acquainted ^{with} was with the band and he
released me. about the time of my
release I heard several guns or pistols
fire and on the following morning
I learned that the two above
named persons were killed.

and I firmly believe that they were
the men who killed them. I
recognized several of the party Squires
John H. McMane J. Law
and one who gave his name as Prof.
Taylor. After the band had passed
my residence three men who remained
in the rear stopped at my house
and robbed it of considerable quantity
of household goods beside about \$4,000
dollars worth of notes and vouchers
&c. also took a mare and a very fine
mule at the same time.

Jonathan Latham

Subscribed and sworn to
before me at Tullahoma Tenn
this the 15th day of June A.D. 1865-

A. N. Dill
May Autour Michel

21066

~~20888~~

Statement of

Capt. Dinger

Oct 64

1
Statement of Francis Doniger Capt. of Co. E.
47th (Mo) Vol. Inftry.

I was taken at Pilot Knob between the Furnace
and the Pilot Knob Iron Company mill ~~or~~ by
Cobb's Brigade of the Rebel Army together with
Major Wilson and four of my men and taken
across the Pilot Knob Hill to Arcadia on the
Road I was separated from Major Wilson
and one of my men I was taken to Colonel
Lamson's Hotel where I was questioned by
the Adjutant General of General Price but did
not answer any Question properly from there
I was taken to the west side of the Arcadia
Fort. and kept a Prisoner in the morning I
rejoined Major Wilson again with some other
Prisoners from here one was taken to Pilot
Knob in front of Ches. Mashmeyer's store
where we was kept all day and where we
received other Prisoners in our Company most of
them where Citizens I saw several Citizens
got at large and in friendly terms with the
Rebels I saw amongst others a man by the name
of Buford formerly employ'd at by the Pilot
Knob Iron Company, Craine the manager of
that Company, John W. Hancock and his
son and others that I cannot think of just now.
I saw several Citizens come in from the
Country amongst them that I remember
was a man by the name of Hedges from Britain

James Evans from Belview an old man by
the name of Tony about sundown Lt. Col.
Griep from Coffin's Regiment took us prisoners
over to John W. Hancock's Store to have us
quartered there that night some Rebel Officers
told Lt. Col. Griep not to quarter

James Evans from Belview an old man by the Name of Song about sundown, Col. Frispe of Coffee's Regiment took us prisoners over to John W. Hancock's Store to have us quartered there that night. some Rebel Officers told the Col. not to quarter us in that Store because the owner was a good Southern man, Hancock himself came out and said there was an empty Church to quarter us there but there was no fire place he said and after little he said why not quarter these prisoners in the Stockade that place was good ~~enough~~ for Prisoners before my not now we was then taken in the Stockade where stayt all night next morning we started with arrear Guard of Price's Army at Caledonia I saw Pat Bufford armed amongst the Rebels I also saw a Blacksmith from Vinton named Pody, ~~a~~ son Emanuel Pinkley, ^{and} a man named Letterberry that had joined the Rebel Army Thomas Stephens an enlisted man of my Company joined the Rebels voluntarily an ^{old Officer} man named Burk joined the Rebel Army after he was taken Prisoner and compelled his son ^{a Soldier} one of my Company to join the Rebels on the Road to Caledonia I seen good many Houses where the Ladies wared Hankerships I remember one in particular Dr. Thomas' at Caledonia at his house on the left there the wared Hankerships and hurried for Jeff Davis Mayor Nelson remarked to me

There you see this people I had send a
 Detachment of Soldiers here at there Request
 to protect them and there Property

Francis Dingus

Capt Co. E. 47th Regt. M. I.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
 Eightth Day of Oct 1864

P. F. Lowry

Capt & Aft. Pro. Mar.

2^d Sub Dist St. Louis

21067

20598

Statement of Elias Downey
of Iron Co. Mo.

Oct 1864

Statement of Elias Downey a Seaman
in the employ of Capt G. R. Iyer A. D. M.
at Pilot Knob Ind.

I was taken Prisoner
on the 27th of Sept 1864 with the Gun
Boat at Mineral Point Ind. by Major
McCarthy of Shelby Brigade. I kept six
days as prisoner. I saw a man of Union
Bay about 10 miles. I saw Burroughs
lives two miles from Mineral Ind. he is
blind of one eye. I believe he was acting
as a guide for the Rebel. I also saw
Pat. Buford riding a long with a gun on
his shoulder. I saw Leatherberry he has a
Co. I asked me to enlist in his company.
I saw Daniel Raper who had enlisted in
the Rebel service.

(Signed) Elias Downey
Subscribed & sworn to before me this
8th day of Oct 1864

(Signed) P. F. Lonergan
Capt & Dep. Ins. Gen.
2nd Sub Dist of St. Louis

I certify that the above is a true copy

P. F. Lonergan
Capt & Dep. Ins. Gen.
2nd Sub Dist of St. Louis

~~20555~~ 21068

Provost Marshal's Office
Columbally Oct 17th
1864

Chapman

Captain J. H. C.
2^d Ill Art and
Provost Marshal
Columbally.

Refers charges
against

E. D. Merritt

citizen

Charges and Specifications against
E. L. Herrick - Citizen -

Charge 1st - Bringing a large
amount of medicine to the post
of Columbus Ky. for the purpose
of smuggling the same through
the picket lines of the military forces
of the United States.

Specification: In this case ~~the said~~
~~E. L. Herrick~~ - on or about
the months of May and June 1864
the said E. L. Herrick did bring
to the town of Columbus Ky.
then and there within the lines
of the military forces of the United
States a large amount of
medicines. Viz: One hundred
ounces of Quinine and five
ounces of Morphine, for the
purpose of smuggling the
same through the picket lines
of the United States forces in and
around Columbus Ky. con-
trary to existing Military Orders
and Regulations of the Treasury

Department, then and there no force
and against the peace and
dignity of the United States
of America.

Charge 2^d:— Smuggling Medicines
through the picket lines of
United States Forces.

Specification: In this; that the
said E. T. Kerriott, did, on, or
about the month of May and
June 1864. smuggle through the
picket lines of the United States
forces in and around Columbus
Ky. a large amount of Med-
icines, viz: One hundred ounces
of Opium and five ounces
of Morphine, contrary to existing
and Military Orders and Regulations
of the Treasury Department, then
and there no force and against
the peace and dignity of the
United States of America.

Charge 3rd.— Illegal dealing
in goods contraband of war

Specification:— It is that ~~the~~ said
E. L. Herritt, did on or about
the month of April A.D. 1864 at
Columbus Ga. then and there
within the military lines of the
United States Forces, buy and
revolving pistol, said pistol
being contraband of war, of
a soldier of the United States
whose name is unknown
to the officer preferring these
charges, and did sell and
deliver said pistol to a person
in Citizens attire whose name
is also unknown to the officer
preferring these charges, con-
trary to military orders and
regulations then and there
in force and against the
peace and dignity of the
United States of America.

Charge 4th.— Attempting to
smuggle goods contraband

of war through the picket
lines of the United States Forces

Specification: In this, that said
E. D. Herriott did on or about
the months of May and June
1864, bring to the post of Columbus
Ky. two certain revolving pistols
contraband of war for the purpose
of smuggling the same through
the picket lines of the United
States Forces, there, and there-
in and ^{around} the said post of Columbus
Ky. contrary to existing Military
Orders and Regulations of the
Treasury Department, then
and there in force and against
the peace and dignity of the
United States of America.

Charge 5th Smuggling

Specification: — In this, that the
said E. D. Herriott did on or
about the months of May and
June 1864, smuggle through
the picket lines of the United

State Forces in and around
the post of Columbus, two
certain revolving pistols
contraband of War, contrary
^{existing} to Military Orders and Regulations
of the Treasury Department,
there and then in force and
against the peace and dig-
nity of the United States of
America.

Officer preferring Charges:

F. W. Chapman
Capt 2^d Ill. H. Art
Provost Marshal
Columbus,

Witnesses.

Captain J. B. Shaw
4th U.S. Cav. (Regt)
Captain R. A. Moss
4th U.S. Cav. (Regt)
O. F. Jarvis - Citizen -
Columbus,

21069

Chorus & Specification
prepared ~~20123~~ in
Joseph Stronach

Oct 1862

Joseph Howard
Case
October 25 1864

Case. Oct 25th 1864

~~J. Garland Prisoner of War~~

Stroud Prisoner of War

The Prisoner being introduced made
the following statement

My name is Joseph R Stroud

I volunteered in 1861 as a private in
Col. Tillmans Tennessee Regiment number
unknown I volunteered for 12 months
and staid my ~~own~~ term out I then
went to my home in Henry Co. Tenn

This was in March 1862, I staid at
home then working on a farm until this
Fall when Col Bell of the 22^d Tenn
came in there and conscripted me
and took me to Okolona Miss.

I staid with him about 5 weeks
I then deserted ~~and~~ and came
to Hickman Co Ky. where I have
some relatives I did not go home
because I was afraid of being con-
scripted again I was arrested
in Columbus Ky some three weeks ago

by ~~them~~ of the 7th Ill. Cav. While
I was on my way to Jonesboro Ill
when I have a brother I was joining
them for the purpose of going to school
I would rather take the oath and
go north to being exchanged ~~to~~
I profess to be entirely ignorant as to
whether the rebellion is right or not
If I had to fight on one side or the
other I should fight on the Federal
As I have nothing to fight for in
the south

Charges & ~~1000~~ Stations
#1970 against
Marion Scillian

Oct, 1864

Office of the Postmaster
Saratoga N.Y.
Oct 21 1864

Charges & Specification
preferred against
Marion Scillian

Charges
Being & Specified

page 10
Specification preferred
against Marian Scillian, Citizen of
Marshall Co. Ky.

page 11 Being a Guerrilla

Specification 1 - In this that the said
Marian Scillian, Citizen of Marshall
County, Kentucky, did combine with other
persons and with them did ride about
in the County of Marshall, State of Kentucky,
and in the County of Madison Kentucky,
and commit acts of violence and robbery
upon peaceable & loyal citizens of the United
States and did threaten to take their lives
and that he, the said Marian Scillian,
accompanied by his confederates did
approach the picket line of the Federal forces
at Paducah, Ky, and did fire upon the
sentinels of the ^{said} picket line with intent to kill
the same thus maintaining, by the acts
as above set forth, a guerrilla warfare in
violation of all known laws of war -

This in Marshall & M^o Cracker
Counties - State of Kentucky during the
Months of June & July, 1864. -

Witnesses

Major Peck 132 Ill Inf

Cap^t Dunn 8th U.S. Cav^{ry}

Lieut Merriman 132 Ill Inf

M^r Schumacher - Smithland Ky

M^r J^ohⁿ Gowan Marshall Co. Ky.

D^r E. Hinson & M^o Cracker County Ky
D^r Murphy

Papers in the case of
~~Sedgwick~~ Sedgwick, 21071

Charge

Knocking a Soldier down
with brass knuckles

Sent to Fortifications for
military (90) days Oct 24 1864

By order of White

Major B. W. Conroy

HEAD-QUARTERS PROVOST MARCHAL,

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Louisville Ky Oct 31st 1851

Affidavit in the case of
Schneider, Jacob - Charge
Striking a Soldier.

Bueckswitz, Jacob duly sworn
states he is
the father of said Schneider, -
that he is a Loyal man, knows
his Son is union man - thinks
Politics was not the issue - if so
his Son would have sided with
Soldiers.

Holschermer, Charles - duly sworn
states he
knows said Schneider, to be a
Loyal man & is satisfied if
he struck soldier whiskey was
the cause of it; if not - would
have sided with soldier.

Louisville 1864.

I am the father of Jacob Schuchwardt
or as is called, Schneider, I am
a loyal man as always have been
My son is also a Union man. In
the difficulty there could have possibly
been no politics. Had there been I am
satisfied my son would have taken
the side of the Soldier.

J. Jacob Zugstweck

I am personally acquainted with Jacob
Schneider, and know him to be a loyal
man. He is a hard working induction
man. I am satisfied that if the
young man struck a soldier, whiskey
was the only cause, I am
satisfied had there been any
question of politics he would have
taken the part of the Soldier.
Charles. Holsheimer.

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 5th
day of Oct. 1864

J. P. Lane,
Notary Public

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18th 1864.

To Mr. Louisville.

Major.

In my statement to you
yesterday I was mistaken in the time of the arrest.
Schneider was arrested on Saturday week, & sent to Fort
"4" for 90 days. I hope your words are that the
good of the service can not be impaired by releasing
Schneider. I am very truly
Yours,
J. H. Farney

Mr. [unclear] is departing on
[unclear]

[unclear]

Approved.

J. F. White.

May 30 1860

Leamy,

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 24^d 1864.

Major
I have the honor to report
that, this day I arrested one Sedgwick
charged with knocking down a
Soldier, without provocation, with
a pair of iron knuckles. The accused
pleads intoxication, which in my
opinion is no extenuation but an
aggravation.

This man does not give the
cause for it, I would recommend
that he be sent to the fortification
for ninety days

Very Respectfully

Your obt servant

Henry Pleaser

Major & Prov Marshal

Major Geo. White
Comd'g Post

Louisville Ky

Oct, 21st 1864

Affidavits in the
Case of Sedgwick

Provost Marshalls Office

Lewisville Ky October 24. 1864

John H. Schultz (sworn) says, I belong to Co "M" 1st Tenn Cavalry. I was passing out Shelby street towards Broadway in the evening of the 23 of Oct 1864. Sergeant Vogler and John Clifford were walking along about a square in front of one when I first saw them. They stoped at the corner of Shelby and Marshal, and I caught nearly up with them but did not speak to them. when the man came out of the saloon I was about twenty steps from them. I saw the man strike Sergeant Vogler. to the best of my knowledge the Prisoner Mr Sedgwick was the man that struck him. the sergeant fell. I did not see the man strike him after he fell. Vogler got up and ran towards Main street, the prisoner and four or five other men ran after. I do not know what the difficulty was about, the sergeant dropped his hat. I picked it up and followed after him. and met him on the corner of Green and Shelby streets coming back with a policeman. Mr Sedgwick acknowledged that he was the man that struck the sergeant and begged his pardon. John H. Schultz sworn and subscribed to before me this 24 day of October 1864
V R Brown Capt and A P M

Prisoners Office

Louisville Ky October 24th 1864

John E. Clifford (sworn) says. I belong
to Co "G" 79th Ohio Vol Infy. I was with
Sergeant Joseph Vogler on Shelby street
between Marshal and Green streets when
he was struck by the prisoners (Mr Leagrick)
and Vogler and I were on our way to ^{where} Sotten
Hospital was. and stoped to talk a moment
a man came out of a saloon and struck
me. then there was several more steps
out of the saloon and all attacked us
I saw the Prisoner strike Sergeant Vogler
in the face. when Vogler was struck he fell
I did not see them strike him after
he was down. for I had my own hands
full. I saw Vogler get up and run. the
Prisoner and three or four others ran after
him. he ran one way and I ran another
I after wards met him on market street

John E. Clifford

Post. Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky. October 24, 1864

J. A. Weatherford (sworn) says I am
a day police man in the second ward of
this city. Sergeant Vogler came to my house
last evening while I was at supper, and
told me that a party had attacked him
in the street. I went out with him
and Mr. Shultz. ~~went~~ met Jacob
Sedgwick, on the corner of Shelby and
Green streets. Both Shultz and the
Sergeant told me that Sedgwick was
the man that struck Vogler. The prisoner
also acknowledged to me that he was the
man that struck the sergeant. He drew
a pair of cast Knucks and offered
to strike Mr. Shultz. I stopped him
and took the Knucks away from him.
Sedgwick alias Suckworth, I then
took him to the jail

J. A. Weatherford

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
24th day of October 1864

T. R. Brown

Capt and A. P. M.

21072 20588

W. P. Furness

B. Johnson

George
to George
Amherst

Amherst

Oct 1864

Paducah Ky Oct 11 1864

W. J. Furnan

Says that on the 10th day of Oct. 1864 in the town of Paducah Ky. One of the Provost Marshal's a man of color came to him and told him that a man by the name of Johnson told him (the guard) if he would get him some powder he would pay him a good price. He told the guard to show him the man, which he did. Furnan says he then went to Lieut. Mumfry of the 8th U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy) and obtained from him six U.S. rifle cartridges and gave them to the guard and told him that if the said Johnson wished to buy ammunition, to let him have the cartridges. And the said Johnson took from the guard the above named cartridges, and placed them in his left pantons pocket where Furnan says he found said cartridges when he arrested and searched said Johnson.

W. J. Furnan

~~21078~~
Papers in the case of
21078 Alley, O. P.

Charge,

Being implicated with Capt. Dunn
in Substitute business.

Unconditionally Released Oct 23rd
1864

By Order of

Lt. Col Tho^s B Fairleigh
26th Reg Comag

a - Scudiger
and is ^{also} arrested
at the ^{circumstances}
of ^{the} ^{case} ^{is} ^{an} ^{array}
we ^{of} ^{the} ^{array}
and ^{is} ^{an} ^{array}
out of ^{the}

D. P. Hilley

Louisville, Ky. Oct 20th 1864.

Genl. Smith, St. C.

Alleg. Serv. Agent

Arrived in hands of Olney
P. Willey Co. "C" 123rd Ill. Inf. arrested with Capt. Durr, late Pro. Mar. and has been confined with rebel prisoners since then. Desired to know if he is held for any crime, or as evidence, and if not, thinks it very hard for him to be confined.

Oct 24th 1864

Hq. 26th Reg. Comdg.
Louisville, Ky. Oct 21st 1864.

Respectfully referred to Mag. Pleasner Pro. Mar. for investigation and report.

By order of
Thos. P. Fairleigh
Lt Col 26th Reg Comdg
Geo V. McArthur
Capt and P. Ct.

Office Prov Marshal.
Louisville Ky Oct 22nd 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Fairleigh Met Comd with the information that I have examined this man Willey and finding nothing against him referred the case to Lt Col J. H. Hammond who had him arrested. Col Hammond recommends his release as he is not the man he wanted and thinks that he has been wronged.

I would respectfully recommend his release
Very Respectfully
Henry Pleasner
Maj & Prov Marshal

M.B. #22 = 244-Dr's Hill 1864
Maj Dr's Hill Commander
Louisville Ky Oct 23rd 1864
Approved & respectfully returned to
Mag Pleasner Prov. Mar.
By Order of
Lt Col J. H. Fairleigh
Met Comd
James R. McArthur
Capt & Post Adjt

Louisville Ky Oct 20th 1864

Col J Farleigh

Sir I appeal to you in
Behalf of Olney P Willy who has
been arrested at the time that the
arrest was made at the Prov. Mart,
and has been confined with traitors
since that time

Pleas inform me if held for
any crime or as an evidence
and if not guilty of any crime
I think it very hard that he
is confined with such villains

respectfully yours
a. a. Sanseth
Mls. San agt

P.S. He belongs to Co C. 123 Ills

L. 2) O P M L Ks (1864)

Proved Marshall's Office
Louisville Oct 21 1864

Eutens P. J.

St. and Chief of Police

Thinks that there is a
mistake in the arrest of
"Willey" and suggest
that he be sent to
Col of W. Hammond for
investigation (3 enclosed)

Office Pro Mar

Louisville, Oct 21 1864

Respectfully referred to
St. Col of W. Hammond
a a Genl

H. P. Johnson

Willey is the wrong
man, although he
looks like the man
with the negro.

His name was given

Recd (O P M L Ks) Oct 21 1864

To me for the man
when I asked for his
name I was satisfied
that I wronged Willey
though unintentional
all. I thought his
evidence was in.
He should be released
at once

W. Hammond

W. Hammond

Probost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 21st 1864.

Major I have the honor to report to you
that I have some reason to believe
that there has been a mistake
in the arrest of Ripley. I would
suggest that he be sent to
Lt. Col. J. H. Hammond for
identification.

I have the honor to be Major

Very Res. of the
J. H. Rogers
Chief Police

Wm. H. Sawyer
S. W. Mar

Protest Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 22d 1864.

Col. J. H. Hammond, A. A. G.

In this case
of J. P. Hiley, I am satisfied there is a
mistake. I sent him under guard
to your office yesterday, in your
absence. From what I can learn he
is guilty of no crime, and I respectfully
refer the case to you.

Wm Henry Phipps
Protest Marshall

J. D. Dimpally
Capt & Asst Prot Marshall

Papers in the case of
No. 21074 ~~George~~
Charge

Being Engaged in Riot - Oct. 1864

1864

HEAD-QUARTERS PROVOST MARCHAL,
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Papers in the case
of George Winkler
Charged with
concerned in the riot
Oct 15th

Released

Affidavit of
Philip Winkler
in the case of
George Winkler

Protest Marshals Office

Louisville Ky. Oct 24th 1864

Philip Winkler (sworn) says. George Winkler is my son. I gave him permission to go out and see the procession on the night of the 15th of October 1864. I went to the corner of Preston and Market, with some of my neighbors to look at the procession. I got back home about half past eight or a quarter of nine o'clock, when I got there my son George was at home watering my horse. he told me that he had left and come home ~~and~~ on account of the disturbance. he did not leave home again that night.

Philip Winkler

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
^{day of}
24th October 1864

Thomas R. Brown

Capt and A. P. M.

Affidavit of
William Hinkley
in the case of
George Winkler

Post Marshal Office
Louisville Ky Oct 24/64

William Hinkle (sworn) says. I was
with George Winkler. on the night of the
14th of October 1864 from seven o'clock
we both went home about 1/4 of 9
o'clock. I was right by his side all the
time he did not throw any stones while
I was with him. I saw others throw
but did not know them. he shouted
for McClellan several times. we followed
the Procession from Turner Hall to the
Court house. and remained there a few
moments and started home. I know nothing
of the I left about one square from
his home.

Wm Hinkle.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
24th day of October 1864

Thomas R Brown

Capt and A.P.M.

Affidavit of
John Fisher
in the case of
George Winkler

Post Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky Oct 24. 1864

John Fisher. (sworn) says. I am personally acquainted with George Winkler was with him on the night of the 15th of October 1864. I met him on the corner of 5th and Jefferson streets. we listened to the speaking awhile and started home I went all the way home with him none of us had a true piece. I think though that it was about nine o'clock I saw him go in home. I then went home myself. he did ^{not} throw anything while I was with him he shouted for Mr. Lellens. two or three times. John Fisher

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
24th day of October 1864.

T. R. Brown

Capt of A.P.M.

Evidence in the
Case of
Winkler and Hessing

Provost Marshal Office

Louisville Ky. October 21/1864

Conrad Kraft (sworn) says: I saw
Winkler and Hessing, on last Saturday
evening, I saw Winkler throw a stone at
the procession between Preston and Floyd on
Jefferson. I saw John Hessing throw
one at the procession I do not remember
exactly where it was, I think that
Hessing was intoxicated, but am not
certain that he was Conrad Kraft

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
21st day of October 1864

Thomas R. Brown

1st Capt of A.P.M.

~~24075~~

Papers in the case of
S. C. ²⁴⁰⁷⁵ Goldanson.

Charge

Leaving Court-Martial Room
Without permission, paroled to
appear every morning until further
orders by request of

S. Col W. B. Coyle

Judge Advocate

Oct 1864

Head Quarters
Louisville Oct 29th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major
Plesner who will release the
within named man in accordance
with ^{the} orders from Head Quarters Dept of
the Ohio.

By order of
Lt Col Fairleigh Milbr
Jas B McArthur
Capt & Post Adjt

M. G. Milbr
Louisville, Oct. 28/64

Respectfully referred
to Maj Wolcott, Supd
Advocate P. O.

If there are no
charges against Mr.
Sunderman, I suggest
he be wholly released

Thos P Fairleigh
Lt Col

Office J. A. 23rd Ave
Oct 28th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt Gould Adjt.
With the recommendation
that the within named
person be released
from arrest.

James A Wolcott
Maj & Adjt.

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Ky. Oct. 29. 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col. Fairleigh who will
have the within named
man released from arrest

By order of
Maj Gen. Schofield
Chas A. Gould
Capt & Adjt

Rec Head Quarters Oct. 29. 64

Rooms of Gen'l Court Martial & Military Commission.

Louisville, Ky., October 28th 1864

Colonel

I have no further need of F. C. Touhesson
and if he is held in arrest simply as a
witness in the present trial, I know of no
reason why he should not be released.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William H. Cogh

St. Louis, Mo.

Cdr J. B. Fairbank

Courty Post

Louisville

Provost Marshal Office
Louisville Ky Oct 29th 1864

Request of Lt Col William
H Coyle that T. C. Tomlinson
be paroled to appear
every morning at nine O'clock
at Court Martial Room, on
depositing the sum of \$500
Five Hundred Dollars, Lt Col
Coyle says he will be responsible
-let for, Tomlinson

Rooms of Gen'l Court Martial & Military Commission.

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1864

Major

Will you have the kindness to parole
J. C. Lombard, upon his representing with
you five hundred dollars. I will become
responsible for him under these circum-
stances. If he does not deposit the money
send him to the Prison. Please Parole him
to report to me each morning at Nine
O'clock.

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William H. Coffey

At. Col. and Judge Advocate

Major Henry Russell

Parole Marshal

Louisville

Wm. Ins Post Commandant
Jefferson Id. Dec 28th / 64
Cale

Wm James Lt
123^d Regt ^{mi} VRC I Command Post

Request to know how long
Thompson has been absent
from Memphis or any other
point down the River since
his time at Lewisville Ky

I desire this information
immediately as I am to meet
him to night in reference to
the same Expedition I have in
the interest of the State please
answer by the bearer I oblige

Hd Qrs. Bat Commandant
Jeffersonville Ind
December 28th 64

Major:

Will you please inform me if possible, how long ^{ago} Thompson, has been absent from Memphis, or any point down the river, and what business he has been engaged in since his trial at Louisville.

I desire this information immediately, as I am to meet him to night in ^{reference to} regard to the expedition I have in the interior of this state, and if possible I will catch him. Please answer by the bearer and oblige

Yours very Respectfully
James D Cole
Major 123 Reg^{mt} USCA
Commanding Post.

Major Pleasner
Ars Max, Louisville

\$5.00

Provdst Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1864.

Received of ~~W. Tomlinson~~ \$5.00 (Five Hun-
dred Dollars) as deposit of observance of Parole
to appear to Lt. Col. Coyle until further orders

Henry C. Epsom
Maj' & Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1864.

I, J. C. Fosselman do hereby give
my Parole of honor to appear and report to Lt-
Col Coyle Judge Advocate of Court-Martial
every Morning until otherwise ordered

J. C. Fosselman
at 2 1/2 30 P.M.

Provost Marshals Office
Louisville Ky Oct 29th 1864.

Parole of

J. C. Linslow to appear to
Lt. Col. Coyle, every day until
further orders

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1864.

J. C. Tomlinson, do hereby give
my Parole of Honor to appear and report to
Lt Col Boyle Judge Advocate of Court Martial
every Morning until otherwise Ordered.

J. C. Tomlinson

"

Papers in the Case of
~~Juan~~ ²¹⁰⁷⁶ ~~Tamayo~~
Charge

Guerilla Nov 1864

Nov 1864

Because Mr Pearson
a very loyal man,
under the matter
of the matter
The Prisoner will
be retained here.

The Pro Marshal
acknowledged to
the Marshal
The Pro Marshal
acknowledged to
the Marshal

Statement of Lieut
Samuel B. Brown M. A.
in respect to the arrest
of two Guerrillas named
Thomson & Pemberton

John Thomson
and

James Pemberton
the Guerrillas

Pro Marshal's Office
Louisville Nov 18th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Sr Col H. B. Fairleigh
with Camp with the
information that Pemberton
made his escape at New
Albany from the guard
through the assistance of
Thomson who also
made the attempt

James Pemberton
S. D. Pemberton
Capt & Sgt

Chowan Barracks No 2
Eovars bills Ford

Nov 7th 1864

Capt Edward Tomblor
Commanding Post

Capt. I have the honor to make the following statement in pursuance to your order. I arrested at the Residence of Richard Pemberton, on Green River Island, about 11 o'clock last night, the following named men, Fayette Pemberton, and John Tomlinson Volunteer Guerrillas they having belonged to Dick Yates Guerrilla Band. Which fact they both acknowledge. At the time of their arrest they showed no disposition to resist.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Samuel Bloomer Capt
Candy Barracks No 2.

Look into the care of
John Tomlinson - Mr P
Smith a mistake has
been made, by 20, at
least in England.

Thos 19 Fairbank
L. V. Carter

Col. Fairleigh
Commandt of Post.

Col. Fairleigh,

The Genl, S. D. Pearson is one of our most
loyal men, and dispassionately upright in all his character. Be kind
enough to hear what he has to say.

Yours as ever,

J. S. Bell

Nov. 18th 1864

Charges and Specifications
against Robert Trippe

Charge -

Prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification

That Robert Trippe priv.

Co. E "4" Mich Cav

did on or about the 10 day
of Dec. 1864 take a horse

belonging to a citizen
named Priman at or near

Louisville Ky

Specification

That he sold the horse

Charges and Specifications
Preferred Against Private
"Robt. Tripp"

Co. E. 4th Mich. Cav.

"Charge"

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and
Military Discipline

Specification 1st Am this that "Robt. Tripp" Private Co. E. 4th
Mich. Cav. Vol. did on or about the 10th day
of Dec. 1864 illegally take a "Horse" belonging
to a Citizen named "Neiman" this at or near
Louisville Ky.

Specification 2nd Am this that said "Robt. Tripp" Private
Co. E. 4th Mich. Cav. Vol. did on or about the
10th day of Dec. 1864 unlawfully sell a "Horse"
Stolen from "August Neiman" a Citizen of
Louisville Ky. to "Ed Fisher" for the sum of \$95,
this at or near Louisville Ky.

Witnesses

August Neiman

Francis Fisher

Major A. Wood

D. Warner

Signed Henry P. Pomeroy

Major and Post Marshal

Louisville Kentucky

4th Mich. Cav. Vol.

Evidence of Sarley Taylor
Higginbottom, in the
case of John Thonelson
Gumbia

State they have been
acquainted with
Thonelson for 3 years
that he joined a band
of Guerrillas under
Diet ~~Hayes~~ - and we
have not seen him
from that time until
arrested

Tarpley Taylor Higginbottoms being duly sworn
testifies as follows

I have known the Premier John
Thompson about three years. He joined the
Guerrilla band under command of Dick Yates
last May - I have not seen him since that
time until he was arrested by a detachment
of U. S. Troops on Green near Island #4 last
night May 11th 1864

Tarpley Taylor Higginbottoms

Sworn and subscribed before me at
Ercusville Ind. November 7th 1864

Wm. Tomlin
Captain U. S. C.
Candis Post

Affidavit in the case of
John Thonelson

~~Charge~~

Guerrilla

Daniel M. Lacey being
sworn states he has
known Thonelson and
that he joined a
Guerrilla Band in
May and he has not
saw him from that
time until arrested

Order of
Daniel M. Lacey in
the case of John Thonelson
a sumilla

Daniel W. Lacey being duly sworn testifies
as follows: I have known the Prisoner John
Foyleson about one year. He joined the
Gumilla Band under the command of
Duke Hatis last May. I have not seen him
since he joined the Gumillas until he was
arrested by a detachment of U.S. Troops
on Green River Island by November 6, 1864

Daniel W. Lacey
Witness

Sworn and subscribed before me this date
at Crauserville Ind November 7, 1864

Edw. Tompler
Captain, U.S. Co
Cromwell Post

Cornwall N.Y. Nov 11th 66

Affidavits
D. D. Hagen vs Wm
H. M. Sacy in the
case of
John Thompkins
Guerrilla

185

1

7

8